

Забелязани цитати на трудовете на проф. дхн Иво Грабчев

1. L.F. Boesel, D.P. Furundžić, N. Furundžić, A. Gedanken, I. Grabchev, A. Haj Taieb, Ivanoska-Dacic, A., Malionowski, S., Marković, D., Mohr, G., Oguz Gouillart, Y., Pinho, P. M., Sezai Sarac, A., Staneva, D., Tedesco, S. Vicente Ros, J. (2020) Smart textiles for healthcare and medicine applications (WG1): State-of-the Art Report, CONTEXT Project.

1. Люклян, Надія, Калина Пашкевич, Олена Колосніченко, and Вікторія Власенко. "Застосування розумних тканин при проектуванні функціонального одягу для пацієнтів." Збірник наукових праць ЛОГОС (2021).

2. Atanasova D., Staneva D., Grabchev I., Textile materials modified with stimuli-responsive drug carrier for skin topical and transdermal delivery, 2021, Materials, (4) 1-18.

1. Yu, Z., Meng, X., Zhang, S., Chen, Y., Zhang, Z., Zhang, Y., Recent progress in transdermal nanocarriers and their surface modifications, (2021) Molecules, 26 (11), art. no. 3093.

3. Adam A.M.A., Altalhi T.A., El-Megharbel S.M., Saad H.A., Refat M.S., Grabchev I., Althobaiti R.A., Detection of environmental pollutants heavy metal ions based on the complexation with fluorescent dyes: Reaction of 2-(2'-hydroxyphenyl)-5-amino-benzotriazole with the Sn²⁺, Hg²⁺, and Pb²⁺ ions, 2021, Inorganic Chemistry Communications, 2021, Volume 124, Article number 108408.

1. Keskin, B., Zeytuncu-Gökoğlu, B., Koyuncu, I., Polymer inclusion membrane applications for transport of metal ions: A critical review, Chemosphere, 2021, 279, art. no. 130604, .

2. Younis, A.M., El-Gamil, M.M., Rakha, T.H., Abu El-Reash, G.M., Iron(III), copper(II), cadmium(II), and mercury(II) complexes of isatin carbohydrazone Schiff base ligand (H3L): Synthesis, characterization, X-ray diffraction, cyclic voltammetry, fluorescence, density functional theory, biological activity, and molecular docking studies, Applied Organometallic Chemistry, (2021). In press

4. Adam A.M.A., Altalhi T.A., El-Megharbel S.M., Saad H.A., Refat M.S., Grabchev I., Althobaiti R.A., Capturing of Environment Polluting Metal Ions Co²⁺, Ni²⁺, Cu²⁺, and Zn²⁺ Using a 3-Azomethine Benzanthrone-Based Fluorescent Dye: Its Synthesis, Structural, and Spectroscopic Characterizations, Russian Journal of General Chemistry, 2020, (12) 2394-2399.

1. Orlova, N., Nikolajeva, I., Pučkins, A., Belyakov, S., Kirilova, E., Heterocyclic schiff bases of 3-aminobenzanthrone and their reduced analogues: Synthesis, properties and spectroscopy (2021) Molecules, 26 (9), art. no. 2570.

2. Younis, A.M., El-Gamil, M.M., Rakha, T.H., Abu El-Reash, G.M., Iron(III), copper(II), cadmium(II), and mercury(II) complexes of isatin carbohydrazone Schiff base ligand (H3L): Synthesis, characterization, X-ray diffraction, cyclic voltammetry, fluorescence, density functional theory, biological activity, and molecular docking studies, Applied Organometallic Chemistry, (2021)) In press.

5. Dodangeh M., Grabchev I., Gharanjig K., Staneva D., Tang R.-C., Sheridan M., Modified PAMAM dendrimers as a matrix for the photostabilization of curcumin, New Journal of Chemistry, 2020, 39, 17112-17121.

1. Karimi, S., Namazi, H., A photoluminescent folic acid-derived carbon dot functionalized magnetic dendrimer as a pH-responsive carrier for targeted doxorubicin delivery, New Journal of Chemistry, 2021, 45 (14), pp. 6397-6405.

6. Staneva D., Yordanova S., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Stoyanov S., Grabchev I., Synthesis of a new fluorescent poly(propylene imine) dendrimer modified with 4-nitrobenzofurazan. Sensor and antimicrobial activity, Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 395 (2020) 112506.

1. Mlynarczyk, D.T., Dlugaszewska, J., Kaluzna-Mlynarczyk, A., Goslinski, T., Dendrimers against fungi – A state of the art review, *Journal of Controlled Release*, 2021, 330, pp. 599-617.

2. Alizada, M., Gul, A., Oguz, M., Kursunlu, A.N., Yilmaz, M., Ion sensing of sister sensors based-on calix[4]arene in aqueous medium and their bioimaging applications, *Dyes and Pigments*, 2021, 184, art. no. 108741.

7. Dodangeh M., Staneva D., Grabchev I., Tang R.-C., Gharanjig K., Synthesis, spectral characteristics and sensor ability of new polyamidoamine dendrimers, modified with curcumin, Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 228 (2020) 117554.

1. Viltres, H., López, Y.C., Leyva, C., Gupta, N.K., Naranjo, A.G., Acevedo-Peña, P., Sanchez-Diaz, A., Bae, J., Kim, K.S., Polyamidoamine dendrimer-based materials for environmental applications: A review, *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 2021, 334, art. no. 116017.

8. Dodangeh M., Gharanjig K., Tang R.-C., Grabchev I., Functionalization of PAMAM dendrimers with curcumin: Synthesis, characterization, fluorescent improvement and application on PET polymer, Dyes and Pigments, 174 (2020)108081.

1. Hernández-Fernández, E., Ortega-Villarreal, A.S., García-López, M.C., Chan-Navarro, R., Garrard, S., Valdivia-Berroeta, G.A., Smith, S.J., Christensen, K.A., Michaelis, D.J., Synthesis and characterization of benzotriazolyl acrylonitrile analogs-based donor-acceptor molecules: Optical properties, in vitro cytotoxicity, and cellular imaging, *Dyes and Pigments*, 2021, 189, art. no. 109251 .

2. De Leo, V., Casiello, M., Deluca, G., Cotugno, P., Catucci, L., Nacci, A., Fusco, C., D'Accolti, L., Concerning synthesis of new biobased polycarbonates with curcumin in replacement of bisphenol a and recycled diphenyl carbonate as example of circular economy, *Polymers*, 2021, 13 (3), art. no. 361, pp. 1-13.

9. Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Kukeva R., Stoyanova R., Grabchev I., Synthesis, spectral characteristics and microbiological activity of benzanthrone derivatives and their Cu(II) complexes, Journal of Molecular Structure, 1197 (2019) 576-582.

1. Güller, P., Dağalan, Z., Güller, U., Çalışır, U., Nişancı, B., Enzymes inhibition profiles and antibacterial activities of benzylidenemalononitrile derivatives, (2021) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1239, art. no. 130498.

2. Xue, C., Wang, L., Han, J., Palladium-Catalyzed Site-Selective Benzocyclization of Naphthoic Acids with Diaryliodonium Salts: Efficient Access to Benzantrones, *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2020, 85 (23), pp. 15406-15414.

3. Eremina, J.A., Lider, E.V., Sukhikh, T.S., Klyushova, L.S., Perepechaeva, M.L., Sheven', D.G., Berezin, A.S., Grishanova, A.Y., Potkin, V.I., Water-soluble copper(II) complexes with 4,5-dichloro-isothiazole-3-carboxylic acid and heterocyclic N-donor ligands: Synthesis, crystal structures, cytotoxicity, and DNA binding study, *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2020, 510, art. no. 119778.

4. Kirilova, E.M., Nikolaeva, I.D., Romanovska, E., Pučkins, A.I., Belyakov, S.V., The synthesis of novel heterocyclic 3-acetamide derivatives of benzanthrone, *Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds*, 2020, 56 (2), pp. 192-198.

10. Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Grabchev I., A new bioactive complex between zn(II) and a fluorescent symmetrical benzanthrone tripod for an antibacterial textile, Materials, 2019, 12 (21) 3473.

1. Nasiri Sovari, Sara, and Fabio Zobi. "Recent studies on the antimicrobial activity of transition metal complexes of groups 6–12." *Chemistry* 2, no. 2 (2020): 418-452.
2. Belkhir, K., Pillon, C., Cayla, A., Campagne, C., Antibacterial textile based on hydrolyzed milk casein, *Materials*, 2021, 14 (2), art. no. 251, pp. 1-14.
3. Durairaju, Periyar, Chinnasamy Umarani, Govindasami Periyasami, Perumberkandigai Adikesavan Vivekanand, and Mostafizur Rahaman. "Synthesis and In Vitro Antimicrobial Evaluation of Photoactive Multi—Block Chalcone Conjugate Phthalimide and 1, 8-Naphthalimide Novolacs." *Polymers* 13, no. 11 (2021): 1859.
4. Schneider, G., Bim, F.L., de Sousa, Á.F.L., Watanabe, E., de Andrade, D., Fronteira, I., The use of antimicrobial-impregnated fabrics in health services: an integrative review *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 2021, 29, art. no. e3416.
5. Zhao, Z., Cai, W., Song, L., Mu, X., Hu, Y., Comprehensive property investigation of mold inhibitor treated raw cotton and ramie fabric, *Materials*, 2020, 13 (5), art. no. 1105.

11. Bosch P., Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Grozdanov P., Nikolova I., Kukeva R., Stoyanova R., Grabchev I., New Poly(Propylene Imine) dendrimer modified with acridine and its Cu(II) complex: Synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial activity, Materials, 2019, (18).

1. Folliero, V., Zannella, C., Chianese, A., Stelitano, D., Ambrosino, A., De Filippis, A., Galdiero, M., Franci, G., Galdiero, M., Application of dendrimers for treating parasitic diseases, *Pharmaceutics*, 2021, 13 (3), art. no. 343, pp. 1-22.
2. Sanz del Olmo, N., Carloni, R., Ortega, P., García-Gallego, S., de la Mata, F.J., Metallodendrimers as a promising tool in the biomedical field: An overview, *Advances in Organometallic Chemistry*, 2020, 74, pp. 1-52.

12. Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Grabchev I., Chemical modification of cotton fabric with 1,8-naphthalimide for use as heterogeneous sensor and antibacterial textile, Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 2019, 382, 111924.

1. Lugolobi, Ishaq, Mina Shahriari Khalaji, and Hafeezullah Memon. "Advanced Biological Applications of Modified Cotton." In *Cotton Science and Processing Technology*, pp. 473-500. Springer, Singapore, 2020.
2. Lin, Lin, Cui Haiying, Mohamed Abdel-Shafi Abdel-Samie, and Galal Abdulla. "Common, existing and future applications of antimicrobial textile materials." In *Antimicrobial Textiles from Natural Resources*, pp. 119-163. Woodhead Publishing, 2021.
3. Shaki, H., Color, Fastness, Antibacterial, and Skin Sensitivity Properties of High Lightfastness Azo Disperse Dyes Incorporating Sulfamide Groups, (2020) *Fibers and Polymers*, 21 (11), pp. 2530-2538.
4. Zhang, Y.-H., Zhang, S., Liu, J., Hao, J.-F., He, B.-J., Bai, Z.-W., Further insight for the synthesis of 6-amino-6-deoxy amylase, *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 2020, 138 (1), art. no. 49623.
5. Rzycka-Korzec, Roksana. "Projektowanie i synteza pochodnych imidów aromatycznych o potencjalnych zastosowaniach w farmacji lub optoelektronice." Katowice : Uniwersytet Śląski (2020), PhD thesis.

13. Grabchev I., Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Alexandrova R., Surface functionalization of cotton fabric with fluorescent dendrimers, spectral characterization, cytotoxicity, antimicrobial and antitumor activity, Chemosensors, 7(2), 2019, 17.

1. Nawaz, Rahat, Sayed Tayyab Raza Naqvi, Batool Fatima, Nazia Zulfiqar, Muhammad Umer Farooq, Asghar Javeed, Waheed Qamar Khan et al. "Cost-Effective Fabrication,

Antibacterial Application and Cell Viability Studies of Modified Nonwoven Cotton Fabric." (2021).

2. Roy, A., Mandal, S.K., Ramadan, M.A., Prevention and treatment of cancer with alternative anticancer approach: Current scenario, *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry*, 2020, 63 (9), pp. 3229-3245.
3. Zolriasatein, A.A., A review on the application of poly(Amidoamine) dendritic nano-polymers for modification of cellulosic fabrics, *Recent Innovations in Chemical Engineering*, 2020, 13 (2), pp. 110-122.
4. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Mishra, A.K., Optical and Biological Properties of Metal-Containing Macromolecules, *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 2020, 30 (1), pp. 3-41.
5. Williams, C., Chellan, P., Govender, P., Smith, G.S., CHAPTER 8: Metallodendrimers: synthetic strategies and current structural trends, *Monographs in Supramolecular Chemistry*, 2020, (29), pp. 230-260.
6. Tavares, T.D., Antunes, J.C., Ferreira, F., Felgueiras, H.P., Biofunctionalization of natural fiber-reinforced biocomposites for biomedical applications, *Biomolecules*, 2020, 10 (1), art. no. 148,

14. Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Grabchev I., pH sensor potential and antimicrobial activity of a new PPA dendrimer modified with benzanthrone fluorophores in solution and on viscose fabric, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 375, 2019, 24-29.

1. Kiseleva, V., Avotiņa, L., Zariņš, A., Petjukevičs, A., Pučkins, A., Škute, N., Kirilova, E., Thermal And Spectroscopic Study Of Chromium Complex With Benzanthrone Amidine Derivative, *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 2021, 56 (3), pp. 595-602.
2. Xue, C., Wang, L., Han, J., Palladium-Catalyzed Site-Selective Benzocyclization of Naphthoic Acids with Diaryliodonium Salts: Efficient Access to Benzantrones, *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2020, 85 (23), pp. 15406-15414.
3. Zhytniakivska, O., Molecular dynamics simulation of the interaction between benzanthrone dye and model lipid membranes, *East European Journal of Physics*, 2020 (3), pp. 134-140.
4. Boukhriss, Aicha, Jean-Philippe Roblin, Tarik Aaboub, Damien Boyer, and Said Gmouh. "Luminescent hybrid coatings prepared by a sol-gel process for a textile-based pH sensor." *Materials Advances* 1, no. 4 (2020): 918-925.
5. Dodangeh, M., Tang, R.-C., Gharanjig, K., Improving the photostability of curcumin using functional star-shaped polyamidoamine dendrimer: Application on PET, *Materials Today Communications*, 2019, 21, art. no. 100620.
6. Gavarane, I., Kirilova, E., Rubeniņa, I., Mežaraupe, L., Osipovs, S., Deksnē, G., Pučkins, A., Kokina, I., Bulanovs, A., Kirjušina, M., A Simple and Rapid Staining Technique for Sex Determination of Trichinella Larvae Parasites by Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy, *Microscopy and Microanalysis*, 2019, 25 (6), pp. 1491-1497.
7. Garrec, J., Cordier, M., Frison, G., Prévost, S., Palladium-Catalyzed C8-Arylation of Naphthalenes through C-H Activation: A Combined Experimental and Computational Study, *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2019, 25 (63), pp. 14441-14446.

15. Staneva D., Yordanova S., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Stoyanov S., Grabchev I., Photophysical and antibacterial activity of light-activated quaternary eosin Y, *Open Chemistry*, 2019 (1) 1244-1251.

1. Garg, P., Kaur, B., Kaur, G., Saini, S., Chaudhary, G.R., A study of the spectral behaviour of Eosin dye in three states of metallosurfactants: Monomeric, micelles and

metalloosomes, *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 2021, 610, art. no. 125697, .

16. Vasileva-Tonkova E., Staneva D., Medel S., Bosch P., Grozdanov P., Nikolova I., Grabchev I., Antimicrobial, Antibiofilm and Cytotoxicity Activity of a New Acridine Hyperbranched Polymer in Solution and on Cotton Fabric, Fibers and Polymers, 2019, (1) 19-24.

1. Saadati, A., Hasanzadeh, M., Seidi, F., Biomedical application of hyperbranched polymers: Recent Advances and challenges, *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 2021, 142, art. no. 116308.
2. Cuneo, T., Gao, H., Recent advances on synthesis and biomaterials applications of hyperbranched polymers, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 2020, 12 (6), art. no. e1640.
3. Peng, X., Liu, G., Zhu, L., Yu, K., Qian, K., Zhan, X., In vitro and in vivo study of novel antimicrobial gellan-polylysine polyion complex fibers as suture materials, *Carbohydrate Research*, 2020, 496, art. no. 108115.
4. Kabel, K.I., Labena, A., Keshawy, M., Hozzein, W.N., Progressive applications of hyperbranched polymer based on diarylamine: Antimicrobial, anti-biofilm and anti-aerobic corrosion, *Materials*, 2020, 13 (9), art. no. 2076.
5. Rabia, S., Muhammad, M., Naveed, R., Waqas, A.S., Qutab, H.G., Development of free fluorine and formaldehyde oil and water repellent finishes for cotton fabrics through polymerization of bio-based stearic acid with carboxylic acids, *Industria Textila*, 2020, 71 (2), pp. 145-155.

17. Yordanova S., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Staneva D., Stoyanov S., Grabchev I., Synthesis and characterization of new water soluble 9,10-anthraquinone and evaluation of its antimicrobial activity, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1168, 2018, 22-27.

1. Güller, P., Dağalan, Z., Güller, U., Çalışır, U., Nişancı, B., Enzymes inhibition profiles and antibacterial activities of benzyldenemalononitrile derivatives, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 2021, 1239, art. no. 130498.
2. Güller, Pınar, Ufuk Atmaca, Uğur Güller, Ulaş Çalışır, and Feray Dursun. "Antibacterial properties and carbonic anhydrase inhibition profiles of azido sulfonyl carbamate derivatives." *Future Medicinal Chemistry* 0 (2021).
3. Stasevych, M., Zvarych, V., Barus, M., Bratenko, M., Amino-and diamino-9,10-anthracenedione derivatives: Biofocus and applied advantages-a mini-review, *Biointerface Research in Applied Chemistry*, 2021, 11 (6), pp. 14103-14114.
4. Aelami, Z., Maghsoodlou, M.T., Heydari, R., Yazdani-Elah-Abadi, A., Utilizing an Old Idea for the Three-Component Synthesis of Anthraquinone-Scaffold-Based Enaminodiones (2,2-Diacylethenamines), *Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*, 2020.
5. Стасевич, Марина Володимирівна. "Функціоналізовані похідні 1 (2)-аміно-9, 10-антрацендіону: синтез та біологічна активність." (2020), PhD thesis.

18. Staneva D., Grabchev I., Heterogeneous sensors for ammonia, amines and metal ions based on a dendrimer modified fluorescent viscose fabric, *Dyes and Pigments*, 155, 2018, 164-170.

1. Quan, Z., He, H., Zhou, H., Liang, Y., Wang, L., Tian, S., Zhu, H., Wang, S., Designing an intelligent nanofiber ratiometric fluorescent sensor sensitive to biogenic amines for detecting the freshness of shrimp and pork, *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 2021, 333, art. no. 129535.
2. Ramlow, H., Andrade, K.L., Immich, A.P.S., Smart textiles: an overview of recent progress on chromic textiles, *Journal of the Textile Institute*, 2021, 112 (1), pp. 152-171.

3. Tang, S., Zhao, C., Chen, G., Sun, G., A study on computerized selection of fluorescent dyes for environmentally friendly textile applications, *Dyes and Pigments*, 2019, 165, pp. 256-263.
 4. Akbari, S., Kozłowski, R.M., A review of application of amine-terminated dendritic materials in textile engineering, *Journal of the Textile Institute*, 2019, 110 (3), pp. 460-467.
 5. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Wagner, B.D., Bissessur, R., Advances in Light-Emitting Dendrimers, *Macromolecular Rapid Communications*, 2019, 40 (1), art. no. 1800711.
- 19. Staneva D., Grabchev I., Bosch P., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Kukeva R., Stoyanova R., Synthesis, characterisation and antimicrobial activity of polypropylenamine metallodendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimides, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1164, 2018, 363-369.**
1. Moffett, S., Shiao, T.C., Mousavifar, L., Mignani, S., Roy, R., Aberrant glycosylation patterns on cancer cells: Therapeutic opportunities for glycodendrimers/metallodendrimers oncology, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 2021, 13 (1), art. no. e1659.
 2. Şenkuytu, E., Öztürk, E., Aydınoğlu, F., Tanrıverdi Eçik, E., Okutan, E., Cyclotriphosphazene cored naphthalimide-BODIPY dendrimeric systems: Synthesis, photophysical and antimicrobial properties, *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2020, 502, art. no. 119386.
 3. Li, X., Wu, Z., Xu, L., Chi, C.-L., Chen, B.-Q., Design, synthesis, and antitumor evaluation of novel naphthalimide derivatives, *Medicinal Chemistry Research*, 2020, 29 (2), pp. 180-188.
 4. Sanz del Olmo, N., Carloni, R., Ortega, P., García-Gallego, S., de la Mata, F.J., Metallodendrimers as a promising tool in the biomedical field: An overview, *Advances in Organometallic Chemistry*, 2020, 74, pp. 1-52.
 5. Williams, C., Chellan, P., Govender, P., Smith, G.S., CHAPTER 8: Metallodendrimers: synthetic strategies and current structural trends, *Monographs in Supramolecular Chemistry*, 2020-January (29), pp. 230-260.
 6. Al-Khuzai, M.G.A., Al-Majidi, S.M.H., Synthesis and characterization of some new pyrazolin, triazolin and tetrazolin derivatives of 1,8-naphthal imide and evaluate their anti-microbial activity, *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 2019, 11 (4), pp. 1216-1225.
- 20. Almalki A.S.A., Alhadhrami A., Obaid R.J., Alsharif M.A., Adam A.M.A., Grabchev I., Refat M.S., Preparation of some compounds and study their thermal stability for use in dye sensitized solar cells, *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 261, 2018, 565-582.**
1. Darwish, I.A., Khalil, N.Y., Alsaif, N.A., Herqash, R.N., Sayed, A.Y.A., Abdel-Rahman, H.M., Charge-transfer complex of linifanib with 2,3-dichloro-3,5-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone: Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, computational molecular modelling and application in the development of novel 96-microwell spectrophotometric assay, *Drug Design, Development and Therapy*, 2021, 15, pp. 1167-1180.
 2. Altalhi, T.A., Utilization of tannic acid into spherical structured carbons based on charge-transfer complexation with tetracyanoethylene acceptor: Liquid-liquid and solid-solid interactions, *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 2020, 300, art. no. 112325.
- 21. Almalki A.S.A., Alhadhrami A., Adam A.M.A., Grabchev I., Almeataq M., Al-Humaidi J.Y., Sharshar T., Refat M.S., Preparation of elastic polymer slices have the semiconductors properties for use in solar cells as a source of new and renewable energy, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 361, 2018, 76-85.**

1. Darwish, I.A., Khalil, N.Y., Alsaif, N.A., Herqash, R.N., Sayed, A.Y.A., Abdel-Rahman, H.M., Charge-transfer complex of linifanib with 2,3-dichloro-3,5-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone: Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, computational molecular modelling and application in the development of novel 96-microwell spectrophotometric assay, *Drug Design, Development and Therapy*, 2021, 15, pp. 1167-1180.
 2. Altalhi, T.A., Utilization of tannic acid into spherical structured carbons based on charge-transfer complexation with tetracyanoethylene acceptor: Liquid-liquid and solid-solid interactions, *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 2020, 300, art. no. 112325.
- 22. Medel S., Martinez-Campos E., Acitores D., Vassileva-Tonkova E., Grabchev I., Bosch P., Synthesis and spectroscopic properties of a new fluorescent acridine hyperbranched polymer: Applications to acid sensing and as antimicrobial agent, *European Polymer Journal*, 102, 2018, 19-29.**
1. Wang, Y., Ji, W., Xu, Y., Zou, L., Lu, H., Sun, C., Dispersion and fluorescence properties of multiwalled carbon nanotubes modified with hyperbranched poly(phenylalanine-lysine), *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 2021, 608, art. no. 125557.
 2. Cuneo, T., Gao, H., Recent advances on synthesis and biomaterials applications of hyperbranched polymers, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 2020, 12 (6), art. no. e1640.
 3. Wang, X., Zhu, J., Liu, X., Zhang, H.J., Zhu, X., Novel Gelatin-based Eco-friendly Adhesive with a Hyperbranched Cross-linked Structure, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 2020, 59 (13), pp. 5500-5511.
 4. Zhang, L., Xue, W., Gu, L., Biopeptide Hyperbranched Polyether Assembled from Lactic Acid, Glutamic Acid and Polyethylene Glycol Block Chains for Drug Loading, *Macromolecular Research*, 2019, 27 (11), pp. 1095-1103.
- 23. Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Bosch P., Grozdanov P., Grabchev I., Synthesis and Characterization of a New PAMAM Metallodendrimer for Antimicrobial Modification of Cotton Fabric, *Macromolecular Research*, 2018, (4) 332-340.**
1. Wang, L., Wang, L., Shen, Y., Xu, L., Qiu, Y., Liu, Y., Preparation of modified hyperbranched polyamide HBPAMAM-EP and application of composite on cotton fabric, *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 2020, 51 (3), pp. 03208-03213.
 2. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Mishra, A.K., Optical and Biological Properties of Metal-Containing Macromolecules, *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 2020, 30 (1), pp. 3-41.
 3. Williams, C., Chellan, P., Govender, P., Smith, G.S., CHAPTER 8: Metallodendrimers: synthetic strategies and current structural trends, *Monographs in Supramolecular Chemistry*, 2020-January (29), pp. 230-260.
- 24. Grabchev I., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Staneva D., Bosch P., Kukeva R., Stoyanova R., Synthesis, spectral characterization, and in vitro antimicrobial activity in liquid medium and applied on cotton fabric of a new PAMAM metallodendrimer, *International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization*, 2018, (1) 45-57.**
1. Badea, Mihaela, Valentina Uivarosi, and Rodica Olar. "Improvement in the Pharmacological Profile of Copper Biological Active Complexes by Their Incorporation into Organic or Inorganic Matrix." *Molecules* 25, no. 24 (2020): 5830.
 2. Iravani, Siavash, and Ghazaleh Jamalipour Soufi. "Electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectroscopy: Food, biomedical and pharmaceutical analysis." *Biomedical Spectroscopy and Imaging Preprint*: 1-18.
 3. Williams, C., Chellan, P., Govender, P., Smith, G.S., CHAPTER 8: Metallodendrimers: synthetic strategies and current structural trends, *Monographs in Supramolecular Chemistry*, 2020-January (29), pp. 230-260.

4. Zechel, S., Hager, M.D., Schubert, S., Manners, I., Schubert, U.S., From Dendrimers to Macrocycles: 80 Years George R. Newkome—Milestones of a Gentleman Scientist, *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 2018, 219 (22), art. no. 1800269.
- 25. Vasileva-Tonkova E., Grozdanov P., Nikolova I., Staneva D., Bosch P., Medel S., Grabchev I., Evaluation of antimicrobial, biofilm inhibitory and cytotoxic activities of a new hiperbranched polymer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide units, *Biointerface Research in Applied Chemistry*, 2018, (1) 3053-3059.**
 1. Thomsen, H., Agnes, M., Uwangue, O., Persson, L., Mattsson, M., Graf, F.E., Kasimati, E.-M., Yannakopoulou, K., Ericson, M.B., Farewell, A., Increased antibiotic efficacy and noninvasive monitoring of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* biofilms using per-cysteamine-substituted γ -cyclodextrin – A delivery effect validated by fluorescence microscopy, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 2020, 587, art. no. 119646.
 2. Balaure, P.C., Grumezescu, A.M., Recent advances in surface nanoengineering for biofilm prevention and control. Part i: Molecular basis of biofilm recalcitrance. passive anti-biofouling nanocoatings, *Nanomaterials*, 2020, 10 (6), art. no. 1230, pp. 1-30.
 3. Florea, D.A., Chircov, C., Grumezescu, A.M., Hydroxyapatite particles-directing the cellular activity in bone regeneration processes: An up-to-date review, *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)*, 2020, 10 (10), art. no. 3483.
- 26. Grabchev I., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Staneva D., Bosch P., Kukeva R., Stoyanova R., Impact of Cu(ii) and Zn(ii) ions on the functional properties of new PAMAM metallodendrimers, *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2018, (10) 7853-7862.**
 1. Moffett, S., Shiao, T.C., Mousavifar, L., Mignani, S., Roy, R., Aberrant glycosylation patterns on cancer cells: Therapeutic opportunities for glycodendrimers/metallodendrimers oncology, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 2021, 13 (1), art. no. e1659.
 2. Badea, M., Uivarosi, V. and Olar, R., 2020. Improvement in the Pharmacological Profile of Copper Biological Active Complexes by Their Incorporation into Organic or Inorganic Matrix. *Molecules*, 25(24), p.5830.
 3. Wang, T., Chen, W., Dong, T., Lv, Z., Zheng, S., Cao, X., Wei, Q., Ghiladi, R.A., Wang, Q., Color-variable photodynamic antimicrobial wool/acrylic blended fabrics, *Materials*, 2020, 13 (18), art. no. 4141.
 4. Sanz del Olmo, N., Carloni, R., Ortega, P., García-Gallego, S., de la Mata, F.J., Metallodendrimers as a promising tool in the biomedical field: An overview, *Advances in Organometallic Chemistry*, 2020, 74, pp. 1-52.
 5. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Mishra, A.K., Optical and Biological Properties of Metal-Containing Macromolecules, *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 2020, 30 (1), pp. 3-41.
 6. Williams, C., Chellan, P., Govender, P., Smith, G.S., CHAPTER 8: Metallodendrimers: synthetic strategies and current structural trends, *Monographs in Supramolecular Chemistry*, 2020-January (29), pp. 230-260.
 7. Maroto-Díaz, M., Sanz del Olmo, N., García-Gallego, S., Gómez, R., Ortega, P., de la Mata, F.J., Synthesis and structural characterization of carboxilane ruthenium(II) metallodendrons containing cymene units, *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2019, 901, art. no. 120942.
 8. Llamazares, C., Del Olmo, N.S., Ortega, P., Gómez, R., Soliveri, J., Javier De La Mata, F., García-Gallego, S., Copa-Patiño, J.L., Antibacterial effect of carboxilane metallodendrimers in planktonic cells of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and *staphylococcus aureus* biofilm, *Biomolecules*, 2019, 9 (9), art. no. 405.

27. Grabchev I., Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Alexandrova R., Cangiotti M., Fattori A., Ottaviani M.F., Antimicrobial and anticancer activity of new poly(propyleneamine) metallodendrimers, *Journal of Polymer Research*, **24, 2017, 210.**

1. Sanz del Olmo, N., Carloni, R., Ortega, P., García-Gallego, S., de la Mata, F.J., Metallodendrimers as a promising tool in the biomedical field: An overview, *Advances in Organometallic Chemistry*, 2020, 74, pp. 1-52.
2. Williams, C., Chellan, P., Govender, P., Smith, G.S., CHAPTER 8: Metallodendrimers: synthetic strategies and current structural trends, *Monographs in Supramolecular Chemistry*, 2020-January (29), pp. 230-260.
3. Nguyen, D.T.D., Bach, L.G., Nguyen, T.H., Ho, M.H., Ho, M.N., Nguyen, D.H., Nguyen, C.K., Hoang Thi, T.T., Preparation and characterization of oxaliplatin drug delivery vehicle based on PEGylated half-generation PAMAM dendrimer, *Journal of Polymer Research*, 2019, 26 (5), art. no. 116.

28. Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Bosch P., Grabchev I., A new green fluorescent tripod based on 1,8-naphthalimide. Detection ability for metal cations and protons and antimicrobial activity, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, **344, 2017, 143-148.**

1. Ding, Y., Zhao, C., Zhang, P., Chen, Y., Song, W., Liu, G., Liu, Z., Yun, L., Han, R., A novel quinoline derivative as dual chemosensor for selective sensing of Al³⁺ by fluorescent and Fe²⁺ by colorimetric methods, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 2021, 1231, art. no. 129965.
2. Liang, S., Tong, Q., Qin, X., Liao, X., Li, Q., Yan, G., A hydrophilic naphthalimide-based fluorescence chemosensor for Cu²⁺ ion: Sensing properties, cell imaging and molecular logic behavior, *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 2020, 230, art. no. 118029.
3. Udhayakumari, D., Various sensing mechanisms for the design of naphthalimide based chemosensors emerging in recent years, *Recent Innovations in Chemical Engineering*, 2020, 13 (4), pp. 262-289.
4. Rzycka-Korzec, Roksana. "Projektowanie i synteza pochodnych imidów aromatycznych o potencjalnych zastosowaniach w farmacji lub optoelektronice." Katowice : Uniwersytet Śląski (2020), PhD thesis.

29. Staneva D., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Grabchev I., Preparation, characterization, and antibacterial activity of composite material: Cotton fabric/hydrogel/silver nanoparticles, *International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization*, 2017, 22(2), 104-111.

1. Noralian, Z., Gashti, M.P., Moghaddam, M.R., Tayyeb, H., Erfanian, I., Ultrasonically developed silver/iota-carrageenan/cotton bionanocomposite as an efficient material for biomedical applications, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 2021, 180, pp. 439-457.
2. Abid, Sharjeel, Tanveer Hussain, and Ahsan Nazir. "Antimicrobial textiles for skin and wound infection management." In *Antimicrobial Textiles from Natural Resources*, pp. 313-347. Woodhead Publishing, 2021.
3. Romero-Fierro, David, Moisés Bustamante-Torres, Sandra Hidalgo-Bonilla, and Emilio Bucio. "Silver Composites as Antimicrobial Materials." In *Advanced Antimicrobial Materials and Applications*, pp. 127-147. Springer, Singapore, 2021.
4. Sivaranjana, P., Nagarajan, E.R., Rajini, N., Ayirmis, N., Rajulu, A.V., Siengchin, S., Preparation and characterization studies of modified cellulosic textile fabric composite with in situ-generated AgNPs coating, *Journal of Industrial Textiles*, 2021, 50 (7), pp. 1111-1126.
5. Lee, J., Yoo, J., Kim, J., Jang, Y., Shin, K., Ha, E., Ryu, S., Kim, B.-G., Wooh, S., Char, K., Development of Multimodal Antibacterial Surfaces Using Porous Amine-Reactive

- Films Incorporating Lubricant and Silver Nanoparticles, ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces, (2019).
6. Cui, Y., Xing, Z., Yan, J., Lu, Y., Xiong, X., Zheng, L., Thermosensitive behavior and super-antibacterial properties of cotton fabrics modified with a sericin-NIPAAm-AgNPs interpenetrating polymer network hydrogel, *Polymers*, 2018, 10 (8), art. no. 818.
 7. Pinho, E., Soares, G., Functionalization of cotton cellulose for improved wound healing *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 2018, 6 (13), pp. 1887-1898.
- 30. Grabchev I., Yordanova S., Bosch P., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Kukeva R., Stoyanov S., Stoyanova R., Structural characterization of 1,8-naphthalimides and in vitro microbiological activity of their Cu(II) and Zn(II) complexes, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1130, 2017, 974-983.**
1. Dangelov, M., Petrov, P., Vassilev, N.G., N-heterocyclic bis-carbene palladium complexes derived from functionalized naphthalimides – Synthesis, Structure elucidation and DFT study (2021) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1230, art. no. 129944, .
 2. de Sousa, T.M., Penha, D.P.S., Pontes, D.D.L., de B. Pontes, A.C.F., da Silva, F.O.N., Synthesis and characterization of nitrosyl complexes with antibacterial action against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* [SÍNTESE E CARACTERIZAÇÃO DE NITROSIL COMPLEXOS COM AÇÃO ANTIBACTERIANA FRENTE A *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*] *Quimica Nova*, 2020, 43 (2), pp. 194-200.
 3. Azam, M., Wabaidur, S.M., Alam, M.J., Trzesowska-Kruszynska, A., Kruszynski, R., Alam, M., Al-Resayes, S.I., Dwivedi, S., Khan, M.R., Islam, M.S., Ibaqami, N.T.M., Synthesis, structural investigations and pharmacological properties of a new zinc complex with a N4-donor Schiff base incorporating 2-pyridyl ring, *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2019, 487, pp. 97-106.
 4. Fernández Alonso, Sabela. "Sensores sólidos fluorescentes obtenidos por funcionalización con derivados de 1, 8-naftalimida de copolímeros de etileno-acrilato de butilo y de membranas acrílicas fotoentrecruzadas." PhD thesis Departamento de Química Macromolecular Aplicada del Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología de Polímeros del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC), Spain (2019).
 5. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F., A Switchable fluorescence solid sensor for Hg²⁺ detection in aqueous media based on a photocrosslinked membrane functionalized with (benzimidazolyl)methyl-piperazine derivative of 1,8-naphthalimide, *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 2018, 270, pp. 256-262.
 6. Oliveira, Verônica da Silva. "Estudo do sistema Fe-cyclam com ligantes carboxilatos e avaliação do efeito spin crossover e atividade antibacteriana do complexo (Fe (cyclam) ox) PF₆." Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Norte, Natal, PhD thesis (2018).
 7. Ostrowska, K., Stadnicka, K., Gryl, M., Musielak, B., Witek, Ł.J., Bocheńska, O., Synthesis, structure, and photophysical properties of luminescent zinc and cadmium complexes containing 2-pyridyl-substituted pyrrolo[2,3-b]quinoxaline, *Polyhedron*, 2017, 133, pp. 294-301.
 8. Meng, Q., Wang, L., Wang, D., Yang, J., Yue, C., Lu, J., Synthesis, crystal structure, photoluminescence properties and antibacterial activity of a Zn(II) coordination polymer based on a paddle-wheel cluster, *Crystals*, 2017, 7 (4), art. no. 112.
 9. Dangelov, M., Petrov, P., Vassilev, N.G., Naphthalimide-based platinum(II) and palladium(II) N-heterocyclic carbene complexes: Synthesis and structural elucidation, *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 2017, 49 (SpecialEditionB), pp. 42-49.
- 31. Staneva D., Koutzarova T., Vertruyen B., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Grabchev I., Synthesis, structural characterization and antibacterial activity of cotton fabric modified with a**

hydrogel containing barium hexaferrite nanoparticles, Journal of Molecular Structure, 1127, 2017, 74-80.

1. Shahidi, S., Magnetic nanoparticles application in the textile industry—A review, *Journal of Industrial Textiles*, 2021, 50 (7), pp. 970-989.
2. Hashemi, N., Alijani, H.Q., Mousazadeh, F., Rahi, S., Darijani, S., Sharifi, F., Khalili, H., Iravani, S., Borhani, F., Zafarnia, N., Khatami, M., Leishmanicidal activities of biosynthesized BaCO₃ (witherite) nanoparticles and their biocompatibility with macrophages, *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering*, (2021).
3. Cai, J., Wang, W., Pan, D., Young, D.P., Gu, H., Guo, Z., Electrical Transport in Polyaniline-Barium Ferrite Nanocomposites with Negative Giant Magnetoresistance, *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 2020, 124 (41), pp. 22646-22655.
4. Basante-Delgado, S.F., González-Vidal, D., Morales-Morales, J.A., Aperador-Chaparro, W.A., Gómez-Cuaspud, J.A., A preliminary study of oxides of Fe doped with Ba, Co, Cu and synthesized by the citrate sol-gel combustion route, *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2020, 1541 (1), art. no. 012013.
5. Bosen, Denber. "NEW COBALT (II) MIXED LIGAND COMPLEXES OF, 1, 10-PHENANTHROLINE, ADENINE AND OXALATE: SYNTHESIS, CHARACTERIZATION AND ANTIBACTERIAL ACTIVITY INVESTIGATIONS." PhD diss., 2020.
6. Alimoradi, M., Yousefi, M., Sadeghi, B., Amini, M.M., Abbasi, A., Structural and Magnetic Behavior of BaAl_xCryFe₁₁O₁₉ (x + y = 1) Hexagonal Ferrites, *Journal of Superconductivity and Novel Magnetism*, 2019, 32 (8), pp. 2533-2538.
7. Manafi, S.A., Joughehdoust, S., Kiahosseini, S.R., Farahbakhsh, I., Optimization of mechanical alloying parameters for synthesis of nanostructure hexagonal BaFe₁₂O₁₉, *Journal of the Australian Ceramic Society*, 2019, 55 (2), pp. 371-379.
8. Davarpanah, A.M., Rahdar, A., Dastnae, M.A., Zeybek, O., Beyzaei, H., (1-x)BaFe₁₂O₁₉/ xCoFe₂O₄ hard/soft magnetic nanocomposites: Synthesis, physical characterization, and antibacterial activities study, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 2019, 1175, pp. 445-449.
9. Almessiere, M.A., Slimani, Y., Baykal, A., Impact of Nd-Zn co-substitution on microstructure and magnetic properties of SrFe₁₂O₁₉ nanohexaferrite, *Ceramics International*, 2019, 45 (1), pp. 963-969.
10. Xia, M., Chen, Z., Li, Y., Li, C., Ahmad, N.M., Cheema, W.A., Zhu, S., Removal of Hg(II) in aqueous solutions through physical and chemical adsorption principles, *RSC Advances*, 2019, 9 (36), pp. 20941-20953.
11. Zhao, X., Cavaco-Paulo, A., Silva, C., Biosynthesis of polyesters and their application on cellulosic fibers, *Advances in Textile Biotechnology*, 2019, pp. 49-75.
12. SURIYARAJ, SP, DEEPAK KUMAR VERMA, H. BAVA BAKRUDEEN, Y. ANTONY PRABHU, S. VAIDEVI, B. RAMIYA, V. MONIKA, J. PRASANA MANIKANDA KARTIK, and K. CHANDRARAJ. "CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES FOR NANOMATERIALS: RESEARCH AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR POTENTIAL BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS." *Nanotechnology and Nanomaterial Applications in Food, Health, and Biomedical Sciences* (2019): 195.
13. Ali, A., Gul, A., Mannan, A., Zia, M., Efficient metal adsorption and microbial reduction from Rawal Lake wastewater using metal nanoparticle coated cotton, *Science of the Total Environment*, 2018, 639, pp. 26-39.
14. Paramasivan, S., Nagarajan, E.R., Nagarajan, R., Anumakonda, V.R., Hariram, N., Characterization of cotton fabric nanocomposites with in situ generated copper nanoparticles for antimicrobial applications, *Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 2018, 48 (7), pp. 574-581.

15. Vinnik, D.A., Klygach, D.S., Zhivulin, V.E., Malkin, A.I., Vakhitov, M.G., Gudkova, S.A., Galimov, D.M., Zherebtsov, D.A., Trofimov, E.A., Knyazev, N.S., Atuchin, V.V., Trukhanov, S.V., Trukhanov, A.V., Electromagnetic properties of BaFe₁₂O₁₉:Ti at centimeter wavelengths, *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 2018, 755, pp. 177-183.
16. Sharma, V., Kumari, S., Kuanr, B.K., Rare earth doped M-Type hexaferrites; Ferromagnetic resonance and magnetization dynamics, *AIP Advances*, 2018, 8 (5), art. no. 056232, .
17. Ali, A., Mannan, A., Hussain, I., Hussain, I., Zia, M., Effective removal of metal ions from aqueous solution by silver and zinc nanoparticles functionalized cellulose: Isotherm, kinetics and statistical supposition of process, *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring and Management*, 2018, 9, pp. 1-11.
18. Mohammadian, R., Rahmani, S., Seyed Dorraji, M.S., Hajimiri, I., Microwave absorption properties of GO nanosheets-BaFe₁₂O₁₉-NiO nanocomposites based on epoxy resin: optimization using Taguchi methodology, *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, 2018, 29 (6), pp. 4583-4595.
19. Kombaiah, K., Vijaya, J.J., Kennedy, L.J., Bououdina, M., Ramalingam, R.J., Al-Lohedan, H.A., Okra extract-assisted green synthesis of CoFe₂O₄ nanoparticles and their optical, magnetic, and antimicrobial properties, *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 2018, 204, pp. 410-419.
20. Milán Cuevas, José Manuel. "Evaluación del comportamiento al uso y mantenimiento de microcápsulas aplicadas en tejidos de poliéster con diferente gramaje y vello." *Universitat Politècnica de València*, degree: Máster Universitario en Ingeniería Textil-Màster Universitari en Enginyeria Tèxtil (2018).
21. Syed Omar, Syed Muhammad Zulfazli, and Ana Najwa Mustapa. "Silver nanoparticle synthesis using pineapple waste/Syafiza Abd. Hashib, Syed Muhammad Zulfazli Syed Omar and Ana Najwa Mustapa." *Malaysian Journal of Chemical Engineering and Technology (MJCET)* 1 (2018): 68-74.
22. Ibrahim, N.A., Eid, B.M., Abdellatif, F.H.H., Advanced materials and technologies for antimicrobial finishing of cellulosic textiles, *Handbook of Renewable Materials for Coloration and Finishing*, 2018, pp. 303-356.
23. Pinho, E., Soares, G., Functionalization of cotton cellulose for improved wound healing, *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 2018, 6 (13), pp. 1887-1898.
24. Anwar, Z., Khurshid, A., Khursid, A., Zuberi, S.A., Noor Baig, Q.E., Ahmad, I., Nanoparticles: Physicochemical properties, characterization, methods of preparation and applications, *Advances in Nanotechnology*, 2017, 18, pp. 1-176.
- 32. Grabchev I., Yordanova S., Vasileva-Tonkova E., Cangiotti M., Fattori A., Alexandrova R., Stoyanov S., Ottaviani M.F., A novel benzofurazan-cyclam conjugate and its Cu(II) complex: Synthesis, characterization and in vitro cytotoxicity and antimicrobial activity, *Dyes and Pigments*, 129, 2016, 71-79.**
 1. Ahmadvpour Kermani, S., Salari, S., Ghasemi Nejad Almani, P., Comparison of antifungal and cytotoxicity activities of titanium dioxide and zinc oxide nanoparticles with amphotericin B against different Candida species: In vitro evaluation, *Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis*, 2021, 35 (1), art. no. e23577.
 2. Alizada, M., Gul, A., Oguz, M., Kursunlu, A.N., Yilmaz, M., Ion sensing of sister sensors based-on calix[4]arene in aqueous medium and their bioimaging applications, *Dyes and Pigments*, 2021, 184, art. no. 108741.
 3. Pilon, A., Lorenzo, J., Rodriguez-Calado, S., Adão, P., Martins, A.M., Valente, A., Alves, L.G., New Cyclams and Their Copper(II) and Iron(III) Complexes: Synthesis and Potential Application as Anticancer Agents, *ChemMedChem*, 2019, 14 (7), pp. 770-778.

4. Krstić, M.P., Petković, B.B., Milčić, M., Mišić, D., Santibanez, J.F., Synthesis, characterization and biological study of new dinuclear zinc(II) and nickel(II) octaaza macrocyclic complexes, *Macedonian Journal of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering*, 2019, 38 (1), pp. 1-11.
 5. Shahabadi, N., Bazvandi, B., Taherpour, A., Synthesis, structural determination and HSA interaction studies of a new water-soluble Cu(II) complex derived from 1,10-phenanthroline and ranitidine drug, *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 2017, 70 (18), pp. 3186-3198.
- 33. Staneva, D., Grabchev, I., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Kukeva, R., Stoyanova, R. Synthesis, characterization and in vitro antimicrobial activity of a new fluorescent tris-benzo[de]anthracen-7-one and its Cu(II) complex, *Tetrahedron*, 2016, 72 (19), pp. 2440-2446.**
1. Ali, O.A.M., Abd El -Wahab, Z.H., Ismail, B.A., Synthesis, structural characterization and evaluation of catalytic and antimicrobial properties of new mononuclear Ag(I), Mn(II), Cu(II) and Pt(IV) complexes (2017) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1139, pp. 175-195.
 2. Kuang, M.-Q., Yuan, H.-K., Kuang, A.-L., Chen, H., Wang, L.-D., Duan, S.-K., Study on the local structure and EPR spectroscopy of compressed CUX₄ (X = N, S, Cl and Br) tetrahedral cluster (2017) *Molecular Physics*, 115 (20), pp. 2558-2564.
 3. Kiseleva, V., Avotiņa, L., Zariņš, A., Petjukevičs, A., Pučkins, A., Škute, N., Kirilova, E., Thermal And Spectroscopic Study Of Chromium Complex With Benzanthrone Amidine Derivative, (2021) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 56 (3), pp. 595-602.
 4. Ramlow, H., Andrade, K.L., Immich, A.P.S., Smart textiles: an overview of recent progress on chromic textiles (2021) *Journal of the Textile Institute*, 112 (1), pp. 152-171.
 5. Elserwy, W.S.G., Mohammed, N., Kassem, E., Mounier, M., Elserwy, W.S.G., Novel anthracene-9-sulfonyl derivatives as anticancer agents: Synthesis and in vitro biological evaluation (2020) *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry*, 63 (11), pp. 4217-4225.
- 34. Ottaviani, M.F., Yordanova, S., Cangiotti, M., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Coppola, C., Stoyanov, S., Grabchev, I., Spectral characterization and in vitro microbiological activity of new bis-1,8-naphthalimides and their Cu(II) complexes, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 2016, 1110, pp. 72-82.**
1. Guo, X., Zhu, N., Lou, Y., Ren, S., Pang, S., He, Y., Chen, X.-B., Shi, Z., Feng, S., A stable nanoscaled Zr-MOF for the detection of toxic mycotoxin through a pH-modulated ratiometric luminescent switch (2020) *Chemical Communications*, 56 (40), pp. 5389-5392.
 2. Fernández de Ullivarri, M., Arbulu, S., Garcia-Gutierrez, E., Cotter, P.D., Antifungal Peptides as Therapeutic Agents (2020) *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, 10, art. no. 105, .
 3. Ren, B., Yang, Y., Qu, Y., Cao, J., Wu, Y., Two fluorophore compounds based on 1, 8-naphthalimide: Synthesis, crystal structure, and optical properties(2019) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1193, pp. 131-140.
 4. Bharti, S., Choudhary, M., Mohan, B., Syntheses, characterizations, crystal structures, antibacterial and SOD-like activities of nickel(II) and copper(II) complexes with 2-((Z)-(4-methoxyphenylimino)methyl)-4,6-dichlorophenol (2018) *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 71 (2), pp. 284-310.
 5. Sidhu, J.S., Mayank, Pandiyan, T., Kaur, N., Singh, N., The Photochemical Degradation of Bacterial Cell Wall Using Penicillin-Based Carbon Dots: Weapons Against Multi-Drug Resistant (MDR) Strains (2017) *ChemistrySelect*, 2 (29), pp. 9277-9283.

6. Bondaryk, M., Staniszewska, M., Zielińska, P., Urbańczyk-Lipkowska, Z., Natural antimicrobial peptides as inspiration for design of a new generation antifungal compounds (2017) *Journal of Fungi*, 3 (3), art. no. 46, .
- 35. Medel, S., Bosch, P., Grabchev, I., De La Torre, M.C., Ramírez, P., Click chemistry to fluorescent hyperbranched polymeric sensors. 2. Synthesis, spectroscopic and cation-sensing properties of new green fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimides, *European Polymer Journal*, 2016, 74, 241-255.**
1. Oshchepkov, A.S., Oshchepkov, M.S., Oshchepkova, M.V., Al-Hamry, A., Kanoun, O., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-Based Fluorescent Polymers for Molecular Detection (2021) *Advanced Optical Materials*, 9 (6), art. no. 2001913, .
 2. Oshchepkov, A., Oshchepkov, M., Kamagurov, S., Redchuk, A., Oshchepkova, M., Popov, K., Kataev, E., Fluorescence detection of phosphonates in water by a naphthalimide-based receptor and its derived cryopolymers (2020) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 44 (28), pp. 12113-12121.
 3. Zhang, L., Xue, W., Gu, L., Biopeptide Hyperbranched Polyether Assembled from Lactic Acid, Glutamic Acid and Polyethylene Glycol Block Chains for Drug Loading (2019) *Macromolecular Research*, 27 (11), pp. 1095-1103.
 4. Bhat, S.I., Ahmadi, Y., Ahmad, S., Recent Advances in Structural Modifications of Hyperbranched Polymers and Their Applications (2018) *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 57 (32), pp. 10754-10785.
 5. Zamani, E., Shaki, H., Rafizadeh, M., Khosravi, A., Pilehkouhi, M., Synthesis and characterization of novel self-colored PET (polyethylene terephthalate) by step-growth polymerization containing dye based on 1,8-naphthalimide group (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (8), pp. 1431-1437.
 6. Georgiev, N.I., Dimitrova, M.D., Krasteva, P.V., Bojinov, V.B., A novel water-soluble 1,8-naphthalimide as a fluorescent pH-probe and a molecular logic circuit (2017) *Journal of Luminescence*, 187, pp. 383-391.
 7. Zhang, Y.-T., Li, Z.-Y., Chen, Y., Click chemistry of natural polymers (2017) *Click Chemistry: Approaches, Applications and Challenges*, pp. 69-105.
 8. Huo, J., Hu, H., Zhang, M., Hu, X., Chen, M., Chen, D., Liu, J., Xiao, G., Wang, Y., Wen, Z. A mini review of the synthesis of poly-1,2,3-triazole-based functional materials (2017) *RSC Advances*, 7 (4), pp. 2281-2287.
 9. Georgiev, N.I., Dimitrova, M.D., Todorova, Y.D., Bojinov, V.B. Synthesis, chemosensing properties and logic behaviour of a novel ratiometric 1,8-naphthalimide probe based on ICT and PET (2016) *Dyes and Pigments*, 131, pp. 9-17.
- 36. Medel, S., Bosch, P., Grabchev, I., Shah, P.K., Liu, J., Aguirre-Soto, A., Stansbury, J.W. Simultaneous measurement of fluorescence, conversion and physical/mechanical properties for monitoring bulk and localized photopolymerization reactions in heterogeneous systems, *RSC Advances*, 2016, 6 (47), pp. 41275-41286.**
1. Sun, G., Wu, X., Liu, R., A comprehensive investigation of acrylates photopolymerization shrinkage stress from micro and macro perspectives by real time MIR-photo-rheology (2021) *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 155, art. no. 106229, .
 2. Topa, M., Petko, F., Galek, M., Machowski, K., Pilch, M., Szymaszek, P., Ortyl, J., Applicability of 1,6-Diphenylquinolin-2-one derivatives as fluorescent sensors for monitoring the progress of photopolymerisation processes and as photosensitisers for bimolecular photoinitiating systems (2019) *Polymers*, 11 (11), art. no. 1756, .
- 37. Yordanova, S., Temiz, H.T., Boyaci, I.H., Stoyanov, S., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Asiri, A., Grabchev, I. Synthesis, characterization and in vitro antimicrobial activity of a new blue fluorescent Cu(II) metal complex of bis-1,8-naphthalimide, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 2015, 1101, art. no. 21744, pp. 50-56.**

1. Nichols, Forrest, Jia En Lu, Rene Mercado, Mauricio D. Rojas-Andrade, Shunlian Ning, Zahra Azhar, Jasleen Sandhu, Rafael Cazares, Chad Saltikov, and Shaowei Chen. "Antibacterial Activity of Nitrogen-Doped Carbon Dots Enhanced by Atomic Dispersion of Copper." *Langmuir* 36, no. 39 (2020): 11629-11636.
 2. Chen, S., Saltikov, C., Nichols, F., Lu, J.E., Mercado, R., Rojas-Andrade, M.D., Ning, S., Azhar, Z., Sandhu, J., Cazares, R., Antibacterial activity of nitrogen-doped carbon dots enhanced by atomic dispersion of copper (2020) *Langmuir*, 36 (39), pp. 11629-11636.
 3. Yang, Y.Z., Xiao, N., Cen, Y.Y., Chen, J.R., Liu, S.G., Shi, Y., Fan, Y.Z., Li, N.B., Luo, H.Q., Dual-emission ratiometric nanoprobe for visual detection of Cu(II) and intracellular fluorescence imaging (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 223, art. no. 117300.
 4. Chen, Y., Mao, S., Shi, X., Shen, K., Wu, H., Synthesis, Crystal Structure, DNA-binding Properties and Antioxidant Activity of a Copper(II) Complex with Naphthalimide Schiff Base (2017) *Zeitschrift fur Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie*, 643 (18), pp. 1182-1190.
 5. Wang, Y., Jia, N.-F., Qi, S.-L., Tian, G.-F., Wu, D.-Z., Synthesis, characterization and memory performance of naphthalimides containing various electron-withdrawing moieties (2017) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao/ Acta Physico - Chimica Sinica*, 33 (11), pp. 2227-2236.
 6. Zhang, G., Zhang, H., Zhang, J., Ding, W., Xu, J., Wen, Y., Highly selective fluorescent sensor based on electrosynthesized oligo(1-pyreneboronic acid) enables ultra-trace analysis of Cu²⁺ in environment and agro-product samples (2017) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 253, pp. 224-230.
 7. Gong, H.-H., Addla, D., Lv, J.-S., Zhou, C.-H. Heterocyclic Naphthalimides as new Skeleton structure of compounds with increasingly expanding relational medicinal applications (2016) *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (28), pp. 3303-3364.
- 38. Grabchev, I., Yordanova, S., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Bosch, P., Stoyanov, S. Poly(propylenamine) dendrimers modified with 4-amino-1,8-naphthalimide: Synthesis, characterization and in vitro microbiological tests of their Cu(II) and Zn(II) complexes, *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2015, 438, 179-188.**
1. Mlynarczyk, D.T., Długaszevska, J., Kaluzna-Mlynarczyk, A., Goslinski, T., Dendrimers against fungi – A state of the art review (2021) *Journal of Controlled Release*, 330, pp. 599-617.
 2. Zerrouki, A., Abridach, F., Taleb, M., El Kadiri, S., Design, synthesis, characterization and catechol oxidase activity of novel class of multi-tripodal pyrazole and triazole-based derivatives (2020) *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, 46 (2), pp. 1453-1467.
 3. Sanz del Olmo, N., Carloni, R., Ortega, P., García-Gallego, S., de la Mata, F.J., Metallodendrimers as a promising tool in the biomedical field: An overview (2020) *Advances in Organometallic Chemistry*, 74, pp. 1-52.
 4. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Mishra, A.K., Optical and Biological Properties of Metal-Containing Macromolecules (2020) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 30 (1), pp. 3-41.
 5. Balewski, Ł., Gdaniec, M., Sączewski, J., Wicher, B., Sączewski, F., Copper(II)-assisted hydrolysis of cyclic ureas: Transformation of 1-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-imidazo[2,1-b][1,3,5]triazepin-5(6H)-ones into N1-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)imidazolidin-2-ylidene]-ethane-1,2-diamine ligands (2017) *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 467, pp. 287-296.
 6. Balewski, Ł., Gdaniec, M., Sączewski, J., Wicher, B., Sączewski, F., Copper(II)-assisted hydrolysis of cyclic ureas: Transformation of 1-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-imidazo[2,1-b][1,3,5]triazepin-5(6H)-ones into N1-[1-(pyridin-2-yl)imidazolidin-2-ylidene]-ethane-1,2-diamine ligands (2017) *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 467, pp. 287-296.

39. Staneva, D., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Makki, M.S.I., Sobahi, T.R., Abdel-Rahman, R.M., Boyaci, I.H., Asiri, A.M., Grabchev, I. Synthesis and spectral characterization of a new PPA dendrimer modified with 4-bromo-1,8-naphthalimide and in vitro antimicrobial activity of its Cu(II) and Zn(II) metal complexes, Tetrahedron, 2015, 71 (7), 1080-1087.

1. Mlynarczyk, D.T., Długaszewska, J., Kaluzna-Mlynarczyk, A., Goslinski, T., Dendrimers against fungi – A state of the art review (2021) *Journal of Controlled Release*, 330, pp. 599-617.
2. Zerrouki, A., Abridach, F., Taleb, M., El Kadiri, S., Design, synthesis, characterization and catechol oxidase activity of novel class of multi-tripodal pyrazole and triazole-based derivatives (2020) *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, 46 (2), pp. 1453-1467.
3. Sanz del Olmo, N., Carloni, R., Ortega, P., García-Gallego, S., de la Mata, F.J., Metallodendrimers as a promising tool in the biomedical field: An overview (2020) *Advances in Organometallic Chemistry*, 74, pp. 1-52.
4. Bondaryk, M., Staniszewska, M., Zielińska, P., Urbańczyk-Lipkowska, Z., Natural antimicrobial peptides as inspiration for design of a new generation antifungal compounds (2017) *Journal of Fungi*, 3 (3), art. no. 46, .
5. Zhang, H., Zhao, L., Sun, D., Cai, Z., Zhang, J., Han, X., Guo, X., Cui, M., Xie, D., A study on fluorescence properties of carboxymethyl-quaternary ammonium oligochitosan and its performances as a tracing agent (2016) *Water Science and Technology*, 74 (10), pp. 2427-2436.
6. Gong, H.-H., Addla, D., Lv, J.-S., Zhou, C.-H. Heterocyclic Naphthalimides as new Skeleton structure of compounds with increasingly expanding relational medicinal applications (2016) *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (28), pp. 3303-3364.
7. С. Турманова, Е. Иванова, К. Василев, В. Трифонова, Изследване на комплексобразуването на третични амини с йони на преходни метали, Научни Трудове На Русенския Университет - 2015, том 54, серия 10.1, 195.

40. Staneva, D., Grabchev, I., Bosch, P. Fluorescent Hydrogel-Textile Composite Material Synthesized by Photopolymerization, International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials, 2015, 64 (16), pp. 838-847.

1. Ramlow, H., Andrade, K.L., Immich, A.P.S., Smart textiles: an overview of recent progress on chromic textiles (2021) *Journal of the Textile Institute*, 112 (1), pp. 152-171. (Review)
2. Topa, M., Ortyl, J., Moving towards a finer way of light-cured resin-based restorative dental materials: Recent advances in photoinitiating systems based on iodonium salts (2020) *Materials*, 13 (18), art. no. 4093, .
3. Tomal, W., Ortyl, J., Water-soluble photoinitiators in biomedical applications (2020) *Polymers*, 12 (5), art. no. 1073, Review.
4. Su, W., Wang, R., Qian, C., Li, X., Tong, Q., Jiao, T., Research progress review of preparation and applications of fluorescent hydrogels (2020) *Journal of Chemistry*, 2020, art. no. 8246429, . Review
5. Mohr, G.J., Synthesis of naphthalimide-based indicator dyes with a 2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl function for covalent immobilisation to cellulose (2018) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 275, pp. 439-445.
6. Yin, Y., Huang, R., Bu, G., Wang, C., Investigation of disperse fluorescent ink formulation via thermal transfer printing for polyester substrate (2017) *Textile Research Journal*, 87 (17), pp. 2146-2153.
7. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F., Solid fluorescence sensors obtained by functionalization of photocrosslinked water-swollen acrylic membranes with 4-piperazine naphthalimide derivatives (2017) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 124, pp. 139-150.

41. Staneva, D., Atanasova, D., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Lukanova, V., Grabchev, I. A cotton fabric modified with a hydrogel containing ZnO nanoparticles. Preparation and properties study, *Applied Surface Science*, 2015, 345, pp. 72-80.

1. Li, M., Farooq, A., Jiang, S., Zhang, M., Mussana, H., Liu, L., Functionalization of cotton fabric with ZnO nanoparticles and cellulose nanofibrils for ultraviolet protection (2021) *Textile Research Journal*, .
2. Eskalen, H., Kavun, Y., Kerli, S., Eken, S., An investigation of radiation shielding properties of boron doped ZnO thin films (2020) *Optical Materials*, 105, art. no. 109871, .
3. Hutchinson, Brannan E. "Feasibility of Using Nanocomposite Polyethylene Glycol Hydrogels Containing Zinc Oxide and/or Carbon Nanotubes as Neural Substrates." PhD diss., Saint Louis University, 2020.
4. Sonamuthu, J., Cai, Y., Liu, H., Kasim, M.S.M., Vasanthakumar, V.R., Pandi, B., Wang, H., Yao, J., MMP-9 responsive dipeptide-tempted natural protein hydrogel-based wound dressings for accelerated healing action of infected diabetic wound (2020) *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 153, pp. 1058-1069.
5. Fan, X., Yan, Y., Poly(amino acid)/ZnO nanoparticles nanocomposites with enhanced thermal, mechanical, and antibacterial properties (2020) *Polymer Bulletin*, 77 (5), pp. 2325-2343.
6. Nuruzzaman, N. O. O. R., and Suhas Mutalik. "Method for Sonochemical Deposition of Metals on Textile Substrates." U.S. Patent Application 16/574,132, filed March 19, 2020.
7. Li, Y., Chen, L.-L., Lian, X.-X., Zhu, J.-W., Preparation and characterisation of ZnO/HAP bioceramics with excellent antibacterial property (2019) *Materials Technology*, 34 (7), pp. 415-422.
8. Xu, J., Jiang, S.X., Peng, L., Wang, Y., Shang, S., Miao, D., Guo, R., AgNps-PVA-coated woven cotton fabric: Preparation, water repellency, shielding properties and antibacterial activity (2019) *Journal of Industrial Textiles*, 48 (10), pp. 1545-1565.
9. Leone, F., Cataldo, R., Mohamed, S.S.Y., Manna, L., Banchemo, M., Ronchetti, S., Mandras, N., Tullio, V., Cavalli, R., Onida, B., Nanostructured zno as multifunctional carrier for a green antibacterial drug delivery system—a feasibility study (2019) *Nanomaterials*, 9 (3), art. no. 407, .
10. Lumberras-Aguayo, A., Meléndez-Ortiz, H.I., Puente-Urbina, B., Alvarado-Canché, C., Ledezma, A., Romero-García, J., Betancourt-Galindo, R., Poly(methacrylic acid)-modified medical cotton gauzes with antimicrobial and drug delivery properties for their use as wound dressings (2019) *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 205, pp. 203-210.
11. Yang, X., Sha, D., Xu, J., Niu, N., Shi, K., Pan, Y., Yu, C., Wei, H., Wang, B., Ji, X., Preparation of cationic polyelectrolyte grafted polyvinyl alcohol-formaldehyde macroporous hydrogels and their antibacterial properties (2019) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 43 (37), pp. 14961-14971.
12. Tan, L.-Y., Sin, L.T., Bee, S.-T., Ratnam, C.T., Woo, K.-K., Tee, T.-T., Rahmat, A.R., A review of antimicrobial fabric containing nanostructures metal-based compound (2019) *Journal of Vinyl and Additive Technology*, 25, pp. E3-E27.
13. Štular, D., Tomšič, B., Jerman, I., Simončič, B., Mihelčič, M., Noč, L., German Ilić, I., Comparison of responsive behaviour of smart PLA fabrics applied with temperature and pH responsive microgel and nanogel (2018) *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 124, pp. 213-223.
14. Verbič, A., Stojkoski, V., Tomšič, B., Špička, N., Štular, D., Gorjanc, M., Kert, M., Simončič, B., Preparation of functional stimuli-responsive polyamide 6 fabric with ZnO incorporated microgel (2018) *Tekstilec*, 61 (1), pp. 15-26.

15. Eglītis, Raivis, Gundars Mežinskis, and Ieva Buiķe. "Pašattīroši audumi: kas tie ir un kāpēc tādi nepieciešami?." *Materials Science and Applied Chemistry* 35 (2018): 216-232.
16. Pinho, E., Soares, G., Functionalization of cotton cellulose for improved wound healing (2018) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 6 (13), pp. 1887-1898.
17. Mao, Ningtao, and Miyu Du. "10.1 Fundamentals of hydrophobicity and superhydrophobicity." *Waterproof and Water Repellent Textiles and Clothing* (2017): 233.
18. Mao, N., Du, M., Sol-gel-based treatments of textiles for water repellence (2017) *Waterproof and Water Repellent Textiles and Clothing*, pp. 233-265.
19. Štular, D., Jerman, I., Simončič, B., Tomšič, B., Tailoring of temperature- and pH-responsive cotton fabric with antimicrobial activity: Effect of the concentration of a bio-barrier-forming agent (2017) *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 174, pp. 677-687.
20. Aminu, N. A., U. Saidu, I. S. Yakubu, and A. A. Halilu. "Preparation and Properties of Cotton Fabric Modified With a Hydrogel Containing ZnO Nanoparticles." *International Journal Of Science for Global Sustainability* 4, no. 1 (2017).
21. Li, X., Jiang, Y., Wang, F., Fan, Z., Wang, H., Tao, C., Wang, Z., Preparation of polyurethane/polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel and its performance enhancement via compositing with silver particles (2017) *RSC Advances*, 7 (73), pp. 46480-46485.
22. Milovanovic, S., Radetic, M., Misic, D., Asanin, J., Leontijevic, V., Ivanovic, J., Zizovic, I., High pressure modified cotton in wound dressing applications (2017) *Cotton Fibres: Characteristics, Uses and Performance*, pp. 177-205.
23. Štular, D., Simončič, B., Tomšič, B., Stimuli-responsive hydrogels for textile functionalisation: A review [Hidrogeli, občutljivi na dražljaje, za funkcionalizacijo tekstilij] (2017) *Tekstilec*, 60 (2), pp. 76-96.
24. Simončič, Barbara, and Brigita Tomšič. "Recent concepts of antimicrobial textile finishes." *Textile finishing: recent developments and future trends* (2017): 1-68.
25. Lee-Yae Tan, Lee Tin Sin , Soo-Tueen Bee ,1 Chantara T. Ratnam, Kwan-Kit Woo, Tiam-Ting Tee, Abdul Razak Rahmat, A Review of Antimicrobial Fabric Containing Nanostructures Metal-Based Compound, 2017, <https://doi.org/10.1002/vnl.21606>
26. Štular, D., Jerman, I., Naglič, I., Simončič, B., Tomšič, B. Embedment of silver into temperature- and pH-responsive microgel for the development of smart textiles with simultaneous moisture management and controlled antimicrobial activities (2017) *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 159, pp. 161-170.
27. Matos, J.C., Avelar, I., Martins, M.B.F., Gonçalves, M.C. Greensilica® vectors for smart textiles (2017) *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 156, pp. 268-275.
28. Montazer, M., Keshvari, A., Kahali, P. Tragacanth gum/nano silver hydrogel on cotton fabric: In-situ synthesis and antibacterial properties (2016) *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 154, pp. 257-266.
29. Pollini, M., Paladini, F., Sannino, A., Maffezzoli, A. Development of hybrid cotton/hydrogel yarns with improved absorption properties for biomedical applications (2016) *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 63, pp. 563-569.
30. Svetlichnyi, V., Shabalina, A., Lapin, I., Goncharova, D., Nemoykina, A. ZnO nanoparticles obtained by pulsed laser ablation and their composite with cotton fabric: Preparation and study of antibacterial activity (2016) *Applied Surface Science*, 372, pp. 20-29.
31. Shaheen, T., El-Naggar, M.E., Abdelgawad, A.M., Hebeish, A. Durable antibacterial and UV protections of in situ synthesized zinc oxide nanoparticles onto cotton fabrics (2016) *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 83, pp. 426-432.

32. Zhao, F., Yao, D., Guo, R., Deng, L., Dong, A., Zhang, J. Composites of polymer hydrogels and nanoparticulate systems for biomedical and pharmaceutical applications (2015) *Nanomaterials*, 5 (4), pp. 2054-2130.
- 42. Staneva, D., Makki, M.S.I., Sobahi, T.R., Bosch, P., Abdel-Rahman, R.M., Asiri, A., Grabchev, I. Synthesis and spectral characterization of a new blue fluorescent tripod for detecting metal cations and protons, *Journal of Luminescence*, 2015, 162, art. no. 13205, pp. 149-154.**
 1. Yildirim, Ayse, Serdar Karakurt, and Mustafa Yilmaz. "Synthesized Two New Water-soluble Fluorescents Calix [4] arene 4-sulfo-1, 8-naphthalimide Derivatives Inhibit Proliferation of Human Colorectal Carcinoma Cells.", RESEARCH SQUARE, Research Article, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-507211/v1> (2021).
 2. Yadav, A., Trivedi, S., Haridas, V., Essner, J.B., Baker, G.A., Pandey, S., Effect of ionic liquid on the fluorescence of an intramolecular exciplex forming probe (2020) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 19 (2), pp. 251-260.
 3. Santana, C.G., da Silva, O.A., Filho, H.J.I., Barbosa, J.C.S., Politi, M.J., Triboni, E.R., Microwave irradiation synthesis of 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalimide in Zn(OAc)₂/EtOH-H₂O (2019) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 54 (2), pp. 260-265.
 4. Farhi, A., Firdaus, F., Saeed, H., Mujeeb, A., Shakir, M., Owais, M., A quinoline-based fluorescent probe for selective detection and real-time monitoring of copper ions-a differential colorimetric approach (2019) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 18 (12), pp. 3008-3015.
 5. Krasteva, P.V., Dimitrova, M.D., Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., A novel 1,8-naphthalimide probe for selective determination of Hg²⁺ in a wide pH window (2018) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 53 (2), pp. 150-158.
 6. Georgiev, N.I., Dimitrova, M.D., Krasteva, P.V., Bojinov, V.B., A novel water-soluble 1,8-naphthalimide as a fluorescent pH-probe and a molecular logic circuit (2017) *Journal of Luminescence*, 187, pp. 383-391.
 7. Wang, P., Zhao, L., Shou, H., Wang, J., Pan, L., Jia, K., Liu, X. Chain conformation dependent fluorescence of blue-emitting poly(arylene ether nitrile) (2016) *Journal of Luminescence*, 179, pp. 622-628.
 8. Gong, H.-H., Addla, D., Lv, J.-S., Zhou, C.-H. Heterocyclic Naphthalimides as new Skeleton structure of compounds with increasingly expanding relational medicinal applications (2016) *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (28), pp. 3303-3364.
 9. Dimitrova, M.D., Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. Novel PAMAM Dendron as a Bichromophoric Probe Based on Rhodamine 6G and 1,8-Naphthalimide (2016) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 26 (3), pp. 1091-1100.
 10. Haridas, V., Yadav, A., Sharma, S., Pandey, S. A tryptophan-containing fluorescent intramolecular complex as a designer peptidic proton sensor (2016) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 18 (22), pp. 15046-15053.
 11. Georgiev, N.I., Sakr, A.R., Bojinov, V.B. Design and synthesis of a novel PET and ICT based 1,8-naphthalimide FRET bichromophore as a four-input Disabled-Enabled-OR logic gate (2015) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 221, pp. 625-634.
- 43. Staneva, D., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Makki, M.S.I., Sobahi, T.R., Abdel-Rahman, R.M., Asiri, A.M., Grabchev, I. Synthesis, photophysical and antimicrobial activity of new water soluble ammonium quaternary benzanthrone in solution and in polylactide film, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 2015, 143, pp. 44-51.**
 1. Grigoros, A.G., Natural and synthetic polymeric antimicrobials with quaternary ammonium moieties: a review (2021) *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, . Review
 2. Zhang, Min, Zhangyi Fu, Anping Luo, Xingwen Pu, Menglei Wang, Ying Huang, Yudong Yang, and Jingsong You. "Palladium-catalyzed C8-H arylation and annulation

- of 1-naphthalene carboxylic acid derivatives with aryl iodides." *Organic Chemistry Frontiers* (2021).
3. Xue, C., Wang, L., Han, J., Palladium-Catalyzed Site-Selective Benzocyclization of Naphthoic Acids with Diaryliodonium Salts: Efficient Access to Benzantrones (2020) *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 85 (23), pp. 15406-15414.
 4. Zhytniakivska, O., Molecular dynamics simulation of the interaction between benzanthrone dye and model lipid membranes (2020) *East European Journal of Physics*, 2020 (3), pp. 134-140.
 5. Garrec, J., Cordier, M., Frison, G., Prévost, S., Palladium-Catalyzed C8-Arylation of Naphthalenes through C–H Activation: A Combined Experimental and Computational Study (2019) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 25 (63), pp. 14441-14446.
 6. Altaf, Yasir. "Computational Chemistry of Compounds with Donor-Acceptor Interactions." Victoria University of Wellington (2019), PhD thesis.
 7. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
 8. Cuervo-Rodríguez, R., López-Fabal, F., Gómez-Garcés, J.L., Muñoz-Bonilla, A., Fernández-García, M., Contact Active Antimicrobial Coatings Prepared by Polymer Blending (2017) *Macromolecular Bioscience*, 17 (11), art. no. 1700258. .
 9. Maleki, A., Shahmoradi, B., Hayati, B., Jebelli, M.A., Daraei, H., Joo, S.W., Synthesis of halogenated nanodendrimer as novel antimicrobial agents in water treatment (2017) *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 64, pp. 101-108.
 10. Bazina, Linda. "Kvaterni amonijevi spojevi–antimikrobni potencijal i bakterijska rezistencija." In *Kemijski seminar I*, Zagreb. 2017.
 11. Gelber, Chen, Sarit Cohen, Safra Rudnick-Glick, and Shlomo Margel. "Synthesis and Characterization of Functional Nano/Micro-Particles for Antibacterial & Antibiofouling Applications.", *Biomaterials* (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>) (2017).
 12. Gelber, C., Cohen, S., Natan, M., Banin, E., Kolitz-Domb, M., Margel, S. Engineering of new methylstyrene farmin vinylic monomer and crosslinked poly(methylstyrene farmin) nanoparticles of narrow size distribution for antibacterial and antibiofilm applications (2016) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 100, pp. 95-101.
 13. Jennings, M.C., Minbiole, K.P.C., Wuest, W.M. Quaternary Ammonium Compounds: An Antimicrobial Mainstay and Platform for Innovation to Address Bacterial Resistance (2016) *ACS Infectious Diseases*, 1 (7), pp. 288-303.
 14. Dmochowska, Barbara, Karol Sikora, Justyna Samaszko-Fiertek, Rafał Ślusarz, and Janusz Madaj. "Cukrowe czwartorzędowe sole amoniowe." *Wiadomości Chemiczne* (2016).
 15. Shaki, Hanieh, Alireza Khosravi, Kamaladin Gharanjig, and Arash Mahboubi. "Synthesis and biological properties of novel cationic fluorescent dye." *Int J Tec Res & App* 29 (2015): 103-106.
- 44. Makki, M.S.I., Staneva, D., Sobahi, T.R., Bosch, P., Abdel-Rahman, R.M., Grabchev, I. Design and synthesis of a new fluorescent tripod for chemosensor applications, *Tetrahedron*, 2014, 70 (49), pp. 9366-9372.**
1. Yoon, S.A., Chun, J., Kang, C., Lee, M.H., Self-Calibrating Bipartite Fluorescent Sensor for Nitroreductase Activity and Its Application to Cancer and Hypoxic Cells (2021) *ACS Applied Bio Materials*, 4 (3), pp. 2052-2057. Review
 2. Fedorova, O.A., Arkhipova, A.N., Panchenko, P.A., Berthet, J., Delbaere, S., Minkovska, S., Fedorov, Y.V., Fluorescent photochromic complex of 1,8-naphthalimide

- derivative and benzopyrane containing benzo-18-crown-6 ether (2021) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 405, art. no. 112975, .
3. Fernández Alonso, Sabela. "Sensores sólidos fluorescentes obtenidos por funcionalización con derivados de 1, 8-naftalimida de copolímeros de etileno-acrilato de butilo y de membranas acrílicas fotoentrecruzadas." PhD thesis Departamento de Química Macromolecular Aplicada del Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología de Polímeros del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC), Spain (2019)..
 4. S. Fernández-Alonso, T. Corrales, J.L. Pablos, F. Catalina, A Switchable fluorescence solid sensor for Hg²⁺ detection in aqueous media based on a photocrosslinked membrane functionalized with (benzimidazolyl)methyl-piperazine derivative of 1,8-naphthalimide, *Sensors and Actuators B, Chemical*, 2018, 270, 256-262
 5. Mahmoodi, N.O., Zeydi, M.M., Recent synthetic routes for the synthesis of symmetrical tris-compound (2018) *Journal of the Iranian Chemical Society*, 15 (2), pp. 311-336.
 6. Chen, H., Jia, H., Tham, H.P., Qu, Q., Xing, P., Zhao, J., Phua, S.Z.F., Chen, G., Zhao, Y., Theranostic Prodrug Vesicles for Imaging Guided Codelivery of Camptothecin and siRNA in Synergetic Cancer Therapy (2017) *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 9 (28), pp. 23536-23543.
 7. Chen, C., Liu, H., Zhang, B., Wang, Y., Cai, K., Tan, Y., Gao, C., Liu, H., Tan, C., Jiang, Y. A simple benzimidazole quinoline-conjugate fluorescent chemosensor for highly selective detection of Ag⁺ (2016) *Tetrahedron*, 72 (27-28), pp. 3980-3985.
- 45. Staneva, D., Vasileva-Tonkova, E., Makki, M.S.I., Asiri, A.M., Grabchev, I. Combination of sensor potential and antimicrobial activity of a new 4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-N-buthyl-1,8-naphthalimide, *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 2014, 1071 (1), pp. 88-94.**
1. Gong, H.-H., Addla, D., Lv, J.-S., Zhou, C.-H. Heterocyclic Naphthalimides as new Skeleton structure of compounds with increasingly expanding relational medicinal applications (2016) *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (28), pp. 3303-3364.
- 46. Yordanova, S., Grabchev, I., Stoyanov, S., Petkov, I. New detectors for metal cations and protons based on PAMAM dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide units (2014) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 283, pp. 1-7.**
1. Viltres, H., López, Y.C., Leyva, C., Gupta, N.K., Naranjo, A.G., Acevedo-Peña, P., Sanchez-Diaz, A., Bae, J., Kim, K.S., Polyamidoamine dendrimer-based materials for environmental applications: A review (2021) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 334, art. no. 116017, .
 2. Dangalov, M., Petrov, P., Vassilev, N.G., N-heterocyclic bis-carbene palladium complexes derived from functionalized naphthalimides – Synthesis, Structure elucidation and DFT study
 3. (2021) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1230, art. no. 129944, .
 4. 3.Wenxun, G., Yaqing, Z., Botian, L., Liming, T., Fluorescent sensor of copper(II) ions based on PMBA microtubes with 4-methoxy-1,8-naphthalimide groups (2020) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 146, art. no. 104400, .
 5. Li, C., Han, X., Mao, S., Aderinto, S.O., Shi, X., Shen, K., Wu, H.. A new, highly potent 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescence turn-off chemosensor capable of detecting Cu(II) ions in real-world water samples (2018) *Coloration Technology*, 134 (3), pp. 230-239.
 6. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Hosseinneshad, M., The synthesis of poly(amidoamine) dendrimer: Dyeing and fluorescence properties (2018) *Progress in Color, Colorants and Coatings*, 11 (3), pp. 173-178.

7. Aderinto, S.O., A New, Highly Potent 1,8-Naphthalimide-based Fluorescence "Turn off" Chemosensor Capable of Cu²⁺ Detection in China's Yellow River Water Samples (2017) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 64 (12), pp. 1432-1445.
8. Şahin Ün, Ş., Zehra Topal, S., Zorlu, Y., Naphthalimide-cyclophosphazene combination: Synthesis, crystal structure, photophysics and solid-state fluorescence (2017) *Journal of Luminescence*, 190, pp. 23-28.
9. Wu, H.-L., Peng, H.-P., Wang, F., Zhang, H., Chen, C.-G., Zhang, J.-W., Yang, Z.-H., Two 1,8- Naphthalimides as Proton-Receptor Fluorescent Sensors for Detecting PH (2017) *Journal of Applied Spectroscopy*, 83 (6), pp. 931-937.
10. Zheng, Y., Wang, X., Xu, L., Autofluorescent Hyperbranched poly(amide amine) as effective fluorescent probe for label-free detection of copper(II) ions (2017) *Analytical Sciences*, 33 (12), pp. 1345-1350.
11. Dangelov, M., Petrov, P., Vassilev, N.G., Naphthalimide-based platinum(II) and palladium(II) N-heterocyclic carbene complexes: Synthesis and structural elucidation (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49 (SpecialEditionB), pp. 42-49.
12. Miladinova, P.M., Zhekov, D.D., Georgiev, N.I., Synthesis of a new pet based benzanthrone probe for determination of pH and cuprum (II) ION (2017) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 52 (5), pp. 892-901.
13. Aderinto, S.O., Zhang, H., Wu, H., Chen, C., Zhang, J., Peng, H., Yang, Z., Wang, F., Synthesis and studies of two proton-receptor fluorescent probes based on 1,8-naphthalimide (2017) *Coloration Technology*, 133 (1), pp. 40-49.
14. Georgiev, N.I., Dimitrova, M.D., Todorova, Y.D., Bojinov, V.B., Synthesis, chemosensing properties and logic behaviour of a novel ratiometric 1,8-naphthalimide probe based on ICT and PET (2016) *Dyes and Pigments*, 131, pp. 9-17.
15. Vunain, E., Mishra, A.K., Mamba, B.B., Dendrimers, mesoporous silicas and chitosan-based nanosorbents for the removal of heavy-metal ions: A review (2016) *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 86, pp. 570-586.
16. Ma, Hongwei, Feng Li, Peng Li, Hailong Wang, Ming Zhang, Guang Zhang, Martin Baumgarten, and Klaus Müllen. "A Dendrimer-Based Electropolymerized Microporous Film: Multifunctional, Reversible, and Highly Sensitive Fluorescent Probe." *Advanced Functional Materials* 26, no. 12 (2016): 2025-2031.
17. Wu, H.-L., Chen, C.-Y., Zhang, H., Peng, H.-P., Wang, F., Yang, Z.-H., Zhang, J.-W., Two 1,8-naphthalimide-based proton-receptor fluorescent probes for pH determination (2016) *Chemical Papers*, 70 (4), pp. i-x.
18. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X., Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
19. Said, A.I., Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Sensor activity and logic behavior of dihydroxyphenyl hydrazone derivative as a chemosensor for Cu²⁺ determination in alkaline aqueous solutions (2015) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 311, pp. 16-24.
20. Badiei, Alireza, and Ghodsi Mohammadi Ziarani. "A novel naphthalene-immobilized nanoporous SBA-15 as a highly selective optical sensor for detection of Fe³⁺ in water." *Journal of fluorescence* 25, no. 5 (2015): 1297-1302.
21. Alamry, K.A., Georgiev, N.I., El-Daly, S.A., Taib, L.A., Bojinov, V.B., A highly selective ratiometric fluorescent pH probe based on a PAMAM wavelength-shifting bichromophoric system (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 135, pp. 792-800.

22. Alamry, K.A., Georgiev, N.I., El-Daly, S.A., Taib, L.A., Bojinov, V.B., A ratiometric rhodamine-naphthalimide pH selective probe built on the basis of a PAMAM light-harvesting architecture (2015) *Journal of Luminescence*, 158, pp. 50-59.
23. Cong, Fu, and Li Jian-Ping. "Application of dendrimers in analytical chemistry." *Chinese Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 41, no. 11 (2013): 1762-1772.
24. Stoyanov, Stanimir, Petar Petrov, Malinka Stoyanova, Miroslav Dangalov, Boris Shivachev, Rosica Nikolova, and Ivan Petkov. "4-Amino-3-nitro naphthalimides—Structures and spectral properties." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry* 250 (2012): 92-98.
- 47. Staneva, D., Bosch, P., Asiri, A.M., Taib, L.A., Grabchev, I. Studying pH dependence of the photophysical properties of a blue emitting fluorescent PAMAM dendrimer and evaluation of its sensor potential, *Dyes and Pigments*, 2014, 105, pp. 114-120.**
 1. Viltres, H., López, Y.C., Leyva, C., Gupta, N.K., Naranjo, A.G., Acevedo-Peña, P., Sanchez-Diaz, A., Bae, J., Kim, K.S., Polyamidoamine dendrimer-based materials for environmental applications: A review (2021) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 334, art. no. 116017, . Review
 2. Adam, A.M.A., Altalhi, T.A., El-Megharbel, S.M. et al. Capturing of Environment Polluting Metal Ions Co^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , and Zn^{2+} Using a 3-Azomethine Benzanthrone-Based Fluorescent Dye: Its Synthesis, Structural, and Spectroscopic Characterizations. *Russ J Gen Chem* (2020) 90, 2394–2399
 3. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Mishra, A.K., Optical and Biological Properties of Metal-Containing Macromolecules (2020) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 30 (1), pp. 3-41. Review
 4. Bergamonti, L., Graiff, C., Tegoni, M., Predieri, G., Elviri, L., Palanti, S., Paris, C., Cappelletto, E., di Maggio, R., Lottici, P.P., Facile preparation of functionalized poly(amidoamine)s with biocidal activity on wood substrates (2019) *European Polymer Journal*, 116, pp. 232-241.
 5. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Wagner, B.D., Bissessur, R., Advances in Light-Emitting Dendrimers (2019) *Macromolecular Rapid Communications*, 40 (1), art. no. 1800711, . Review
 6. Neupane, U., Rai, R.N., Solid state synthesis of novel charge transfer complex and studies of its crystal structure and optical properties (2018) *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, 268, pp. 67-74.
 7. Almalki, Abdulraheem SA, et al. "Preparation of some compounds and study their thermal stability for use in dye sensitized solar cells." *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 261 (2018): 565-582.
 8. Satija, J., Chauhan, S.K., Punjabi, N., Mukherji, S. Dendrimer Sensors (2017) *Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II*, 8, pp. 237-259. DOCUMENT TYPE: Book Chapter
 9. Aderinto, S.O., Zhang, H., Wu, H., Chen, C., Zhang, J., Peng, H., Yang, Z., Wang, F. Synthesis and studies of two proton-receptor fluorescent probes based on 1,8-naphthalimide (2017) *Coloration Technology*, 133 (1), pp. 40-49.
 10. Zhang, C., Li, L., Wu, Y., Chen, S., Lu, L., Zhang, K. Kinetic and particle size for emulsion polymerization by using polyamidoamine dendrimer as seed (2016) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering*, 32 (11), pp. 18-22.
 11. Zhong, H., Qiu, Z., Tang, Z., Zhang, X., Zhang, D., Huang, W. Minimization shale hydration with the combination of hydroxyl-terminated PAMAM dendrimers and KCl (2016) *Journal of Materials Science*, 51 (18), pp. 8484-8501.

12. Georgiev, N.I., Dimitrova, M.D., Todorova, Y.D., Bojinov, V.B. Synthesis, chemosensing properties and logic behaviour of a novel ratiometric 1,8-naphthalimide probe based on ICT and PET (2016) *Dyes and Pigments*, 131, pp. 9-17.
13. Cheng, H.-R., Qian, Y. Two novel rhodamine-perylenediimide fluorescent probes: Synthesis, photophysical properties, and cell imaging (2016) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 27 (6), pp. 879-886.
14. Dimitrova, M.D., Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. Novel PAMAM Dendron as a Bichromophoric Probe Based on Rhodamine 6G and 1,8-Naphthalimide (2016) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 26 (3), pp. 1091-1100.
15. Heydari, R., Hosseini, M., Amraei, A., Mohammadzadeh, A. Preparation of a novel pH optical sensor using orange (II) based on agarose membrane as support (2016) *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 61, pp. 333-337.
16. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X. Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
17. Wang, B., Lu, Z.-R., Tan, M. Development of dendrimer-based nanomaterials for diagnostic and therapeutic applications (2016) *Methods in Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 39, pp. 47-63.
18. Mikkilä, Joonas. "Design of Protein Cage-Based Biohybrid Materials.", PhD thesis, Aalto University, Department of Biotechnology and Chemical Technology, Finland (2016).
19. Kacmaz, S., Ertekin, K., Oter, O., Hizliates, C.G., Ergun, Y., Celik, E. Manipulation of pH induced sensitivity of a fluorescent probe in presence of silver nanoparticles (2015) *Journal of Luminescence*, 168, pp. 228-235.
20. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A. Shedding light on the photostability of two intermolecular charge-transfer complexes between highly fluorescent bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyes and some π -acceptors: A spectroscopic study in solution and solid states (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 134, pp. 288-301.
21. Lu, H., Zhang, J., Feng, S. Controllable photophysical properties and self-assembly of siloxane-poly(amidoamine) dendrimers (2015) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 17 (40), pp. 26783-26789.
22. Refat, M.S., Adam, A.A., Saad, H.A., Naglah, A.M., Al-Omar, M.A. Charge-transfer complexation and photostability characteristics of iodine with bis-1,8-naphthalimide as a photosensitive biologically active units in solution and in the solid state: Linear correlation of photostability and dissociation energy (2015) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 10 (8), pp. 6405-6421.
23. Zheng, J., Huang, F., Li, Y., Xu, T., Xu, H., Jia, J., Ye, Q., Gao, J. The aggregation-induced emission enhancement properties of BF complex isatin-phenylhydrazone: Synthesis and fluorescence characteristics (2015) *Dyes and Pigments*, 113, pp. 502-509.
24. Cheng, H.-R., Qian, Y. Synthesis and intramolecular FRET of perylenediimide-naphthalimide dendrons (2015) *Dyes and Pigments*, 112, pp. 317-326.
25. Ji, Y., Yang, X., Qian, Y. Polyamidoamine structure characterization: Amide resonance structure of imidic acid (HO-CN) and tertiary ammonium (2014) *RSC Advances*, 4 (90), pp. 49535-49540.
26. Fernandes, João Tiago Moniz. "Synthesis of FITC-PAMAM conjugates for in vitro cell studies." PhD diss., (2014).
- 48. Grabchev, I., Yordanova, S., Stoyanov, S., Petkov, I. Synthesis of new blue fluorescent polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimides and their copolymers with styrene as sensors for Fe(III) cations (2014) *Journal of Chemistry*, 2014, art. no. 793721, .**

1. Oshchepkov, A.S., Oshchepkov, M.S., Oshchepkova, M.V., Al-Hamry, A., Kanoun, O., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-Based Fluorescent Polymers for Molecular Detection (2021) *Advanced Optical Materials*, 9 (6), art. no. 2001913, . Review
2. Zamani, E., Yahyaei, H., Khosravi, A., Mohseni, M., Shaki, H., Synthesis and Characterization of a Novel Self-colored Fluorescent Polycarbonate Urethane based on the 1,8-Naphthalimide Group (2019) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 58 (9), pp. 772-781.
3. Hollauf, M., Cajlaković, M., Tscherner, M., Köstler, S., Knall, A.-C., Trimmel, G., Synthesis and characterization of naphthalimide-functionalized polynorbornenes (2017) *Monatshefte für Chemie*, 148 (1), pp. 121-129.
4. Tachapermpoon, Y., Piyanuch, P., Prapawattanapol, N., Sukrat, K., Suwatpipat, K., Wanichacheva, N., Synthesis of novel fluorescent sensors based on naphthalimide fluorophores for the highly selective Hg²⁺-sensing (2015) *Journal of Chemistry*, 2015, art. no. 165295, .
5. Manuel Hollauf, PhD thesis, Dye-Functionalized Polymers via Ring Opening Metathesis Polymerization for Photophysical Applications, Technischen Universität Graz, 2017
- 49. Yordanova, S., Grabchev, I., Stoyanov, S., Milusheva, V., Petkov, I. Synthesis and functional characteristics of two new yellow-green fluorescent PAMAM dendrimers periphery modified with 1,8-naphthalimides Metallodendrimers Special Issue (2014) *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 409 (PART A), pp. 89-95.**
 1. Kotowicz, S., Korzec, M., Pająk, A.K., Golba, S., Małecki, J.G., Siwy, M., Grzelak, J., Maćkowski, S., Schab-Balcerzak, E., New acceptor–donor–acceptor systems based on bis-(Imino-1,8-naphthalimide) (2021) *Materials*, 14 (11), art. no. 2714, .
 2. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Metal chelate dendrimers (2018) *Springer Series in Materials Science*, 257, pp. 503-631.
 3. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Mahboubi, A. Investigation of synthesis, characterization, photophysical and biological properties of novel antimicrobial fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Materials Technology*, 31 (6), pp. 322-331.
 4. Ju, G., Chen, G., Xu, S., Wang, M., Xu, L. Synthesis and bioactivity of N-(1,3-dioxo-1H-benzo[de]isoquinolin-2(3H)-yl)-amide derivatives (2016) *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 55, pp. 115-120.
 5. Kotowicz, Sonia. "Otrzymanie i badania fizykochemiczne związków z układami wiązań π -sprzężonych projektowanych do potencjalnych zastosowań w organicznej elektronice." (2019), Katowice : Uniwersytet Śląski, PhD thesis.
- 50. Staneva, D., Grabchev, I., Yotova, L., Betcheva, R. New glucose oxidase - pamam conjugate as fluorescent biosensor matrix in acetylcellulose membrane (2013) *Journal of the University of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 48 (3), pp. 228-233.**
 1. Sadeghi-Kiakhani, M., Safapour, S. Improvement of the dyeing and fastness properties of a naphthalimide fluorescent dye using poly(amidoamine) dendrimer (2015) *Coloration Technology*, 131 (2), pp. 142-148.
 2. Verma, P., Srivastava, S.C., Tripathi, M., Modern approach of nanotech and fluorescent technology to glucose biosensor: A review (2014) *Asian Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Environmental Sciences*, 16 (3), pp. 665-668.
- 51. Grabchev, I., Mokreva, P., Gancheva, V., Terlemezyan, L. Synthesis and structural dependence of the functional properties of new green fluorescent poly(propyleneamine) dendrimers (2013) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1038, pp. 101-105.**
 1. Adam, A.M.A., Altalhi, T.A., El-Megharbel, S.M., Saad, H.A., Refat, M.S., Using a modified polyamidoamine fluorescent dendrimer for capturing environment polluting metal ions zn²⁺, cd²⁺, and hg²⁺: Synthesis and characterizations (2021) *Crystals*, 11 (2), art. no. 92, pp. 1-20.

2. Gudeika, D., A review of investigation on 4-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2020) *Synthetic Metals*, 262, art. no. 116328, . Review
 3. Gong, H.-H., Addla, D., Lv, J.-S., Zhou, C.-H. Heterocyclic Naphthalimides as new Skeleton structure of compounds with increasingly expanding relational medicinal applications (2016) *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (28), pp. 3303-3364.
 4. Zhang, Q., Zhu, W., Fang, M., Yin, F., Li, C.
 5. Synthesis, photophysical and electrochemical properties of two novel carbazole-based dye molecules (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 135, pp. 379-385.
 6. Refat, M.S., Gobouri, A.A., Adam, A.M.A., Saad, H.A. Novel charge-transfer complexes of 4-hexylamino-1,8-naphthalimide-labelled PAMAM dendrimer with some acceptors: A spectrophotometric study (2014) *Physics and Chemistry of Liquids*, 52 (5), pp. 680-696.
- 52. Salman, M., Refat, M.S., Grabchev, I., Adam, A.M.A. Spectroscopic, electrical conductivity measurements with polystyrene composites and thermal studies on charge-transfer interactions between bis(4-Amino-N-ethyl-1,8-Naphthalimide) amine with some phenolic acceptors (2013) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 8 (2), pp. 2863-2879.**
1. Xia, J., Wang, Z., Guo, X., Xia, Y., Zhang, F., Tang, J., Li, Y., Han, G., Xia, L. Recognition and electrochemical determination of environmental contaminants nitrophenol by cyclodextrin homologous functionalized graphene modified electrodes (2013) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 8 (6), pp. 8774-8785.
- 53. Staneva, D., Grabchev, I., Betcheva, R. Sensor potential of 1,8-naphthalimide and its dyeing ability of cotton fabric, *Dyes and Pigments*, (2013) 98 (1), pp. 64-70.**
1. Mohr, G.J., Synthesis of naphthalimide-based indicator dyes with a 2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl function for covalent immobilisation to cellulose (2018) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 275, pp. 439-445.
 2. Qin, C., Bao, Z., Dai, L., Mei, F., Synthesis and dyeing properties of novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide, (2018) *Fangzhi Xuebao/Journal of Textile Research*, 39 (7), pp. 74-81 and 88.
 3. Dodangeh, M., M. Mohammadian, and S. Aryabadie. "A Novel Fluorescent Disperse Dye based on N-Polyamidoamine Dendrimer-1, 8-Naphthalimide: Synthesis, Characterization and Dyeing Properties on Polyester Fibres." *J Textile Sci Eng* 8, no. 363 (2018): 2.
 4. C. Li, X. Han, S. Mao, S. O, Aderinto, X. Shi, K. Shen, H. Wu, A new, highly potent 1,8-naphthalimidebased fluorescence turn-off chemosensor capable of detecting Cu(II) ions in real-world water samples, *Color. Technol.*, 2018, 134, 230–239
 5. Aderinto, S.O., A New, Highly Potent 1,8-Naphthalimide-based Fluorescence "Turn off" Chemosensor Capable of Cu²⁺ Detection in China's Yellow River Water Samples (2017) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 64 (12), pp. 1432-1445.
 7. Ye, F., Wang, Z.-Q., Li, P., Li, G.-Y., Fu, Y., Synthesis, crystal structure and fluorescence property of N-n-butyl-4-[di(bromoethyl)]amino-1,8-naphthalimide (2017) *Jiegou Huaxue*, 36 (5), pp. 738-744.
 8. Fu, Y.; Pang, X.; Wang, K.; Wang, Z.; Li, G.; Ye, F. Synthesis and Fluorescent Properties of Novel Mono- and Di-Substituted 1,8-Naphthalimide Derivatives at the C-4 Position. Preprints 2017, 2017050167 (doi: 10.20944/preprints201705.0167.v1).
 9. Liu, J., Zhou, J., Tang, B., Zeng, T., Li, Y., Li, J., Ye, Y., Wang, X. Surface enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) fabrics for trace analysis (2016) *Applied Surface Science*, 386, pp. 296-302.

10. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Mahboubi, A. Investigation of synthesis, characterization, photophysical and biological properties of novel antimicrobial fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Materials Technology*, 31 (6), pp. 322-331.
 11. Saini, A., Bhasin, A.K.K., Singh, N., Kaur, N. Development of a Cr(III) ion selective fluorescence probe using organic nanoparticles and its real time applicability (2016) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 40 (1), pp. 278-284.
 12. Shams-Nateri, A., Piri, N. Predicting emission spectra of fluorescent materials from their absorbance spectra using the artificial neural network (2015) *Optica Applicata*, 45 (4), pp. 545-557.
 13. Robinson, A.M., Zhao, L., Shah Alam, M.Y., Bhandari, P., Harroun, S.G., Dendukuri, D., Blackburn, J., Brosseau, C.L. The development of "fab-chips" as low-cost, sensitive surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS) substrates for analytical applications (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (3), pp. 779-785.
 14. Luo, X., Qian, Y. Synthesis and fluorescent properties of peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled dendron (2013) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 33 (11), pp. 2423-2429.
- 54. Temiz, H.T., Boyaci, I.H., Grabchev, I., Tamer, U. Surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy as a new spectral technique for quantitative detection of metal ions, *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, (2013) 116, pp. 339-347.**
1. Shvalya, V., Filipič, G., Zavašnik, J., Abdulhalim, I., Cvelbar, U., Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy for chemical and biological sensing using nanoplasmonics: The relevance of interparticle spacing and surface morphology (2020) *Applied Physics Reviews*, 7 (3), art. no. 031307, . Review
 2. Sun, M., Li, Z., Wu, S., Gu, Y., Li, Y., Simultaneous detection of Pb²⁺, Cu²⁺ and Hg²⁺ by differential pulse voltammetry at an indium tin oxide glass electrode modified by hydroxyapatite (2018) *Electrochimica Acta*, 283, pp. 1223-1230.
 3. Kongor, A., Panchal, M., Athar, M., Makwana, B., Sindhav, G., Jha, P.C., Jain, V., Synthesis and modeling of calix[4]pyrrole wrapped Au nanoprobe for specific detection of Pb(II): Antioxidant and radical scavenging efficiencies (2018) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 364, pp. 801-810.
 4. Chanaka Udayanga, W.D., Veksha, A., Giannis, A., Lisak, G., Chang, V.W.-C., Lim, T.-T., Fate and distribution of heavy metals during thermal processing of sewage sludge (2018) *Fuel*, 226, pp. 721-744. Review
 5. Pinheiro, P.C., Daniel-da-Silva, A.L., Nogueira, H.I.S., Trindade, T., Functionalized Inorganic Nanoparticles for Magnetic Separation and SERS Detection of Water Pollutants (2018) *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 2018 (30), pp. 3443-3461. Review
 6. Viswanath, V., Santhakumar, K., Perspectives on dendritic architectures and their biological applications: From core to cell (2017) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 173, pp. 61-83.
 7. Yang, D., Liu, X., Zhou, Y., Luo, L., Zhang, J., Huang, A., Mao, Q., Chen, X., Tang, L., Aptamer-based biosensors for detection of lead(ii) ion: a review (2017) *Analytical Methods*, 9 (13), pp. 1976-1990.
 8. Guo, Z., Li, D.-D., Luo, X.-K., Li, Y.-H., Zhao, Q.-N., Li, M.-M., Zhao, Y.-T., Sun, T.-S., Ma, C., Simultaneous determination of trace Cd(II), Pb(II) and Cu(II) by differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry using a reduced graphene oxide-chitosan/poly-L-lysine nanocomposite modified glassy carbon electrode (2017) *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 490, pp. 11-22.

9. Guselnikova, O., Postnikov, P., Erzina, M., Kalachyova, Y., Švorčík, V., Lyutakov, O., Pretreatment-free selective and reproducible SERS-based detection of heavy metal ions on DTPA functionalized plasmonic platform (2017) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 253, pp. 830-838.
10. El Alami, Amal. "Mise en oeuvre de biocapteurs en vue de la détection de pesticides dans l'eau par diffusion Raman exaltée." PhD diss., Le Mans, 2017. l'Université Sidi Mohamed ben Abdellah (Fès, Maroc)
11. Shaban, M., Galaly, A.R., Highly Sensitive and Selective In-Situ SERS Detection of Pb²⁺, Hg²⁺, and Cd²⁺ Using Nanoporous Membrane Functionalized with CNTs (2016) *Scientific Reports*, 6, art. no. 25307, .
12. Satija, Jitendra, and Soumyo Mukherji. "Function-Oriented Molecular Design: Dendrimer." *Encyclopedia of Physical Organic Chemistry* (2016): 1-56.
13. Arduzlar-Kağan, Dilek, Sibel Özilgen, and Mustafa Özilgen. "Quality assurance in vegetable processing: state of the science in practice in the 2010s." *Handbook of Vegetable Preservation and Processing*, Edition 2nd Edition, Imprint CRC Press (2015).
14. Liu, Y., Zhang, Y., Jiang, L., Detection of heavy metal copper in vetiver grass roots based on Raman spectroscopy and resin adsorption technology (2015) *Nongye Gongcheng Xuebao/Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering*, 31 (24), pp. 174-178.
15. Solovyeva, E.V., Myund, L.A., Denisova, A.S., Surface enhanced Raman scattering of new acridine based fluorophore adsorbed on silver electrode (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 149, pp. 196-200.
16. Hao, Y., Chen, B., Research on quantitative analytical model for determination of phosmet by using surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy (2015) *Guang Pu Xue Yu Guang Pu Fen Xi/Spectroscopy and Spectral Analysis*, 35 (9), pp. 2563-2566.
17. Jia, X., Li, J., Qin, T., Deng, A., Liu, W., Current views on surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy in microbiology (2015) *Shengwu Gongcheng Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Biotechnology*, 31 (5), pp. 611-620. Review
18. Zhang, B.-H., Jiang, Y.-C., Sha, W., Zhang, X.-Y., Cui, Z.-F., Quantitative analysis of thiram by surface-enhanced raman spectroscopy combined with feature extraction algorithms (2015) *Guang Pu Xue Yu Guang Pu Fen Xi/Spectroscopy and Spectral Analysis*, 35 (2), pp. 390-393.
19. Szabó, L., Herman, K., Mircescu, N.E., Tódor, I.S., Simon, B.L., Boitor, R.A., Leopold, N., Chiş, V., Surface-enhanced Raman scattering and DFT investigation of 1,5-diphenylcarbazine and its metal complexes with Ca(II), Mn(II), Fe(III) and Cu(II) (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1073 (C), pp. 10-17.
20. С. Турманова, Е. Иванова, К. Василев, В. Трифонова, Изследване на комплексобразуването на третични амини с йони на преходни метали, Научни Трудове На Русенския Университет - 2015, том 54, серия 10.1, 195-200
- 55. Grabchev, I., Staneva, D., Betcheva, R. Fluorescent dendrimers as sensors for biologically important metal cations *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, (2012) 19(29), pp. 4976-4983.**
 1. Viltres, H., López, Y.C., Leyva, C., Gupta, N.K., Naranjo, A.G., Acevedo-Peña, P., Sanchez-Diaz, A., Bae, J., Kim, K.S., Polyamidoamine dendrimer-based materials for environmental applications: A review (2021) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 334, art. no. 116017, .
 2. Silvestrini Fernandes, D., do Carmo, D.R., Silsesquioxane Modified with PAMAM Dendrimer and a Bimetallic Complex for Electrochemical Detection of Ascorbic Acid (2021) *Electroanalysis*, 33 (2), pp. 365-374.

3. Fantozzi, N., Pétuya, R., Insuasty, A., Long, A., Lefevre, S., Schmitt, A., Robert, V., Dutasta, J.-P., Baraille, I., Guy, L., Genin, E., Bégué, D., Martinez, A., Pinet, S., Gosse, I., A new fluorescent hemicryptophane for acetylcholine recognition with an unusual recognition mode (2020) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 44 (27), pp. 11853-11860.
4. Vidal, L., Ben Aissa, A., Salabert, J., Jara, J.J., Vallribera, A., Pividori, M.I., Sebastián, R.M., Biotinylated Phosphorus Dendrimers as Control Line in Nucleic Acid Lateral Flow Tests (2020) *Biomacromolecules*, 21 (3), pp. 1315-1323.
5. Militello, M.P., Hernández Ramírez, R.E., Lijanova, I.V., Previtali, C.M., Bertolotti, S.G., Arbeloa, E.M., PAMAM dendrimers with a porphyrin core as highly selective binders of Li⁺ in an alkaline mixture. A spectroscopic study (2019) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 43 (41), pp. 16246-16254.
6. Almalki, Abdulraheem SA, A. Alhadhrami, Rami J. Obaid, Meshari A. Alsharif, Abdel Majid A. Adam, Ivo Grabchev, and Moamen S. Refat. "Preparation of some compounds and study their thermal stability for use in dye sensitized solar cells." *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 261 (2018): 565-582.
7. Almalki, Abdulraheem SA, A. Alhadhrami, Abdel Majid A. Adam, Ivo Grabchev, Mohammed Almeataq, Jehan Y. Al-Humaidi, T. Sharshar, and Moamen S. Refat. "Preparation of elastic polymer slices have the semiconductors properties for use in solar cells as a source of new and renewable energy." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry* 361 (2018): 76-85.
8. Xia, C., Zhang, S., Tan, Y., Sun, D., Sun, P., Cheng, X., Xin, X., Self-Assembly of Europium-Containing Polyoxometalates/Tetra- n-alkyl Ammonium with Enhanced Emission for Cu²⁺ Detection (2018) *ACS Omega*, 3 (11), pp. 14953-14961.
9. Feng, M., Fang, L., Guan, F., Huang, S., Cheng, Y., Liang, Y., Zhang, H., A facile approach towards fluorescent nanogels with AIE-active spacers (2018) *Polymers*, 10 (7), art. no. 722, .
10. Shaki, H., Novel monoazo disperse and cationic dyes: preparation, structure investigation, study of spectroscopic, antibacterial and antifungal potential (2018) *Monatshefte fur Chemie*, 149 (6), pp. 1149-1160.
11. Bonizzoni, M., Fluorescent Sensors Based on Indicator Displacement, (2017) *Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II*, 8, pp. 21-36.: Book Chapter
12. Gong, H.-H., Addla, D., Lv, J.-S., Zhou, C.-H. Heterocyclic Naphthalimides as new Skeleton structure of compounds with increasingly expanding relational medicinal applications (2016) *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (28), pp. 3303-3364.
13. Feng, R., Deng, P., Teng, F., Song, Z. Recent development of copolymeric delivery system for anticancer agents based on cyclodextrin derivatives (2016) *Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (3), pp. 299-308.
14. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
15. Costero, A.M., Gil, S., Parra, M., Mancini, P.M.E., Kneeteman, M.N., Quindt, M.I. 5,5'-bis-vanillin derivatives as discriminating sensors for trivalent cations (2015) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 56 (26), art. no. 46260, pp. 3988-3991.
16. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A. Shedding light on the photostability of two intermolecular charge-transfer complexes between highly fluorescent bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyes and some π -acceptors: A spectroscopic study in solution and solid states (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 134, pp. 288-301.

17. Refat, M.S., Adam, A.A., Saad, H.A., Naglah, A.M., Al-Omar, M.A. Charge-transfer complexation and photostability characteristics of iodine with bis-1,8-naphthalimide as a photosensitive biologically active units in solution and in the solid state: Linear correlation of photostability and dissociation energy (2015) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 10 (8), pp. 6405-6421.
18. Bhasker Radaram, PhD thesis, Design, synthesis of a new class of dissymmetric macrocycles for carcinogenic benzo[a]pyrene detection University of Rhode, Island, 2015
19. D. Gajjar, D. Wadia, R.M. Patel, P M. Patel, Development, characterization of hydroxyl terminated dendritic macromolecules as prospective drug carriers, *American Journal of Polymer Science & Engineering* 2014, 3:73-89
20. Yu, M., Ast, S., Yu, Q., Lo, A.T.S., Flehr, R., Todd, M.H., Rutledge, P.J. Incorporating a piperidinyl group in the fluorophore extends the fluorescence lifetime of click-derived cyclam-naphthalimide conjugates (2014) *PLoS ONE*, 9 (7), art. N 100761
21. Song, P., Xiang, Y., Wei, R.R., Tong, A. A fluorescent chemosensor for Cu²⁺ detection in solution based on aggregation-induced emission and its application in fabricating Cu²⁺ test papers (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 153, pp. 215-220.
22. Lv, J.-S., Peng, X.-M., Kishore, B., Zhou, C.-H. 1,2,3-Triazole-derived naphthalimides as a novel type of potential antimicrobial agents: Synthesis, antimicrobial activity, interaction with calf thymus DNA and human serum albumin (2014) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*
23. Ellis, Samantha. "Identification and characterisation of new compounds to treat chronic bacterial lung infections." (2014).
24. Radaram, B., Mako, T., Levine, M. Sensitive and selective detection of cesium via fluorescence quenching (2013) *Dalton Transactions*, 42 (46), pp. 16276-16278. Vinš, P., Vermachová, M., Drašar, P., Del Barrio, M., Jarne, C., Cebolla, V.L., De Cózar, A., Zangi, R., Cossío, F.P. Size and branching effects on the fluorescence of benzylic dendrimers possessing one apigenin fluorophore at the core (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (48), pp. 10361-10368.
25. Sato, K., Anzai, J.-I. Dendrimers in layer-by-layer assemblies: Synthesis and applications (2013) *Molecules*, 18 (7), pp. 8440-8460.
26. Vinš, P., Vermachová, M., Drašar, P., Del Barrio, M., Jarne, C., Cebolla, V.L., De Cózar, A., Zangi, R., Cossío, F.P., Size and branching effects on the fluorescence of benzylic dendrimers possessing one apigenin fluorophore at the core (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (48), pp. 10361-10368.
- 56. Staneva, D., Bosch, P., Grabchev, I. Ultrasonic synthesis and spectral characterization of a new blue fluorescent dendrimer as highly selective chemosensor for Fe³⁺ cations (2012) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1015, pp. 1-5.**
 1. Salahshoor, Z., Ghasemi, J.B., Shahbazi, A., Badiei, A., Highly selective silica-based fluorescent nanosensor for ferric ion (Fe³⁺) detection in aqueous media, (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 218, pp. 293-298.
 2. Santana, C.G., da Silva, O.A., Filho, H.J.I., Barbosa, J.C.S., Politi, M.J., Triboni, E.R., Microwave irradiation synthesis of 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalimide in Zn(OAc)₂/EtOH-H₂O (2019) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 54 (2), pp. 260-265.
 3. Yasarapudi, V.B., Frazer, L., Webb, J.E.A., Gallaher, J.K., MacMillan, A., Falber, A., Thordarson, P., Schmidt, T.W., Competing Energy Transfer Pathways in a Five-Chromophore Perylene Array (2018) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 122 (25), pp. 13937-13943.

4. Satija, J., Chauhan, S.K., Punjabi, N., Mukherji, S., Dendrimer Sensors (2017) Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II, 8, pp. 237-259.: Book Chapter
5. S. O. Aderinto, S. Imhanria, Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017, Chemical Papers, 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0411-0>
6. Nandhini, T., Kaleeswaran, P., Pitchumani, K. A highly selective, sensitive and "turn-on" fluorescent sensor for the paramagnetic Fe³⁺ ion (2016) Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical, 230, pp. 199-205.
7. Karimi, M., Badiei, A., Ziarani, G.M. A Novel Naphthalene-Immobilized Nanoporous SBA-15 as a Highly Selective Optical Sensor for Detection of Fe³⁺ in Water (2015) Journal of Fluorescence, 25 (5), pp. 1297-1302.
8. Sharma, R., Chhibber, M., Mittal, S.K. Diphenylether based derivatives as Fe(III) chemosensors: Spectrofluorimetry, electrochemical and theoretical studies (2015) RSC Advances, 5 (28), pp. 21831-21842.
9. Sareen, D., Kaur, P., Singh, K. Strategies in detection of metal ions using dyes (2014) Coordination Chemistry Reviews, 265 (1), pp. 125-154.
10. Kesharwani, P., Jain, K., Jain, N.K. Dendrimer as nanocarrier for drug delivery (2014) Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (2), pp. 268-307.
11. Cong, F., Jian-Ping, L. Application of dendrimers in analytical chemistry (2013) Fenxi Huaxue/ Chinese Journal of Analytical Chemistry, 41 (11), pp. 1762-1772.
12. Xu, J.-H., Hou, Y.-M., Ma, Q.-J., Wu, X.-F., Wei, X.-J. A highly selective fluorescent sensor for Fe³⁺ based on covalently immobilized derivative of naphthalimide (2013) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 112, pp. 116-124.
13. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) Dyes and Pigments, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
14. Ma, N., Ma, C., Deng, Y., Wang, T., He, N. Advances in applications of dendritic compounds (2013) Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 13 (1), pp. 33-39.
15. Stoyanov, S., Petrov, P., Stoyanova, M., Dangalov, M., Shivachev, B., Nikolova, R., Petkov, I. 4-Amino-3-nitro naphthalimides-structures and spectral properties (2012) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 250, pp. 92-98.
16. Sahoo, S.K., Sharma, D., Bera, R.K., Crisponi, G., Callan, J.F. Iron(III) selective molecular and supramolecular fluorescent probes (2012) Chemical Society Reviews, 41 (21), pp. 7195-7227.
- 57. Grabchev, I., Staneva, D., Dumas, S., Chovelon, J.-M. Metal ions and protons sensing properties of new fluorescent 4-N-methylpiperazine-1,8-naphthalimide terminated poly(propyleneamine) dendrimer (2011) Journal of Molecular Structure, 999 (1-3), pp. 16-21.**
 1. Lace, A., Cleary, J., A review of microfluidic detection strategies for heavy metals in water (2021) Chemosensors, 9 (4), art. no. 60, . Review
 2. Gudeika, D., A review of investigation on 4-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2020) Synthetic Metals, 262, art. no. 116328, . Review
 3. Yang, H., Wu, Y., Tian, F., A Fluorescent Sensor for Cu²⁺ Ion with High Selectivity and Sensitivity Based on ICT and PET (2019) Journal of Fluorescence, 29 (5), pp. 1153-1159.
 4. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Wagner, B.D., Bissessur, R., Advances in Light-Emitting Dendrimers (2019) Macromolecular Rapid Communications, 40 (1), art. no. 1800711, . Review

5. Piedra-Marín, G.; González-Solís, L.; Herrera Núñez, J.; Soto Fallas, R. & Borbón-Alpízar, H., Síntesis de precursores tipo 1,8-naftilimida: propiedades y usos potenciales para la detección selectiva de metales en agua. En Y. Morales-López (Ed.), *Memorias del I Congreso Internacional de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales de la Universidad Nacional*, Costa Rica, 2019, (e169, pp. 1-9). Heredia: Universidad Nacional. doi <http://dx.doi.org/10.15359/cicen.1.46>, ISBN: 978-9968-9661-6-0
6. Wang, Y., Meng, Q., Han, Q., He, G., Hu, Y., Feng, H., Jia, H., Zhang, R., Zhang, Z., Selective and sensitive detection of cysteine in water and live cells using a coumarin-Cu²⁺ fluorescent ensemble (2018) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 42 (19), pp. 15839-15846.
7. Ke, B., Ma, L., Kang, T., He, W., Gou, X., Gong, D., Du, L., Li, M., In Vivo Bioluminescence Imaging of Cobalt Accumulation in a Mouse Model (2018) *Analytical Chemistry*, 90 (8), pp. 4946-4950.
8. Wang, S.H., Shen, C.Y., Lin, Y.M., Du, J.C. Piezoelectric sensor for sensitive determination of metal ions based on the phosphate-modified dendrimer (2016) *Smart Materials and Structures*, 25 (8), art. no. 085018,
9. Chi-Yen Shen, Roan Yeh, Mei-Hui Chung, Rey-Chue Hwang. Analytical Performance and Characterization of a Quartz Crystal Microbalance for the Detection of Cu(II) Ions in Water. *Journal of Electrical and Electronic Engineering*. Vol. 4, No. 5, 2016, pp. 103-108
10. Wang, Y., Zhang, R., Song, R., Guo, K., Meng, Q., Feng, H., Duan, C., Zhang, Z. Fluoride-specific fluorescence/MRI bimodal probe based on a gadolinium(iii)-flavone complex: synthesis, mechanism and bioimaging application in vivo (2016) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 4 (46), pp. 7379-7386.
11. Xu, Z., Mei, Q., Hua, Q., Tian, R., Weng, J., Shi, Y., Huang, W. Synthesis, characterization, energy transfer and photophysical properties of ethynyl bridge linked porphyrin-naphthalimide pentamer and its metal complexes (2015) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1094, pp. 1-8.
12. Song, E.J., Park, G.J., Lee, J.J., Lee, S., Noh, I., Kim, Y., Kim, S.-J., Kim, C., Harrison, R.G. A fluorescence sensor for Zn²⁺ that also acts as a visible sensor for Co²⁺ and Cu²⁺ (2015) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 213, pp. 268-275.
13. Zhang, S., Zhao, M., Zhu, W., Xu, Y., Qian, X. A highly sensitive, selective ratiometric fluorescent probe for cobalt(ii) and its applications for biological imaging (2015) *Dalton Transactions*, 44 (21), pp. 9740-9743.
14. Xu, Z., Mei, Q., Weng, J., Huang, W. Synthesis, characterization and properties of covalently linked porphyrin-naphthalimide pentamer and its metal complexes (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1074, pp. 687-694.
15. Sareen, D., Kaur, P., Singh, K. Strategies in detection of metal ions using dyes (2014) *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 265 (1), pp. 125-154.
16. Xu, Z.-J., Wei, A., Mei, Q.-B., Xiong, L., Weng, J.-N., Huang, W. Photocatalytic activity of novel naphthalimide functionalized porphyrin/ZnO composites in degradation of methyl orange (2014) *Nanjing Youdian Daxue Xuebao (Ziran Kexue Ban)/Journal of Nanjing University of Posts and Telecommunications (Natural Science)*, 34 (1), pp. 123-127.
17. Song, E.J., Kang, J., You, G.R., Park, G.J., Kim, Y., Kim, S.-J., Kim, C., Harrison, R.G. A single molecule that acts as a fluorescence sensor for zinc and cadmium and a colorimetric sensor for cobalt (2013) *Dalton Transactions*, 42 (43), pp. 15514-15520.
18. Cong, F., Jian-Ping, L. Application of dendrimers in analytical chemistry (2013) *Fenxi Huaxue/ Chinese Journal of Analytical Chemistry*, 41 (11), pp. 1762-1772.
19. Maity, D., Raj, A., Karthigeyan, D., Kundu, T.K., Govindaraju, T. Reaction-based probes for Co(ii) and Cu(i) with dual output modes: Fluorescence live cell imaging (2013) *RSC Advances*, 3 (37), pp. 16788-16794.

20. Georgiev, N.I., Yaneva, I.S., Surleva, A.R., Asiri, A.M., Bojinov, V.B. Synthesis, sensor activity and logic behavior of a highly water-soluble naphthalimide derivative (2013) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 184, pp. 54-63.
 21. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
 22. Wang, Q., Zhao, H., Chen, C.-H., Xu, J.-C., Yang, D.-Y., Qiu, F.-X. Preparation, characterization and thermal property of novel dendritic liquid crystal macromolecule (2013) *Key Engineering Materials*, 538, pp. 117-120.
 23. Bagul, R.S., Rajesh, Y.B.R.D., Jayamurugan, G., Bera, A., Sood, A.K., Jayaraman, N. Photophysical behavior of poly(propyl ether imine) dendrimer in the presence of nitroaromatic compounds (2013) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 253, pp. 1-6.
 24. Ma, N., Ma, C., Deng, Y., Wang, T., He, N. Advances in applications of dendritic compounds (2013) *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 13 (1), pp. 33-39.
 25. Maity, D., Kumar, V., Govindaraju, T. Reactive probes for ratiometric detection of Co²⁺ and Cu⁺ based on excited-state intramolecular proton transfer mechanism (2012) *Organic Letters*, 14 (23), pp. 6008-6011.
 26. Au-Yeung, H.Y., New, E.J., Chang, C.J. A selective reaction-based fluorescent probe for detecting cobalt in living cells (2012) *Chemical Communications*, 48 (43), pp. 5268-5270.
- 58. Grabchev, I., Bosch, P., Staneva, D. A new detector for metal cations based on the combined effect of photoinduced electron transfer and a light harvesting system (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 222 (1), pp. 288-292.**
1. Uygun, M., Doganci, E., Tasdelen, M.A., Gurek, A.G., One-pot photoinduced synthesis of dansyl containing acrylamide hydrogels and their chemosensing properties, (2019) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 136 (8), art. no. 47096.
 2. Cheng, H.-R., Lu, X.-J., Zhang, Y., Deng, X.-Y., Synthesis and Fluorescence Property of a New Dendritic Perylenediimide-Naphthalimide Derivative (2018) *ChemistrySelect*, 3 (13), pp. 3596-3602.
 3. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X. Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
 4. Alamry, K.A., Georgiev, N.I., El-Daly, S.A., Taib, L.A., Bojinov, V.B. A ratiometric rhodamine-naphthalimide pH selective probe built on the basis of a PAMAM light-harvesting architecture (2015) *Journal of Luminescence*, 158, pp. 50-59.
 5. Сергеева Антонина Николаевна, диссертация кхн, (2015), Синтез и исследование флуоресцентных гибридных систем на основе 1,8-нафталимида, Институт Элементоорганических Соединений им. А.Н.Несмеянова Российской Академии Наук, Москва, Русия.
 6. Cheng, H.-R., Qian, Y. Synthesis and intramolecular FRET of perylenediimide-naphthalimide dendrons (2015) *Dyes and Pigments*, 112, pp. 317-326.
 7. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
 8. Selektor, S.L., Bogdanova, L.B., Shokurov, A.V., Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Arslanov, V.V. Intra- and interlayer energy transfer in planar systems based on amphiphilic naphthalimide derivatives (2014) *Macroheterocycles*, 7 (3), pp. 311-320.

59. Refat, M.S., Megahed, A.S., El-Deen, I.M., Grabchev, I., El-Ghol, S. Spectroscopic, thermal and biological studies on newly synthesized Cu(II), Ni(II) and Co(II) complexes with 3-N-2-hydroxyethylamine benzanthrone and 3-N-2-aminoethylamine benzanthrone (2011) Journal of the Korean Chemical Society, 55 (1), pp. 28-37.

1. Kiseleva, V., Avotiņa, L., Zariņš, A., Petjukevičs, A., Pučkins, A., Škute, N., Kirilova, E. Thermal And Spectroscopic Study Of Chromium Complex With Benzanthrone Amidine Derivative, (2021) Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, 56 (3), pp. 595-602.
2. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) Bulgarian Chemical Communications, 49, pp. 67-73.

60. Refat, M.S., Didamony, H.A., El-Nour, K.M.A., Grabchev, I., El-Zayat, L., Adam, A.M.A. Spectroscopic characterizations on the N,N'-bis-alkyl derivatives of 1,4,6,8-naphthalenediimide charge-transfer complexes (2011) Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 4 (1), pp. 83-97.

1. Sáfar, G.A.M., Malachias, A., Magalhães-Paniago, R., Martins, D.C.S., Idemori, Y.M., Unravelling the molecular structure and packing of a planar molecule by combining nuclear magnetic resonance and scanning tunneling microscopy (2013) Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics, 15 (47), pp. 20691-20697.

61. Refat, M.S., Al Didamony, H.A., Abou El-Nour, Kh.M., Grabchev, I., El-Zayat, L., Synthesis and characterizations of Charge-Transfer complexes of 1,8-naphthalimides with different acceptors (2010) Bulgarian Chemical Communications, 42 (4), pp. 279-299.

1. Kotowicz, S., Korzec, M., Pająk, A.K., Golba, S., Małecki, J.G., Siwy, M., Grzelak, J., Maćkowski, S., Schab-Balcerzak, E., New acceptor–donor–acceptor systems based on bis-(Imino-1,8-naphthalimide) (2021) Materials, 14 (11), art. no. 2714, .

62. Staneva, D., McKena, M., Bosch, P., Grabchev, I. Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of a new 1,8-naphthalimide dyad as detector for metal cations and protons (2010) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 76 (2), pp. 150-154.

1. Sakr, A.R., Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Design, photochemistry and antibacterial evaluation of novel light-harvesting antenna (2020) Synthetic Communications, pp. 2988-2996.
2. Miladinova, P.M. Synthesis of a new benzanthrone probe for Ph determination based on PET and ICT (2016) Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, 51 (6), pp. 667-676.
3. Sahin, O., Yilmaz, M. Synthesis and fluorescence sensing properties of a new naphthalimide derivative of calix[4]arene (2012) Tetrahedron Letters, 53 (18), pp. 2319-2324.
4. Zhou, Y., Zhou, H., Ma, T., Zhang, J., Niu, J., A new Schiff base based on vanillin and naphthalimide as a fluorescent probe for Ag⁺ in aqueous solution (2012) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 88, pp. 56-59.
5. Georgiev, N.I., Sakr, A.R., Bojinov, V.B. Design and synthesis of novel fluorescence sensing perylene diimides based on photoinduced electron transfer (2011) Dyes and Pigments, 91 (3), pp. 332-339.
6. Touzani, R. Dendrons, dendrimers new materials for environmental and science applications (2011) Journal of Materials and Environmental Science, 2 (3), pp. 201-214.
7. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.

63. Grabchev, I., Staneva, D., Chovelon, J.-M. Photophysical investigations on the sensor potential of novel, poly(propylenamine) dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide units (2010) Dyes and Pigments, 85 (3), pp. 189-193.

1. Bora, K. S. (2016). Pharmacognostic evaluation and physico-chemical analysis of *Ulmus wallichiana* Planch. *Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Research*, 4(3), 01-07.
2. Chaudhari, H. S., R. R. Popat, V. S. Adhao, and V. N. Shrikhande. "Dendrimers: novel carriers for drug delivery." *Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Research* 4, no. 1 (2016): 01-19.
3. Uahengo, V., Xiong, B., Cai, P., Daniel, L.S., Rhyman, L., Ramasami, P. Chromogenic signaling of water traces by 1,8-naphthalohydrazone-anion complex in organic solvents (2016) *Analytical Chemistry Research*, 8, pp. 1-8.
4. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
5. Sunil Kumar, M. Sheo Datta, D. Manas Kumar, T. Vijay Kumar, V.Krishna, D. Ram, Dendrimers in drug delivery, diagnosis and therapy: basics and, potential applications, *Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics*, 2016, 6, 67-92.
6. Сологубов Семен Сергеевич, Термодинамические свойства дендримеров, с различной природой поверхностного слоя, Диссертация на соискание ученой степени кандидата химических наук, Нижегородский государственный университет им. Н.И. Лобачевского, 2016.
7. Gudeika, Dalius. "Synthesis and properties of organic semiconductors containing 1, 8-naphthalimide, triphenylamide and fluorene moieties." (2015): 164., Kaunas, Lithuania, PhD thesis.
8. Sreeperumbuduru, Raghavendra Swamy. "synthesis and assessment of polycationic triazine dendrimers as antimicrobial agents." PhD diss., Texas Christian University, 2015.
9. Sivkova, R., Trhlíková, O., Zedník, J., Sedláček, J. Copolymerization of N-(prop-1-yne-3-yl)-4-(piperidine-1-yl)-1,8-naphthalimide with Arylacetylenes into Fluorescent Polyacetylene-Type Conjugated Polymers (2015) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 216 (21), pp. 2115-2128.
10. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S. Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
11. Gor, R.M., Sonvane, B.B., Shah, V.H. Dendrimer - An emerging approach for drug delivery (2014) *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research*, 26 (1), pp. 264-270.
12. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S. The intermolecular charge-transfer complexes of the first generation of poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with σ and π acceptors (2014) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 9 (11), pp. 6608-6626.
13. Mathieu Bédard, MSc thesis, Designing Ligands for Conjugation to Gold Nanoshells for Multitasking, McGill University, Montréal, 2014.
14. Vashist, S.K. Dendrimers: Prospects for bioanalytical sciences (2013) *Journal of Nanomedicine and Nanotechnology*, 4 (5), art. no. 1000-131 .
15. Ratna Kumari, A., Sobha, K. Nanobiotechnology as a prospective approach for safe environmental remediation - a review (2013) *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*, 4 (4), 241
16. Alshahrani, T., El-Betany, A., Mabrook, M., Tai, H., McKeown, N. High open-circuit voltage bulk-heterojunction solar cells by using new dendritic acceptor material (2013)

- Technical Proceedings of the 2013 NSTI Nanotechnology Conference and Expo, NSTI-Nanotech 2013, 3, pp. 572-575.
17. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
 18. Algarra, M., Campos, B.B., Alonso, B., Casado, C.M., Esteves Da Silva, J.C.G., Benavente, J. Inclusion of thiol DAB dendrimer/CdSe quantum dots based in a membrane structure: Surface and bulk membrane modification (2013) *Electrochimica Acta*, 89, pp. 652-659.
 19. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J. Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424
 20. Petya K. Ivanova-Mitseva, PhD thesis, Development of advanced nanosized molecularly imprinted polymers via surface-initiated “*living*” radical polymerisation Cranfield University, 2012.
 21. El-Betany, A.M.M., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and fluorescence properties of macromolecular components based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and dimers (2012) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 53 (7), pp. 808-810.
 22. Fatima Tahura –E Jannat, PhD thesis, Synthesis of dendrimer molecules based on triazine, Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2012.
 23. Davies, Katherine. "An Iterative synthesis of oligo-vinyl ethers and applications thereof." University of Victoria, PhD diss., 2012.
 24. Cheshmedzhieva, D., Ivanova, P., Stoyanov, S., Tasheva, D., Dimitrova, M., Ivanov, I., Ilieva, S. Experimental and theoretical study on the absorption and fluorescence properties of substituted aryl hydrazones of 1,8-naphthalimide (2011) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 13 (41), pp. 18530-18538.
 25. Satija, J., Sai, V.V.R., Mukherji, S. Dendrimers in biosensors: Concept and applications (2011) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 21 (38), pp. 14367-14386.
 26. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.
 27. Mitra, A., Hinge, V.K., Mittal, A., Bhakta, S., Guionneau, P., Rao, C.P. A zinc-sensing glucose-based naphthyl imino conjugate as a detecting agent for inorganic and organic phosphates, including DNA (2011) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 17 (29), pp. 8044-8047.
 28. Mitra, A., Mittal, A.K., Rao, C.P. Carbohydrate assisted fluorescence turn-on gluco-imino-anthracenyl conjugate as a Hg(II) sensor in milk and blood serum milieu (2011) *Chemical Communications*, 47 (9), pp. 2565-2567.
 29. Mitra, Atanu. "C 1-And C 2-Based Glyco-Conjugates: Synthesis, Characterization, Ion and Molecular Recognition Studies." PhD diss., Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay (India), 2010.
 - 64. Yotova, L., Grabchev, I., Betcheva, R., Marinkova, D. Smart biosensors for determination of mycotoxins (2010) NATO Science for Peace and Security Series A: Chemistry and Biology, pp. 389-414.**
 1. Wang, C., Dong, X., Liu, Q., Wang, K., Label-free colorimetric aptasensor for sensitive detection of ochratoxin A utilizing hybridization chain reaction (2015) *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 860, pp. 83-88.

65. McKenna, M.D., Grabchev, I., Bosch, P. The synthesis of a novel 1,8-naphthalimide based PAMAM-type dendron and its potential for light-harvesting (2009) Dyes and Pigments, 81 (3), pp. 180-186.

1. Georgiev, N.I., Marinova, N.V., Bojinov, V.B., Design and synthesis of light-harvesting rotor based on 1,8-naphthalimide units (2020) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 401, art. no. 112733, .
2. Li, Chuang, Xintong Han, Shanshan Mao, Stephen Opeyemi Aderinto, Xinkui Shi, Kesheng Shen, and Huilu Wu. "A new, highly potent 1, 8-naphthalimide-based fluorescence turn-off chemosensor capable of detecting Cu (II) ions in real-world water samples." Coloration Technology 134, no. 3 (2018): 230-239.
3. Yao, S., Qian, Y., Aggregation-induced emission, functionalized fluorescent nanoparticles and cells imaging of a water-soluble pyridyl-naphthalimide dendron (2018) Chemistry Select, 3 (1), pp. 308-313.
4. Aderinto, S.O., A New, Highly Potent 1,8-Naphthalimide-based Fluorescence "Turn off" Chemosensor Capable of Cu²⁺ Detection in China's Yellow River Water Samples (2017) Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society, 64 (12), pp. 1432-1445.
5. Mesa-Antunez, P., Collado, D., Vida, Y., Najera, F., Fernandez, T., Torres, M.J., Perez-Inestrosa, E. Fluorescent BAPAD dendrimeric antigens are efficiently internalized by human dendritic cells (2016) Polymers, 8 (4), art. no. 111 .
6. Cheng, H.-R., Qian, Y. Intramolecular fluorescence resonance energy transfer in a novel PDI-BODIPY dendritic structure: Synthesis, Hg²⁺ sensor and living cell imaging (2015) Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical, 219, pp. 57-64.
7. Gudeika, Dalius. "Synthesis and properties of organic semiconductors containing 1, 8-naphthalimide, triphenylamide and fluorene moieties." (2015): 164., Kaunas, Lithuania, PhD thesis.
8. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) Analyst, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
9. Cheng, H.-R., Qian, Y. Synthesis and intramolecular FRET of perylenediimide-naphthalimide dendrons (2015) Dyes and Pigments, 112, pp. 317-326.
10. Woo, Alva Yuen Yiu. "Structure-property studies of conjugated 1, 8-naphthalic anhydrides." Master's thesis, Graduate Studies, 2014.
11. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) Russian Chemical Reviews, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
12. Alva Yuen Yiu Wo, MMS thesis, Structure-Property Studies of Conjugated 1,8-Naphthalic Anhydrides, University of Calgary, Canada, 2014
13. Luo, X., Qian, Y. Synthesis and fluorescent properties of peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled dendron (2013) Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry, 33 (11), pp. 2423-2429.
14. Alshahrani, T., El-Betany, A., Mabrook, M., Tai, H., McKeown, N. High open-circuit voltage bulk-heterojunction solar cells by using new dendritic acceptor material (2013) Technical Proceedings of the 2013 NSTI Nanotechnology Conference and Expo, NSTI-Nanotech 2013, 3, pp. 572-575.
15. Kohlhaas, Christoph. "CHEMISCH-MOLEKULARBIOLOGISCHE STUDIEN ZUR SUBSTRATSPEZIFITÄT VON KETOSYNTASE.", Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades (Dr. rer. nat.) der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn (2013).
16. Safabakhsh, B., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Kowsari, E., Khorassani, M., Tafaghodi, S. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent coloured copolymer based on 4-butylthio-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) Coloration Technology, 128 (3), pp. 218-222.

17. Etienne, M.A., Kostochka, M., Fuselier, J.A., Coy, D.H. Synthesis of camptothecin-amino acid carbamate linkers (2012) *Amino Acids*, 42 (5), pp. 1727-1733.
18. El-Betany, A.M.M., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and fluorescence properties of macromolecular components based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and dimers (2012) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 53 (7), pp. 808-810.
19. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
20. Zhang, G.-H., Liu, L.-J., Sun, W.-L. Preparation and properties of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives grafted onto Chitosan (2012) *Advanced Materials Research*, 393-395, pp. 1359-1362.
21. Marinova, N.V., Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. Design, synthesis and pH sensing properties of novel 1,8-naphthalimide-based bichromophoric system (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 222 (1), pp. 132-140.
22. Qian, L., Wang, A., Yan, H., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent molecule and its energy transfer to eosin Y (2011) *Shiyou Huagong/Petrochemical Technology*, 40 (3), pp. 317-321.
23. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S. The design, synthesis and photophysical properties of two novel 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH sensors based on PET and ICT (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 88 (3), pp. 350-357.
24. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. Design, synthesis and photostability of novel 1,8-naphthalimide PAMAM light-harvesting dendrons (2011) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 21 (1), pp. 51-63.
25. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Marinova, N. Novel PAMAM light-harvesting antennae based on 1,8-naphthalimide: Synthesis, energy transfer, photophysical and pH sensing properties (2010) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 150 (2), pp. 655-666.
26. Panah, H.S., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Khorassani, M., Zadeh, M.K., Taromi, F.A. Synthesis and characterization of new fluorescent polymerizable dyes based on naphthalimide (2010) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 19 (7), pp. 491-500.
- 66. Refat, M.S., El-Deen, I.M., Grabchev, I., Anwer, Z.M., El-Ghol, S. Spectroscopic characterizations and biological studies on newly synthesized Cu²⁺ and Zn²⁺ complexes of first and second generation dendrimers (2009) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 72 (4), pp. 772-782.**
 1. Sanz del Olmo, N., Carloni, R., Ortega, P., García-Gallego, S., de la Mata, F.J., Metallodendrimers as a promising tool in the biomedical field: An overview (2020) *Advances in Organometallic Chemistry*, 74, pp. 1-52.
 2. Abdel-Monem, Y.K., Abouel-Enein, S.A., Structural, spectral, magnetic and thermal studies of 5-(thiophene-2-ylmethine azo) uracil metal complexes: A comparative DFT study (2017) *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, 130 (3), pp. 2257-2275.
 3. Sadeek, S.A., Abd El-Hamid, S.M., El-Shwiniy, W.H. Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, thermal stability and biological studies of mixed ligand complexes of gemifloxacin drug and 2,2'-bipyridine with some transition metals (2016) *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, 42 (4), pp. 3183-3208.
 4. Dodangeh, Mohammad, Kamaladin Gharanjig, and Mokhtar Arami. "A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives." *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 154 (2016): 207-214.
 5. Kalhapure, R.S., Kathiravan, M.K., Akamanchi, K.G., Govender, T. Dendrimers - From organic synthesis to pharmaceutical applications: An update (2015) *Pharmaceutical Development and Technology*, 20 (1), pp. 22-40.

6. Martin, C., Low, W.L., Gupta, A., Mohd, M.C.I., Radecka, I., Britland, S.T., Raj, P., Kenward, K. Strategies for antimicrobial drug delivery to biofilm (2015) *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 21 (1), pp. 43-66.
7. Khaled, K.F., Atta, A.A., Abdel-Shafi, N.S. A structure/function study of polyamidoamine dendrimer as a steel corrosion inhibitor (2014) *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, 5 (3), pp. 831-840.
8. Bhogale, A., Patel, N., Mariam, J., Dongre, P.M., Miotello, A., Kothari, D.C. Comprehensive studies on the interaction of copper nanoparticles with bovine serum albumin using various spectroscopies (2014) *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 113, pp. 276-284.
9. Kalhapure, R.S., Akamanchi, K.G. Oleodendrimers: A novel class of multicephalous heterolipids as chemical penetration enhancers for transdermal drug delivery (2013) *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 454 (1), pp. 158-166.
10. García-Gallego, S., Cangiotti, M., Fiorani, L., Fattori, A., Muñoz-Fernández, M.A., Gomez, R., Ottaviani, M.F., Javier De La Mata, F. Anionic sulfonated and carboxylated PPI dendrimers with the EDA core: Synthesis and characterization of selective metal complexing agents (2013) *Dalton Transactions*, 42 (16), pp. 5874-5889.
11. Gaber, M., El-Sayed, Y.S., El-Baradie, K.Y., Fahmy, R.M. Complex formation, thermal behavior and stability competition between Cu(II) ion and CuO nanoparticles with some new azo dyes. Antioxidant and in vitro cytotoxic activity (2013) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 107, pp. 359-370.
12. Szymański, P., Fraczek, T., Markowicz, M., Mikiciuk-Olasik, E. Development of copper based drugs, radiopharmaceuticals and medical materials (2012) *BioMetals*, 25 (6), pp. 1089-1112
13. Ahamad, T., Mapolie, S.F., Alshehri, S.M. Synthesis and characterization of polyamide metallodendrimers and their anti-bacterial and anti-tumor activities (2012) *Medicinal Chemistry Research*, 21 (8), pp. 2023-2031.
14. Amin, R.R., Yamany, Y.B. Spectroscopic, thermogravimetric and antibacterial studies for some bivalent metal complexes of oxalyl-, malonyl- and succinyl-bis(4-p-chlorophenylthiosemicarbazide) (2012) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1008, pp. 54-62.
15. Sadeek, S.A., El-Shwiniy, W.H., El-Attar, M.S. Synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial investigation of some moxifloxacin metal complexes (2011) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 84 (1), pp. 99-110
16. Fang, C.-L., Zhou, J., Liu, X.-J., Cao, Z.-H., Shangguan, D.-H. Mercury(ii)-mediated formation of imide-Hg-imide complexes (2011) *Dalton Transactions*, 40 (4), pp. 899-903.
- 67. Dumas, S., Grabchev, I., Stoikova, P., Chauvin, J., Chovelon, J.-M. Synthesis of benzanthron derivatives for selective detection by fluorescence of copper ions (2009) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 201 (2-3), pp. 237-242.**
 1. Kiseleva, V., Avotiņa, L., Zariņš, A., Petjukevičs, A., Pučkins, A., Škute, N., Kirilova, E., Thermal And Spectroscopic Study Of Chromium Complex With Benzanthrone Amidine Derivative (2021) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 56 (3), pp. 595-602.
 2. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Thomas, A., Kirilova, E.M., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Experimental and theoretical insights on the effect of solvent polarity on the photophysical properties of a benzanthrone dye (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 218, pp. 221-228.
 3. Kirilova, E., Mickevica, I., Mezaraupė, L., Puckins, A., Rubenina, I., Osipovs, S., Kokina, I., Bulanovs, A., Kirjusina, M., Gavarane, I., Novel dye for detection of callus embryo by confocal laser scanning fluorescence microscopy (2019) *Luminescence*, 34 (3), pp. 353-359.

4. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
 5. Miladinova, P.M., Zhekov, D.D., Georgiev, N.I., Synthesis of a new pet based benzanthrone probe for determination of pH and cuprum (II) ION (2017) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 52 (5), pp. 892-901.
 6. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49, pp. 67-73.
 7. Miladinova, P.M. Synthesis of a new benzanthrone probe for Ph determination based on PET and ICT (2016) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 51 (6), pp. 667-676.
 8. Zhang, G., Wen, Y., Guo, C., Xu, J., Lu, B., Duan, X., He, H., Yang, J. A cost-effective and practical polybenzanthrone-based fluorescent sensor for efficient determination of palladium (II) ion and its application in agricultural crops and environment (2013) *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 805, pp. 87-94.
 9. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetoh, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
- 68. Grabchev, I., Dumas, S., Chovelon, J.-M. A polyamidoamine dendrimer as a selective colorimetric and ratiometric fluorescent sensor for Li cations in alkali media (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 82 (3), pp. 336-340.**
1. Villemin, E., Raccurt, O., Optical lithium sensors, (2021) *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 435, art. no. 213801, Review.
 2. Yazdani Nyaki, H., Mahmoodi, N.O., Pasandideh Nadamani, M., Design and synthesis of a new tripod-chromogenic sensor based on a s-triazine and thiazolidine-2,4-dione ring (TCST) for naked-eye detection of Li⁺ (2021) *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 99 (5), pp. 482-490.
 3. Zhang, K., Chen, T.-T., Zhang, L.-F., Ma, S., Shen, Y.-J., Feng, C.-C., Nie, P.-P., Yang, Z.-R., Zhu, C., The selective colorimetric probe based on a macrocyclic Sm(III) complex for detecting lithium ion and its performance in the psychiatric drug, (2020) *Dyes and Pigments*, 174, art. no. 108027, .
 4. Militello, M.P., Hernández Ramírez, R.E., Lijanová, I.V., Previtali, C.M., Bertolotti, S.G., Arbeloa, E.M., PAMAM dendrimers with a porphyrin core as highly selective binders of Li⁺ in an alkaline mixture. A spectroscopic study, (2019) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 43 (41), pp. 16246-16254.
 5. Goldsmith, Randall Howard. "Fluorescent indicator of lithium ions and related methods." U.S. Patent 9,954,257, issued April 24, 2018.
 6. Padilla, N.A., Rea, M.T., Foy, M., Upadhyay, S.P., Desrochers, K.A., Derus, T., Knapper, K.A., Hunter, N.H., Wood, S., Hinton, D.A., Cavell, A.C., Masias, A.G., Goldsmith, R.H., Tracking lithium ions via widefield fluorescence microscopy for battery diagnostics (2017) *ACS Sensors*, 2 (7), pp. 903-908.
 7. Haidekker, M.A., Theodorakis, E.A. Ratiometric mechanosensitive fluorescent dyes: Design and applications (2016) *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 4 (14), pp. 2707-2718.
 8. Kaur, G., Singh, A., Venugopalan, P., Kaur, N., Singh, N. Selective recognition of lithium(i) ions using Biginelli based fluorescent organic nanoparticles in an aqueous medium (2016) *RSC Advances*, 6 (3), pp. 1792-1799.

9. M. Keramatinia, F. Najafi, M. Reza Saeb, A review on applications of polyamidoamine dendrimers in field of paints and related industries, *Journal of Studies in Color World*, Vol. 5, No. 2, (2015) 35-48
10. Hamilton, G.R.C., Sahoo, S.K., Kamila, S., Singh, N., Kaur, N., Hyland, B.W., Callan, J.F., Optical probes for the detection of protons, and alkali and alkaline earth metal cations (2015) *Chemical Society Reviews*, 44 (13), pp. 4415-4432.
11. Fernandes, Daniela Silvestrini. "Quantificação eletroquímica de analitos de interesse ambiental e biológico, empregando novos materiais preparados a partir de silsesquioxanos funcionalizados." (2015): 158-f., PhD thesis.
12. Gudeika, Dalius. "Synthesis and properties of organic semiconductors containing 1, 8-naphthalimide, triphenylamide and fluorene moieties." (2015): 164., Kaunas, Lithuania, PhD thesis.
13. Sahana, S., Bharadwaj, P.K. Detection of alkali and alkaline earth metal ions by fluorescence spectroscopy (2014) *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 417, pp. 109-141.
14. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J. Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
15. El-Betany, A.M.M., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and fluorescence properties of macromolecular components based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and dimmers (2012) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 53 (7), pp. 808-810.
16. do Carmo, D. R., S. Gabriel, D. R. Silvestrini, U. O. Bicalho, and L. R. Cumba. "Voltammetric study of the copper pentacyanonitrosylferrate adsorbed on the silica modified with a poly (propylene) imine hexadecylamine dendrimer for determination of nitrite." *International Journal of Electrochemistry* 2012 (2012).
17. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
18. Kaur, N., Kumar, S. Colorimetric metal ion sensors (2011) *Tetrahedron*, 67 (48), pp. 9233-9264.
19. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. A novel fluorescent sensor for Cr³⁺ based on rhodamine-cored poly (amidoamine) dendrimer (2011) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 83 (1), pp. 149-154.
20. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. Photophysical property of rhodamine-cored poly(amidoamine) dendrimers: Simultaneous effect of spirolactam ring-opening and PET process on sensing trivalent chromium ion (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (12), pp. 2521-2527.
21. Cheng, F., Tang, N., Chen, J., Wang, F., Chen, L. Preparation, photophysical, electrochemical, and ion-binding properties of Ru(II) polypyridyl complexes containing a crown ether unit (2011) *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung - Section B Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 66 (9), pp. 923-929.
22. Veale, E.B., Gunnlaugsson, T. Fluorescent sensors for ions based on organic structures (2010) *Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry - Section B*, 106, pp. 376-406.
23. Stojanovic, N., Murphy, L.D., Wagner, B.D. Fluorescence-based comparative binding studies of the supramolecular host properties of PAMAM dendrimers using anilinonaphthalene sulfonates: Unusual host-dependent fluorescence titration behavior (2010) *Sensors*, 10 (4), pp. 4053-4070.
- 69. Grabchev, I., Bosch, P., McKenna, M., Staneva, D. A new colorimetric and fluorimetric sensor for metal cations based on poly(propylene amine) dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide (2009) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 201 (1), pp. 75-80.**
 1. Chen, Y.-Y., Jiang, W.-P., Chen, H.-L., Huang, H.-C., Huang, G.-J., Chiang, H.-M., Chang, C.-C., Huang, C.-L., Juang, T.-Y., Cytotoxicity and cell imaging of six types of

- carbon nanodots prepared through carbonization and hydrothermal processing of natural plant materials (2021) *RSC Advances*, 11 (27), pp. 16661-16674.
2. Thavornpradit, S., Sirirak, J., Wanichacheva, N. Turn-on naphthalimide fluorescent sensor with high quantum yield and large Stokes shift for the determination of Cu(II) (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A*:
 3. Miao, X., Liu, T., Zhang, C., Geng, X., Meng, Y., Li, X. Fluorescent aliphatic hyperbranched polyether: Chromophore-free and without any N and P atoms (2016) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 18 (6), pp. 4295-4299.
 4. Saini, A., Bhasin, A.K.K., Singh, N., Kaur, N. Development of a Cr(III) ion selective fluorescence probe using organic nanoparticles and its real time applicability (2016) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 40 (1), pp. 278-284.
 5. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
 6. Yang, L., Hu, Y., Lu, C. Photophysical properties of a newly synthesized bichromophoric polymer for Fe(III) sensing (2014) *Advances in Polymer Technology*, 33 (1), art. no. 21382, .
 7. Wang, M., Meng, G., Huang, Q. Iodeosin-based fluorescent and colorimetric sensing for Ag⁺, Hg²⁺, Fe³⁺, and further for halide ions in aqueous solution (2014) *RSC Advances*, 4 (16), pp. 8055-8058.
 8. Alshahrani, T., El-Betany, A., Mabrook, M., Tai, H., McKeown, N. High open-circuit voltage bulk-heterojunction solar cells by using new dendritic acceptor material (2013) *Technical Proceedings of the 2013 NSTI Nanotechnology Conference and Expo, NSTI-Nanotech 2013*, 3, pp. 572-575.
 9. Bagul, R.S., Rajesh, Y.B.R.D., Jayamurugan, G., Bera, A., Sood, A.K., Jayaraman, N. Photophysical behavior of poly(propyl ether imine) dendrimer in the presence of nitroaromatic compounds (2013) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 253, pp. 1-6.
 10. Shiau, S.-F., Juang, T.-Y., Chou, H.-W., Liang, M. Synthesis and properties of new water-soluble aliphatic hyperbranched poly(amido acids) with high pH-dependent photoluminescence (2013) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 54 (2), pp. 623-630.
 11. D. Ribeiro do Carmo, T. Fernanda Serantoni da Silveira, R Silva de Laurentiz, L. Lataro Paim Synthesis and a Preliminary Characterization of Poly(Propylene) Imine Hexadecylamine Dendrimer (DAB-Am-16) Modified with Methyl Acrylate *American Chemical Science Journal*, 2013, 3(3) 314-324.
 12. D. Rahmi, Dendrimer: synthesis and application potential, *J. Kimia Kemasan*, 2013, 35 (2) 137-144
 13. El-Betany, A.M.M., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and fluorescence properties of macromolecular components based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and dimers (2012) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 53 (7), pp. 808-810.
 14. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
 15. Kaur, N., Kumar, S. Colorimetric metal ion sensors (2011) *Tetrahedron*, 67 (48), pp. 9233-9264.
 16. Pu, L. Dendrimer-Based Sensors (2011) *Chemosensors: Principles, Strategies, and Applications*, pp. 121-162.
 17. Marinova, N.V., Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. Design, synthesis and pH sensing properties of novel 1,8-naphthalimide-based bichromophoric system (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 222 (1), pp. 132-140.

18. Veale, E.B., Gunnlaugsson, T. Fluorescent sensors for ions based on organic structures (2010) *Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry - Section B*, 106, pp. 376-406.
 19. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetoo, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
 20. Lohani, C.R., Lee, K.-H. The effect of absorbance of Fe³⁺ on the detection of Fe³⁺ by fluorescent chemical sensors (2010) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 143 (2), pp. 649-654.
- 70. Refat, M.S., Ahmed, H.A., Grabchev, I., El-Zayat, L.A. Spectroscopic and structural characterization of the charge-transfer interaction of N,N'-bis-alkyl derivatives of 1,4,6,8-naphthalenediimide with chloranilic and picric acids (2008) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 70 (4), pp. 907-915.**
1. Singh, N., Ahmad, A. Synthesis and spectrophotometric studies of charge transfer complexes of p-nitroaniline with benzoic acid in different polar solvents (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1074, pp. 408-415.
 2. Adegoke, O.A. Chemical derivatization methodologies for UV-visible spectrophotometric determination of pharmaceuticals (2012) *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research*, 14 (2), pp. 6-24.
 3. Neelgund, G.M., Magadum, S.R., Budni, M.L. Electron donor-acceptor interaction of 3,4-dimethylaniline with 2,3-dicyano-1,4-naphthoquinone (2011) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 78 (1), pp. 480-487.
 4. Baniyaghoob, S., Najafpour, M.M., Boghaei, D.M. Charge-transfer complexes of 4-nitrocatechol with some amino alcohols (2010) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 75 (3), pp. 970-977.
 5. Oliveros-Bastidas, A.J., Carrera, C.A., Marín, D. UV-VIS spectrophotometry study of the reaction between cyanide ions and picrate. A practical example of analytical applications and kinetic studies (2009) *Revista Colombiana de Química*, 38 (1), pp. 61-82.
- 71. Grabchev, I., Staneva, D., Bojinov, V., Betcheva, R., Gregoriou, V. Spectral investigation of coordination of cuprum cations and protons at PAMAM dendrimer peripherally modified with 1,8-naphthalimide units (2008) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 70 (3), pp. 532-536.**
1. Dwivedi, S.K., Ali, R., Singh, M., Gupta, T., Kar, A.K., Prakash, V., Sadasivam, A., Patnaik, S., Misra, A., A simple naphthalimide based PET probe for Fe³⁺ and selective detection of pyrophosphate through displacement approach: Cell imaging studies and logic interpretation, (2020) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 403, art. no. 112854, .
 2. Steinegger, A., Wolfbeis, O.S., Borisov, S.M., Optical Sensing and Imaging of pH Values: Spectroscopies, Materials, and Applications, (2020) *Chemical Reviews*, 120 (22), pp. 12357-12489.
 3. Yao, S., Qian, Y., Aggregation-induced emission, functionalized fluorescent nanoparticles and cells imaging of a water-soluble pyridyl-naphthalimide dendron (2018) *ChemistrySelect*, 3 (1), pp. 308-313.
 4. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Metal chelate dendrimers (2018) *Springer Series in Materials Science*, 257, pp. 503-631. DOCUMENT TYPE: Book Chapter
 5. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
 6. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A. 2-Hexylaminoethylamidonaphthalimide as Cu²⁺ sensor (2014) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 128, pp. 880-886.

7. Zhao, P.-S., Jing, L., Li, Y.-F., Zhu, Y., Wang, J., Jian, F.-F. Comparative studies on two 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives with experimental and theoretical methods (2014) *Jiegou Huaxue*, 33 (5), pp. 676-686.
8. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. A novel fluorescent sensor for Cr³⁺ based on rhodamine-cored poly (amidoamine) dendrimer (2011) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 83 (1), pp. 149-154
9. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. Photophysical property of rhodamine-cored poly(amidoamine) dendrimers: Simultaneous effect of spirolactam ring-opening and PET process on sensing trivalent chromium ion (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (12), pp. 2521-2527.
10. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetoo, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.

72. Grabchev, I., Dumas, S., Chovelon, J.-M. Studying the photophysical properties of a polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide dye and its copolymer with styrene as potential fluorescent sensors for metal cations (2008) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 19 (4), pp. 316-321.

1. Oshchepkov, A.S., Oshchepkov, M.S., Oshchepkova, M.V., Al-Hamry, A., Kanoun, O., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-Based Fluorescent Polymers for Molecular Detection (2021) *Advanced Optical Materials*, 9 (6), art. no. 2001913, .
2. Le, X., Shang, H., Yan, H., Zhang, J., Lu, W., Liu, M., Wang, L., Lu, G., Xue, Q., Chen, T., A Urease-Containing Fluorescent Hydrogel for Transient Information Storage (2021) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 60 (7), pp. 3640-3646.
3. Oshchepkov, A., Oshchepkov, M., Kamagurov, S., Redchuk, A., Oshchepkova, M., Popov, K., Kataev, E., Fluorescence detection of phosphonates in water by a naphthalimide-based receptor and its derived cryopolymers (2020) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 44 (28), pp. 12113-12121.
4. Ghosh, S., Manna, R., Dey, S., Epoxy-based polymer incorporating 1-naphthylamine and sebacic acid moieties: A selective fluorescent sensor for ferric ions (2019) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1180, pp. 406-410.
5. Geng, T.-M., Wang, X., Zhu, F., Jiang, H., Wang, Y. Sensing of polymeric sensor-based rhodamine B derivative for metal cations in complete aqueous solution (2017) *Bulletin of Materials Science*, 40 (1), pp. 187-193.
6. Geng, T.-M., Wang, X., Jiang, H., Song, W., Ni, R.-F., Chen, J., Wang, Y. Fluorescent Polyamide-Based Rhodamine Hydrazide Moieties with Oxethyl as Spacer for Detection of Cr³⁺, Fe³⁺, and Hg²⁺ Ions in Water (2016) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 26 (3), pp. 977-985.
7. Geng, T.-M., Guo, C., Dong, Y.-J., Chen, M., Wang, Y. Turn-on fluorogenic and chromogenic detection of cations in complete water media with poly(N-vinyl pyrrolidone) bearing rhodamine B derivatives as polymeric chemosensor (2016) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 27 (1), pp. 90-97.
8. Geng, T.-M., Wu, D.-Y., Huang, W. Dual turn-on fluorescent chemosensor for Cu and Hg in aqueous medium based on a water-soluble polyacrylamide containing rhodamine (2015) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 22 (3), art. no. 40, 8 p.
9. Gudeika, Dalius. "Synthesis and properties of organic semiconductors containing 1, 8-naphthalimide, triphenylamide and fluorene moieties." (2015): 164., Kaunas, Lithuania, PhD thesis.
10. Zhao, P.-S., Jing, L., Li, Y.-F., Zhu, Y., Wang, J., Jian, F.-F. Comparative studies on two 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives with experimental and theoretical methods (2014) *Jiegou Huaxue*, 33 (5), pp. 676-686.

11. Jonas D. Kölsch, PhD thesis, Entwicklung neuer farbstoffmarkierter Polymere zur Visualisierung des LCST-Phasenübergangs in wässriger Lösung, Institut für Chemie Arbeitskreis Angewandte Polymerchemie, März, Germany, 2014.
12. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
13. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. Rhodamine-based fluorescent off-on sensor for Fe³⁺-in aqueous solution and in living cells: 8-aminoquinoline receptor and 2:1 binding (2014) Dalton Transactions, 43 (16), pp. 5983-5989.
14. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) Russian Chemical Reviews, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
15. Hu, X., Liu, J., Li, Y., Cao, F. Preparation and fluorescence behaviour of violet waterborne polyurethane using disperse violet 28 as extender (2014) Asian Journal of Chemistry, 26 (5), pp. 1464-1466.
16. Geng, T.-M., Wu, D.-Y., Huang, W., Huang, R.-Y., Wu, G.-H. Fluorogenic detection of Hg²⁺, Cd²⁺, Fe²⁺, Pb²⁺ cations in aqueous media by means of an acrylamide-acrylic acid copolymer chemosensor with pendant rhodamine-based dyes (2014) Journal of Polymer Research, 21 (3), art. no. 354, .
17. Geng, TongMou, RongYi Huang, and DaYu Wu. "Turn-on fluorogenic and chromogenic detection of Fe³⁺ and Cr³⁺ in a completely water medium with polyacrylamide covalently bonding to rhodamine B using diethylenetriamine as a linker." RSC Advances 4, no. 86 (2014): 46332-46339.
18. Alshahrani, T., El-Betany, A., Mabrook, M., Tai, H., McKeown, N. High open-circuit voltage bulk-heterojunction solar cells by using new dendritic acceptor material (2013) Technical Proceedings of the 2013 NSTI Nanotechnology Conference and Expo, NSTI-Nanotech 2013, 3, pp. 572-575.
19. Hu, X., Zhang, X., Liu, J., Dai, J. A polymeric dye of aqueous disperse violet 17-based polyurethane dispersion (2013) Asian Journal of Chemistry, 25 (10), pp. 5503-5505.
20. Breul, A.M., Hager, M.D., Schubert, U.S. Fluorescent monomers as building blocks for dye labeled polymers: Synthesis and application in energy conversion, biolabeling and sensors (2013) Chemical Society Reviews, 42 (12), pp. 5366-5407.
21. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J. A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 90, pp. 85-92.
22. El-Betany, A.M.M., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and fluorescence properties of macromolecular components based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and dimers (2012) Tetrahedron Letters, 53 (7), pp. 808-810.
23. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) Journal of Molecular Structure, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
24. Zhao, P., Jiang, J., Leng, B., Tian, H. Polymer fluoride sensors synthesized by RAFT polymerization (2009) Macromolecular Rapid Communications, 30 (20), pp. 1715-1718.
- 73. Grabchev, I., Dumas, S., Chovelon, J.-M., Nedelcheva, A. First generation poly(propyleneimine) dendrimers functionalised with 1,8-naphthalimide units as fluorescence sensors for metal cations and protons (2008) Tetrahedron, 64 (9), pp. 2113-2119.**

1. Le, X., Shang, H., Yan, H., Zhang, J., Lu, W., Liu, M., Wang, L., Lu, G., Xue, Q., Chen, T., A Urease-Containing Fluorescent Hydrogel for Transient Information Storage, (2021) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 60 (7), pp. 3640-3646.
2. Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Abdelghani, A.A., Wagner, B.D., Bissessur, R., *Advances in Light-Emitting Dendrimers* (2019) *Macromolecular Rapid Communications*, 40 (1), art. no. 1800711, . Review
3. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Hosseinneshad, M., The synthesis of poly(amidoamine) dendrimer: Dyeing and fluorescence properties (2018) *Progress in Color, Colorants and Coatings*, 11 (3), pp. 173-178.
4. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., *Metal chelate dendrimers* (2018) *Springer Series in Materials Science*, 257, pp. 503-631. DOCUMENT TYPE: Book Chapter
5. Satija, J., Chauhan, S.K., Punjabi, N., Mukherji, S., *Dendrimer Sensors* (2017) *Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II*, 8, pp. 237-259.
6. Rahman, F.-U., Ali, A., Khalil, S.K., Guo, R., Zhang, P., Wang, H., Li, Z.-T., Zhang, D.-W. Tuning sensitivity of a simple hydrazone for selective fluorescent “turn on” chemo-sensing of Al³⁺ and its application in living cells imaging (2017) *Talanta*, 164, pp. 307-313.
7. Uahengo, V., Xiong, B., Cai, P., Daniel, L.S., Rhyman, L., Ramasami, P. Chromogenic signaling of water traces by 1,8-naphthalohydrazone-anion complex in organic solvents (2016) *Analytical Chemistry Research*, 8, pp. 1-8.
8. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
9. Miladinova, P.M. Synthesis of a new benzanthrone probe for Ph determination based on PET and ICT (2016) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 51 (6), pp. 667-676.
10. Faiz-Ur-Rahman, Amjad Ali, Rong Guo, Jia Tian, Hui Wang, Zhan-Ting Li, Dan-Wei Zhang, Methionine-derived Schiff base as selective fluorescent “turn-on” chemosensor for Zn²⁺ in aqueous medium and its application in living cells imaging, *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical*, Vol. 211, 2015, pp 544-550.
11. Xi, F.-U.-R., Ali, A., Guo, R., Tian, J., Wang, H., Li, Z.-T., Zhang, D.-W. Methionine-derived Schiff base as selective fluorescent "turn-on" chemosensor for Zn²⁺ in aqueous medium and its application in living cells imaging (2015) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 211, pp. 544-550.
12. Laurent, A.D., Adamo, C., Jacquemin, D. Dye chemistry with time-dependent density functional theory (2014) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 16 (28), pp. 14334-14356.
13. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
14. Sareen, D., Kaur, P., Singh, K. Strategies in detection of metal ions using dyes (2014) *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 265 (1), pp. 125-154.
15. Medel, S., Bosch, P., Sangermano, M. Modification of UV-cured epoxy resins with fluorescent sensors through photopolymerization and click chemistry reactions and preparation of polarity-sensitive films (2014) *Polymer International*, 63 (6), pp. 1018-1024.
16. Luo, X., Qian, Y. Synthesis and fluorescent properties of peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled dendron (2013) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 33 (11), pp. 2423-2429.

17. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
18. Shellaiah, M., Rajan, Y.C., Lin, H.-C. Synthesis of novel triarylamine-based dendrimers with N 4,N 6-dibutyl-1,3,5-triazine-4,6-diamine probe for electron/energy transfers in H-bonded donor-acceptor-donor triads and as efficient Cu²⁺ sensors (2012) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 22 (18), pp. 8976-8987.
19. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
20. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. A novel fluorescent sensor for Cr³⁺ based on rhodamine-cored poly (amidoamine) dendrimer (2011) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 83 (1), pp. 149-154.
21. Krisztina Nagy, PhD thesis, Fluoreszcens szenzor-és jelzőmolekulák szintézise és vizsgálata, Budapest, 2011
22. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. Photophysical property of rhodamine-cored poly(amidoamine) dendrimers: Simultaneous effect of spirolactam ring-opening and PET process on sensing trivalent chromium ion (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (12), pp. 2521-2527.
23. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.
24. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3),
25. Patent CN101786985A, Naphthalimide derivative and use thereof as fluorescent probe, 2010
26. Jacquemin, D., Perpète, E.A., Scalmani, G., Ciofini, I., Peltier, C., Adamo, C. Absorption and emission spectra of 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores: A PCM-TD-DFT investigation (2010) *Chemical Physics*, 372 (1-3), pp. 61-66.
27. Astruc, D., Boisselier, E., Ornelas, C. Dendrimers designed for functions: From physical, photophysical, and supramolecular properties to applications in sensing, catalysis, molecular electronics, photonics, and nanomedicine (2010) *Chemical Reviews*, 110 (4), pp. 1857-1959.
28. Chen, H., Zhao, Z., Qian, L., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Synthesis of N-butyl-4-(6'-Aminoethyl) amino-1, 8-naphthaimide and its energy transfer with eosin Y (2009) *Shiyou Huagong/Petrochemical Technology*, 38 (12), pp. 1312-1316.
29. Qiao, C., Li, J., Xu, Y., Guo, S., Qi, X., Fan, Y. Synthesis, structural characterization and electrochemical recognition of metal ions of two new ferrocenylhydrazones-based receptors (2009) *Applied Organometallic Chemistry*, 23 (10), pp. 421-424.
30. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. A red-shift colorimetric and fluorescent sensor for Cu²⁺ in aqueous solution: Unsymmetrical 4,5-diaminonaphthalimide with N-H deprotonation induced by metal ions (2009) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 7 (7), pp. 1299-1303.
31. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. A colorimetric sensor for Cu²⁺ in aqueous solution based on metal ion-induced deprotonation: Deprotonation/protonation mediated by Cu²⁺-ligand interactions (2009) *Dalton Transactions*, (10), pp. 1761-1766.
32. Bao, D., Millare, B., Xia, W., Steyer, B.G., Gerasimenko, A.A., Ferreira, A., Contreras, A., Vullev, V.I. Electrochemical oxidation of ferrocene: A strong dependence on the concentration of the supporting electrolyte for nonpolar solvents (2009) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 113 (7), pp. 1259-1267.

74. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M. New blue fluorescent sensors for metal cations and protons based on 1,8-naphthalimide (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 77 (1), pp. 1-6.

1. Oshchepkov, A.S., Oshchepkov, M.S., Oshchepkova, M.V., Al-Hamry, A., Kanoun, O., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-Based Fluorescent Polymers for Molecular Detection, (2021) *Advanced Optical Materials*, 9 (6), art. no. 2001913, .
2. Fernández Alonso, Sabela. "Sensores sólidos fluorescentes obtenidos por funcionalización con derivados de 1, 8-naftalimida de copolímeros de etileno-acrilato de butilo y de membranas acrílicas fotoentrecruzadas." PhD thesis Departamento de Química Macromolecular Aplicada del Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología de Polímeros del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC), Spain (2019).
3. Piedra-Marín, G.; González-Solís, L.; Herrera Núñez, J.; Soto Fallas, R. & Borbón-Alpízar, H., Síntesis de precursores tipo 1,8-naftilimida: propiedades y usos potenciales para la detección selectiva de metales en agua. En Y. Morales-López (Ed.), *Memorias del I Congreso Internacional de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales de la Universidad Nacional*, Costa Rica, 2019, (e169, pp. 1-9). Heredia: Universidad Nacional. doi <http://dx.doi.org/10.15359/cicen.1.46>, ISBN: 978-9968-9661-6-0
4. S. Fernández-Alonso, T. Corrales, J.L. Pablos, F. Catalina, A Switchable fluorescence solid sensor for Hg₂⁺ detection in aqueous media based on a photocrosslinked membrane functionalized with (benzimidazolyl)methyl-piperazine derivative of 1,8-naphthalimide, *Sensors and Actuators B, Chemical*, 2018, 270, 256-262
5. Aderinto, S.O., Imhanria, S., Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017 (2018) *Chemical Papers*, 72 (8), pp. 1823-1851.
6. Liu, J., Tan, G.-H., Zhang, F., Ma, J., Wang, J.-J., Synthesis and Spectral Properties of Naphthalimide Grafted Chitosan Fluorescent Probe for Aluminum Ion (2018) *Faguang Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Luminescence*, 39 (4), pp. 573-579.
7. Pilehkouhi, M., Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Khorasani, M., Zamani, E., Synthesis and Characterization of a Fluorescent Water-Borne Polyurethane Based on a Novel Naphthalimide Dye (2018) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 57 (2), pp. 151-167.
8. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F., Solid fluorescence sensors obtained by functionalization of photocrosslinked water-swollen acrylic membranes with 4-piperazine naphthalimide derivatives (2017) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 124, pp. 139-150.
9. Zamani, E., Shaki, H., Rafizadeh, M., Khosravi, A., Pilehkouhi, M., Synthesis and characterization of novel self-colored PET (polyethylene terephthalate) by step-growth polymerization containing dye based on 1,8-naphthalimide group (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (8), pp. 1431-1437.
10. Liu, J., Li, D.-W., Wu, X.-Q., Jiang, F., Synthesis and recognition performance of naphthalene imide-iron ion fluorescent probe (2017) *Faguang Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Luminescence*, 38 (2), pp. 226-231.
11. Aderinto, S.O., Xu, Y., Peng, H., Wang, F., Wu, H., Fan, X. A highly Selective Fluorescent Sensor for Monitoring Cu₂⁺ Ion: Synthesis, Characterization and Photophysical Properties (2017) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 27 (1), pp. 79-87.
12. Qi, Q., Yuqiao, W., Yunqian, D., Yueming, S. Spectroscopic properties of carbazolyl and diphenylamino naphthalimide derivatives: The role of solvent and rotational relaxation (2016) *Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials, Rapid Communications*, 10 (5-6), pp. 410-416.

13. Shi, P.-C., Jiang, X.-D., Gao, R.-N., Dou, Y.-Y., Zhao, W.-L. Synthesis and application of Vis/NIR dialkylaminophenylbuta-1,3-dienyl borondipyrromethene dyes (2015) Chinese Chemical Letters, 26 (7), pp. 834-838.
14. Özler, Mehmet Ali, and Said Nadeem. "SYNTHESIS OF NOVEL NAKED-EYE Fe^{3+} CHEMOSENSING SILICA PARTICLES AND Rh^{3+} COMPLEX BASED ON 4-1H-IMIDAZO [4, 5-F][1, 10] PHENANTHROLINE-2YLPHENOL." Journal of Ongoing Chemical Research 2, no. 1 (2015): 28-42.
15. Xi, F.-U.-R., Ali, A., Guo, R., Tian, J., Wang, H., Li, Z.-T., Zhang, D.-W. Methionine-derived Schiff base as selective fluorescent "turn-on" chemosensor for Zn^{2+} in aqueous medium and its application in living cells imaging (2015) Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical, 211, pp. 544-550.
16. Nawimanager, Rasika Ranatunga, PhD thesis, "Synthesis, Characterization, and Evaluation of Small Molecule-based Fluorogenic Probes for the Detection of Cellular Thols" (2015), Louisiana State University 3843. https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool_dissertations/3843
17. Patil, S., Fegade, U., Sahoo, S.K., Singh, A., Marek, J., Singh, N., Bendre, R., Kuwar, A., Highly sensitive ratiometric chemosensor for selective aNaked-Eyea nanomolar detection of CO_2 in semi-aqueous media (2014) ChemPhysChem, 15 (11), pp. 2230-2235.
18. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) Russian Chemical Reviews, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
19. Панченко, Павел Александрович, Ольга Анатольевна Федорова, and Ю. В. Федоров. "Флуоресцентные и колориметрические хемосенсоры на катионы на основе производных 1, 8-нафталимида: принципы дизайна и механизмы возникновения оптического сигнала." Успехи химии 83, no. 2 (2014): 155-182.
20. Yang, L., Hu, Y., Lu, C. Photophysical properties of a newly synthesized bichromophoric polymer for $\text{Fe}(\text{III})$ sensing (2014) Advances in Polymer Technology, 33 (1), art. no. 21382, .
21. Son, Y., Kim, H., Kim, S.-H. Synthesis and chemosensing properties of indole based donor- π -acceptor dye material (2014) Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 14 (10), pp. 7976-7980.
22. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. Synthesis, characterization, and photophysical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) IEEE Sensors Journal, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
23. Li, C.-Y., Zhou, Y., Xu, F., Li, Y.-F., Zou, C.-X., Weng, C. A fluorescent Ph chemosensor based on functionalized naphthalimide in aqueous solution (2012) Analytical Sciences, 28 (8), pp. 743-747.
24. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J. A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F^-) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 90, pp. 85-92.
25. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J. Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
26. Chen, G.-D., Tian, Z.-D., Wang, L.-Z., Zhang, J.-L., Anpo, M. Anchoring of 1,8-naphthalimide derivative into mesoporous MCM-41 molecular sieves (2011) Research on Chemical Intermediates, 37 (8), pp. 891-899.
27. Hu, Y.-L., Zhao, Z.-C., Li, B., Wang, Y.-F., Shao, W., Zhai, Y.-F., Liang, T. The photophysical properties of bichromophoric polyvinyl chloride film sensing for Fe^{3+}

- (2011) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 42 (SUPPL. JUNE), pp. 452-456.
28. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Еlemenорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
 29. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S. The design, synthesis and photophysical properties of two novel 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH sensors based on PET and ICT (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 88 (3), pp. 350-357.
 30. Alaei, P., Sh Rouhani, and K. Gharanjig. "Studying the Photophysical Properties of 4-(2-Aminoethylene) Amino-N-Allyl-1, 8-Naphthalimide and its Copolymer with Methylmethacrylate as Fluorescent pH Sensors." *DNA* 8 (2011): 5.
 31. Refat, Moamen S., Hamada MA Killa, and Hammad Fetoh. "Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu (II), Co (II), Ni (II) and Mn (II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N, N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1, 8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN)." *Journal of Molecular Structure* 983, no. 1-3 (2010): 122-132.
 32. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A. Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
 33. Zhao, X.-H., Ma, Q.-J., Zhang, X.-B., Huang, B., Jiang, Q., Zhang, J., Shen, G.-L., Yu, R.-Q. A highly selective fluorescent sensor for Cu²⁺ based on a covalently immobilized naphthalimide derivative (2010) *Analytical Sciences*, 26 (5), pp. 585-590.
 34. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorova, O.A. Cation-dependent fluorescent properties of naphthalimide derivatives with N-benzocrown ether fragment (2010) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 114 (12), pp. 4118-4122.
 35. Ocak, U., Ocak, M., Başıoğlu, A., Parlayan, S., Başaran, D., Alp, H., Kantekin, H. Complexation of metal ions with the novel azathia crown ethers carrying anthracene pendant in acetonitrile-dichloromethane (2010) *Polyhedron*, 29 (3), pp. 1069-1077.
 36. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Photo-physical properties of a new norfloxacin-containing polymer for protons and Fe³⁺ Sensing (2010) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 47 (2), pp. 166-171
 37. Grygorovych, Oleksiy V., Sofia M. Moskalenko, Bogdan A. Marekha, and Andrey O. Doroshenko. "Heterogeneous Wide Range pH-sensing Materials Allowing Ratiometric Fluorescence Detection Based on Structurally Rigid Analogs of 2, 6-distyrylpyridine." *Journal of fluorescence* 20, no. 1 (2010): 115-124.
 38. Panchenko, Pavel A., Yu V. Fedorov, Olga A. Fedorova, Valeri P. Perevalov, and Gediminas Jonusauskas. "Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino-and 4-acetylamino-N-arylnaphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent." *Russian Chemical Bulletin* 58, no. 6 (2009): 1233-1240.
 39. Vlasov, Yu.G., Levichev, S.S., Kruchinin, A.A., Hwang, B.-J. Spectroscopic study of dyes for pH and methanol sensing (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 83 (3), pp. 381-384.
 40. Başıoğlu, A., Parlayan, S., Ocak, M., Alp, H., Kantekin, H., Özdemir, M., Ocak, Ü. Selective recognition of cobalt (II) Ion by a new cryptand compound with NO₂ donor atom possessing 2-hydroxy-1-naphthylidene schiff base moiety (2009) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 19 (4), pp. 655-662.
 41. Chen, G., Wang, L., Zhang, J., Chen, F., Anpo, M. Photophysical properties of a naphthalimide derivative encapsulated within Si-MCM-41, Ce-MCM-41 and Al-MCM-41 (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (2), pp. 119-123.
 42. Tian, M., Peng, X., Feng, F., Meng, S., Fan, J., Sun, S. Fluorescent pH probes based on boron dipyrromethene dyes (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (1), pp. 58-62.

43. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Synthesis and properties of a new green water-soluble polymer for proton and metal-cation sensing (2009) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 111 (4), pp. 1931-1935.
44. Lim, N.C., Pavlova, S.V., Brückner, C. Squaramide hydroxamate-based chemidosimeter responding to iron(III) with a fluorescence intensity increase (2009) *Inorganic Chemistry*, 48 (3), pp. 1173-1182.
45. Ruedas-Rama, M.J., Hall, E.A.H. Multiplexed energy transfer mechanisms in a dual-function quantum dot for zinc and manganese (2009) *Analyst*, 134 (1), pp. 159-169
46. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel green fluorescent polymer for Fe³⁺ sensing (2008) *Polymer International*, 57 (12), pp. 1343-1350.
47. Ruedas-Rama, M.J., Hall, E.A.H. Azamacrocyclic activated quantum dot for zinc ion detection (2008) *Analytical Chemistry*, 80 (21), pp. 8260-8268.
48. Wang, B., Hu, Y., Su, Z. Synthesis and photophysical behaviors of a blue fluorescent copolymer as chemosensor for protons and Ni²⁺ ion in aqueous solution (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (7), pp. 1137-1143.
- 75. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Petkov, C. An iron(III) selective dendrite chelator based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 4-bromo-1,8-naphthalimide, *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, (2008) 69 (1), 100-104.**
 1. Huang, G., Li, C., Han, X., Aderinto, S.O., Shen, K., Mao, S., Wu, H., Sensitive and selective detection of Cu(II) ion: A new effective 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescence 'turn off' sensor (2018) *Luminescence*, 33 (4), pp. 660-669.
 2. Li, B., Tian, J., Zhang, D., Tian, F., A novel colorimetric fluorescence sensor for Fe³⁺ based on quinoline Schiff base (2017) *Luminescence*, 32 (8), pp. 1567-1573.
 3. Thavornpradit, S., Sirirak, J., Wanichacheva, N. Turn-on naphthalimide fluorescent sensor with high quantum yield and large Stokes shift for the determination of Cu(II) (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 330, pp. 55-63.
 4. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X. Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
 5. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
 6. Diwaker, Chidan Kumar, C.S., Kumar, A., Chandraru, S. Spectroscopic (FT-IR, ¹H, ¹³C NMR and UV-vis) characterization and DFT studies of novel 8-((4-(methylthio)-2,5-diphenylfuran-3-yl)methoxy)quinoline (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 150, art. no. 13769, pp. 602-613.
 7. Tachapermpoon, Y., Piyanuch, P., Prapawattanapol, N., Sukrat, K., Suwatpipat, K., Wanichacheva, N. Synthesis of novel fluorescent sensors based on naphthalimide fluorophores for the highly selective Hg²⁺-sensing (2015) *Journal of Chemistry*, 2015, art. no. 165295, .
 8. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
 9. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A. 2-Hexylaminoethylamidonaphthalimide as Cu²⁺ sensor (2014) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 128, pp. 880-886.
 10. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. Rhodamine-based fluorescent off-on sensor for Fe³⁺-in aqueous solution and in living cells: 8-aminoquinoline receptor and 2:1 binding (2014) *Dalton Transactions*, 43 (16), pp. 5983-5989.

11. Xiang, Y., Lu, Y. DNA as sensors and imaging agents for metal ions (2014) *Inorganic Chemistry*, 53 (4), pp. 1925-1942.
12. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. Synthesis, characterization, and photo-physical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
13. Hu, S., Zhang, S., Gao, C., Xu, C., Gao, Q. A new selective fluorescent sensor for Fe³⁺ based on a pyrazoline derivative (2013) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 113, pp. 325-331.
14. Hu, S., Wu, G., Xu, C., Dong, J., Gao, Q. A new fluorescent chemosensor for Fe³⁺ based upon 2,5-diphenylfuran and 8-hydroxyquinoline (2013) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 270, pp. 37-42.
15. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
16. Wanichacheva, N., Prapawattanapol, N., Sanghiran Lee, V., Grudpan, K., Petsom, A. Hg²⁺-induced self-assembly of a naphthalimide derivative by selective turn-on monomer/excimer emissions (2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 134, pp. 686-690.
17. Pina-Luis, G., Martínez-Quiroz, M., Ochoa-Terán, A., Santacruz-Ortega, H., Mendez-Valenzuela, E. New dual emission fluorescent sensor for pH and Pb(II) based on bis(naphthalimide) derivative (2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 134, pp. 729-738.
18. Liu, J. A study of the optical properties of triazene-cinnamic acid polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2012) *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 184-185, pp. 868-871.
19. Sahoo, S.K., Sharma, D., Bera, R.K., Crisponi, G., Callan, J.F. Iron(III) selective molecular and supramolecular fluorescent probes (2012) *Chemical Society Reviews*, 41 (21), pp. 7195-7227.
20. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Characterization of the interaction between 4-(tetrahydro-2-furanmethoxy)- N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide and human serum albumin by molecular spectroscopy and its analytical application (2012) *Applied Spectroscopy*, 66 (4), pp. 464-469.
21. Mankbadi, M.R., Barakat, M.A., Ramadan, M.H., Woodcock, H.L., Kuhn, J.N. Iron chelation by polyamidoamine dendrimers: A second-order kinetic model for metal - Amine complexation (2011) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 115 (46), pp. 13534-13540.
22. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H. Synthesis and photoproperties of fluorescent brighteners modified by polyaminamide (2011) *Advanced Materials Research*, 233-235, pp. 3064-3067.
23. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Yin, C., Liu, L., Hu, C., Zhao, Y., Ye, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of 4-butoxyethoxy-N-octadecyl- 1,8-naphthalimide as a new fluorescent probe for the determination of proteins (2011) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 21 (12), pp. 3798-3804.
24. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H. The synthesis and study on optical characteristics of the asymmetrical polymerizable fluorescent brighteners (2011) *International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials*, 60 (2), pp. 199-211.
25. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetoo, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
26. Gu, P.-Y., Xu, Q.-F., Ge, J.-F., Liang, Z., Lu, J.-M., Wang, L.-H. ATRP of MMA initiated by 2-bromoisobutyric acid 4-(2- benzothiazole-2-yl- vinyl)-phenyl ester (BPBVE) and its fluorescent property in the presence of metal ions (2010) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 080, .

27. Ghosh, S., Dey, C.K., Manna, R. Epoxy-based polymer bearing 1-naphthylamine units: highly selective fluorescent chemosensor for ferric ion (2010) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 51 (24), pp. 3177-3180.
28. Zhang, C.-H. Synthesis and properties of hydrophobic polyamidoamine dendrimer with benzene ring as terminated functional groups (2009) *Xiandai Huagong/Modern Chemical Industry*, 29 (6), pp. 52-54.
29. Wang, J., Xu, Q.-Q., Chi, S.-M., Zhang, H.-M., Fu, W.-F. A highly sensitive colorimetric chemosensor for iron (II) and iron (III) ions (2009) *Yingxiang Kexue yu Guanghuaxue/Imaging Science and Photochemistry*, 27 (1), pp. 8-15.
30. Xu, Q.-Q., Wang, J., Zhang, H.-M., Fu, W.-F. New selective Fe³⁺ and Hg²⁺ ions chemosensors based on anthracenecarbonamide derivatives (2009) *Yingxiang Kexue yu Guanghuaxue/Imaging Science and Photochemistry*, 27 (1), pp. 23-31.
31. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel green fluorescent polymer for Fe³⁺ sensing (2008) *Polymer International*, 57 (12), pp. 1343-1350.
32. Wang, B., Guan, X., Hu, Y., Su, Z. Synthesis and photophysical behavior of a water-soluble fluorescein-bearing polymer for Fe³⁺ ion sensing (2008) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 15 (6), pp. 427-433.
33. Топилова, З. М., П. Г. Дога, И. В. Доровских, А. С. Карпенко, and Н. Н. Девярых. "ЛЮМИНЕСЦЕНЦИЯ КОМПЛЕКСОВ ЕВРОПИЯ (III) С НАФТАЛИМИДОКАРБОНОВЫМИ КИСЛОТАМИ." *Вісник Одеського національного університету. Хімія* 13, no. 11-12 (2008): 51-57.
- 76. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Grabchev, I., Mansour, A.F., El-Sayed, M.Y. Interaction of N, N'-bis [2-N, N-dimethylaminoethyl]-1,4,6,8- naphthalene- diimide with para substituted phenols: preparation and spectroscopic characterization of charge-transfer complexes and their conductivity measurements with polystyrene composites (2007) *Canadian Journal of Analytical Sciences and Spectroscopy*, 52 (2), 75-90.**
 1. Avinash, M.B., Govindaraju, T. Engineering molecular organization of naphthalenediimides: Large nanosheets with metallic conductivity and attoliter containers (2011) *Advanced Functional Materials*, 21 (20), pp. 3875-3882.
- 77. Grabchev, I., Bosch, P., McKenna, M., Nedelcheva, A. Synthesis and spectral properties of new green fluorescent poly(propyleneimine) dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide as sensors for metal cations (2007) *Polymer*, 48 (23), pp. 6755-6762.**
 1. Al-Azzawi, Ahlam Marouf, and Esraa Faiq. "Synthesis and Polymerization of Several New Maleimides Linked to Schiff Bases and Their Copolymers with Acrylonitrile." *Iraqi Journal of Science* 58, no. 3C (2017): 1580-1592.
 2. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F., Solid fluorescence sensors obtained by functionalization of photocrosslinked water-swollen acrylic membranes with 4-piperazine naphthalimide derivatives (2017) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 124, pp. 139-150.
 3. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.
 4. Al-Azzawi, Ahlam Marouf, and Hiba Khadim Yaseen. "Synthesis and Characterization of Several New Copolymers Based on Maleimides Bearing 1, 3, 4-Oxadiazole Moiety." *Iraqi Journal of Science* 57, no. 4B (2016): 2604-2616.
 5. Georgiev, N.I., Sakr, A.R., Bojinov, V.B. Design and synthesis of a novel PET and ICT based 1,8-naphthalimide FRET bichromophore as a four-input Disabled-Enabled-OR logic gate (2015) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 221, pp. 625-634.

6. Kalhapure, R.S., Kathiravan, M.K., Akamanchi, K.G., Govender, T. Dendrimers - From organic synthesis to pharmaceutical applications: An update (2015) *Pharmaceutical Development and Technology*, 20 (1), pp. 22-40.
7. Al-Azzawi, Ahlam Marouf, and Mustafa Adnan Yaseen. "Synthesis and Characterization of Several New Homopolymers, Copolymers and Phenolic Resins of N-Substituted Citraconisoimides." *Iraqi Journal of Science* 55, no. 2A (2014): 304-318.
8. Ma, L., Niu, H., Cai, J., Lian, Y., Zhang, C., Wang, C., Bai, X., Wang, W. Non-conjugated polyamines with near-infrared electrochromic and photoelectric response prepared via reducing PolySchiff bases by NaBH₄ (2013) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 188, pp. 117-126.
9. Georgiev, N.I., Lyulev, M.P., Bojinov, V.B. Sensor activity and logic behaviour of PET based dihydroimidazonaphthalimide diester (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 97, pp. 512-520.
10. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.
11. Özdemir, A., Keskin, C.S. Development of a new sensor material based on crystalline colloidal arrays embedded into polymer network (2011) *Journal of Analytical Chemistry*, 66 (8), pp. 763-769.
12. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A. Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
13. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetouh, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
14. Kang, Ae Gyeong. "Mechanistic studies of photochemical protein modification using 1, 8-naphthalimides." PhD diss., 2009.
15. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
16. Jiang, J., Xiao, X., Zhao, P., Tian, H. Colorimetric naked-eye recognizable anion sensors synthesized via RAFT polymerization (2010) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 48 (7), pp. 1551-1556.
17. Jiang, J., Leng, B., Xiao, X., Zhao, P., Tian, H. "Off-On-Off" fluorescent proton switch synthesized by RAFT polymerization (2009) *Polymer*, 50 (24), pp. 5681-5684.
18. Meng, X., Zhu, W., Zhang, Q., Feng, Y., Tan, W., Tian, H. Novel bithienylethenes containing naphthalimide as the center ethene bridge: Photochromism and solvatochromism for combined nor and inhibit logic gates (2008) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 112 (49), pp. 15636-15645.
19. San-José, N., Gómez-Valdemoro, A., Estevez, P., García, F.C., Serna, F., García, J.M. Fluorescent aromatic polyamides with urea binding sites and fluorene or dansyl signaling units (2008) *European Polymer Journal*, 44 (11), pp. 3578-3587.
20. Zhu, L., Yang, C., Zhong, C., Xu, L., Qin, J. Novel fluorene-based copolymer with pendant aza-crown ether: Highly sensitive and specific detection for CuSO₄ and concurrent effect of anions (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (17), pp. 3716-3721.
21. Liu, T., Zhang, H.-X., Xia, B.-H. Theoretical studies of the electronic structures and optical properties of stable blue-emitting polymer based on 4H-cyclopenta-[def]-phenanthrene (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (8), pp. 2077-2084.

22. Keskin, Can, and Abdil Özdemir. "NANO BOYUTLU KRİSTAL YAPILI KOLOİTLERİN METAL İYONU OPTİK SENSÖR Y APİMİNDA KULLANILMASI." *Sakarya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi* 11, no. 1 (2007): 47-53.
- 78. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M. Photodegradation of poly(amidoamine) dendrimers peripherally modified with 1,8-naphthalimide units (2007) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 92 (10), 1911-1915.**
 1. [BOOK] Synthesis and Characterization of Dye-labeled Copolymers by Reversible Addition-fragmentation Transfer (RAFT) Polymerization
 2. Binxin Li, Synthesis and Characterization of Dye-labeled Copolymers by Reversible Addition-Fragmentation Transfer (RAFT) Polymerization, - A thesis submitted in conformity with the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Chemistry, University of Toronto, 2008
 3. Designing dendrimers, eds: S Campagna, P Ceroni, F Puntoriero, Wiley, 2011 - books.google.com
 4. Zamani, E., Shaki, H., Rafizadeh, M., Khosravi, A., Pilehkouhi, M., Synthesis and characterization of novel self-colored PET (polyethylene terephthalate) by step-growth polymerization containing dye based on 1,8-naphthalimide group (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (8), pp. 1431-1437.
 5. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
 6. Wang, L., Shi, Y., Zhao, Y., Liu, H., Li, X., Bai, M. Push-pull 1,8-naphthalic anhydride with multiple triphenylamine groups as electron donor (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1056-1057 (1), pp. 339-346.
 7. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. Synthesis, characterization, and photophysical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
 8. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J. A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.
 9. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A. Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
 10. Zhai, C., Wei, C., Xu, J., Yang, P., Du, Y. Synthesis and characterization of Au and Ag nanoparticles protected by PAMAM and its derivative1 (2009) *Colloid Journal*, 71 (6), pp. 764-770.
- 79. Grabchev, I., Sali, S., Betcheva, R., Gregoriou, V. New green fluorescent polymer sensors for metal cations and protons (2007) *European Polymer Journal*, 43 (10), pp. 4297-4305.**
 1. Zhang, Y., Cao, X., Zhen, L., Wang, X., A mesoporous silica-based fluorescent chemosensor bearing bis-Schiff base for the sensitive detection of Cu²⁺ ions (2021) *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, 297, art. no. 122093, .
 2. Oshchepkov, A.S., Oshchepkov, M.S., Oshchepkova, M.V., Al-Hamry, A., Kanoun, O., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-Based Fluorescent Polymers for Molecular Detection (2021) *Advanced Optical Materials*, 9 (6), art. no. 2001913, . Review
 3. Le, X., Shang, H., Yan, H., Zhang, J., Lu, W., Liu, M., Wang, L., Lu, G., Xue, Q., Chen, T., A Urease-Containing Fluorescent Hydrogel for Transient Information Storage (2021) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 60 (7), pp. 3640-3646.
 4. Zhao, L., Jia, Y.-G., Wang, S.-M., Yang, Y., Liu, L.-Y., Chang, W.-X., Li, J., Controllable polymeric pseudo-crown ether fluorescent sensors: responsiveness and

- selective detection of metal ions (2021) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 45 (4), pp. 2122-2131.
5. Kim, M.S., Tsukahara, T., Studies on Coordination and Fluorescence Behaviors of a Novel Uranyl Ion-Selective Chemosensor Bearing Diaza 18-Crown-6 Ether and Naphthalimide Moieties (2020) *ACS Earth and Space Chemistry*, 4 (12), pp. 2270-2280.
 6. Gudeika, D., A review of investigation on 4-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2020) *Synthetic Metals*, 262, art. no. 116328, . Review
 7. Wenxun, G., Yaqing, Z., Botian, L., Liming, T., Fluorescent sensor of copper(II) ions based on PMBA microtubes with 4-methoxy-1,8-naphthalimide groups (2020) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 146, art. no. 104400, .
 8. Zamani, E., Yahyaei, H., Khosravi, A., Mohseni, M., Shaki, H., Synthesis and Characterization of a Novel Self-colored Fluorescent Polycarbonate Urethane based on the 1,8-Naphthalimide Group (2019) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 58 (9), pp. 772-781.
 9. Salahshoor, Z., Ghasemi, J.B., Shahbazi, A., Badiei, A., Highly selective silica-based fluorescent nanosensor for ferric ion (Fe^{3+}) detection in aqueous media (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 218, pp. 293-298.
 10. Gong, M., Yang, S., Li, S., Kuang, R., Kong, X., Preparation of Fluorescence Polyurea Microspheres Through Precipitation Polymerization and Their Use for Fe^{3+} Determination (2019) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 40 (6), pp. 1317-1323.
 11. Pilehkouhi, M., Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Khorasani, M., Zamani, E., Synthesis and Characterization of a Fluorescent Water-Borne Polyurethane Based on a Novel Naphthalimide Dye (2018) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 57 (2), pp. 151-167.
 12. Zamani, E., Shaki, H., Rafizadeh, M., Khosravi, A., Pilehkouhi, M., Synthesis and characterization of novel self-colored PET (polyethylene terephthalate) by step-growth polymerization containing dye based on 1,8-naphthalimide group (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (8), pp. 1431-1437.
 13. Tian, S., Zhang, P., Fan, H., Chen, Y., Yan, J., Shi, B., Synthesis, Characterization, and Optical Performance of a Novel Fluorescent Waterborne Polyurethane (2017) *Advances in Polymer Technology*, 36 (2), pp. 137-144.
 14. Bai, J., Yin, H., Zhang, Y., Zhang, C., Liu, L., Xu, X. A chiral polymer as chromo-fluorescence and CD response sensor for specific recognition of fluoride (2017) *European Polymer Journal*, 87, pp. 380-388.
 15. Ye, W., Wang, S., Pan, M., Zhao, P., Peng, Y., Zhu, W. Polymeric pH sensor film for real-time monitoring in biological culture (2016) *Yingxiang Kexue yu Guanghuaxue/Imaging Science and Photochemistry*, 34 (4), pp. 319-328.
 16. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. A novel Ag^+ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
 17. Darabi, H.R., Kargar, M., Hajipoor, R., Abouali, N., Aghapoor, K., Jadidi, K., Notash, B., Sayahi, H. Synthesis and structure of 2,6-bis(2-methoxyphenyl)dithiazolo[4,5-b:5',4'-e]pyridine as a novel fluorescent sensor: Different recognition of transition metal ions and proton (2016) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 57 (3), pp. 256-259.
 18. Geng, T.-M., Guo, C., Dong, Y.-J., Chen, M., Wang, Y. Turn-on fluorogenic and chromogenic detection of cations in complete water media with poly(N-vinyl

- pyrrolidone) bearing rhodamine B derivatives as polymeric chemosensor (2016) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 27 (1), pp. 90-97.
19. Sivkova, R., Trhlíková, O., Zedník, J., Sedláček, J. Copolymerization of N-(prop-1-yne-3-yl)-4-(piperidine-1-yl)-1,8-naphthalimide with Arylacetylenes into Fluorescent Polyacetylene-Type Conjugated Polymers (2015) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 216 (21), pp. 2115-2128.
 20. Özdemir, E., Thirion, D., Yavuz, C.T. Covalent organic polymer framework with C-C bonds as a fluorescent probe for selective iron detection (2015) *RSC Advances*, 5 (84), pp. 69010-69015.
 21. Сергеева Антонина Николаевна, диссертация кхн, (2015), Синтез и исследование флуоресцентных гибридных систем на основе 1,8-нафталимида, Институт Элементоорганических Соединений им. А.Н.Несмеянова Российской Академии Наук, Москва, Россия.
 22. Geng, T.-M., Wu, D.-Y., Huang, W. Dual turn-on fluorescent chemosensor for Cu²⁺ and Hg²⁺ in aqueous medium based on a water-soluble polyacrylamide containing rhodamine (2015) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 22 (3), art. no. 40, 8 p.
 23. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
 24. Yang, L., Hu, Y., Lu, C. Photophysical properties of a newly synthesized bichromophoric polymer for Fe(III) sensing (2014) *Advances in Polymer Technology*, 33 (1), art. no. 21382, .
 25. Medel, S., Bosch, P., Sangermano, M. Modification of UV-cured epoxy resins with fluorescent sensors through photopolymerization and click chemistry reactions and preparation of polarity-sensitive films (2014) *Polymer International*, 63 (6), pp. 1018-1024.
 26. Ma, Y., Tang, Q.Y., Wang, L.H., Yao, C. Synthesis and enhanced properties of fluorescence-based polyurethane films by covalently bonding 1,8-naphthalimide (2014) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 26 (14), pp. 4307-4312.
 27. Ma, Y., Tang, Q.-Y., Zhu, J., Wang, L.-H., Yao, C. Fluorescent and thermal properties of siloxane-polyurethanes based on 1,8-naphthalimide (2014) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 25 (5), 680-686.
 28. Geng, T.-M., Wu, D.-Y., Huang, W., Huang, R.-Y., Wu, G.-H. Fluorogenic detection of Hg²⁺, Cd²⁺, Fe²⁺, Pb²⁺ cations in aqueous media by means of an acrylamide-acrylic acid copolymer chemosensor with pendant rhodamine-based dyes (2014) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 21 (3), art. no. 354, .
 29. Ma, L., Niu, H., Cai, J., Lian, Y., Zhang, C., Wang, C., Bai, X., Wang, W. Non-conjugated polyamines with near-infrared electrochromic and photoelectric response prepared via reducing PolySchiff bases by NaBH₄ (2013) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 188, pp. 117-126.
 30. Alshahrani, T., El-Betany, A., Mabrook, M., Tai, H., McKeown, N. High open-circuit voltage bulk-heterojunction solar cells by using new dendritic acceptor material (2013) *Technical Proceedings of the 2013 NSTI Nanotechnology Conference and Expo, NSTI-Nanotech 2013*, 3, pp. 572-575.
 31. Xu, J.-H., Hou, Y.-M., Ma, Q.-J., Wu, X.-F., Wei, X.-J. A highly selective fluorescent sensor for Fe³⁺ based on covalently immobilized derivative of naphthalimide (2013) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 112, pp. 116-124.
 32. Gong, R., Mu, H., Sun, Y., Fang, X., Xue, P., Fu, E. The first fluorescent sensor for medium-chain fatty acids in water: Design, synthesis and sensing properties of an

- organic-inorganic hybrid material(2013) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 1 (15), pp. 2038-2047.
33. Fink, J.K. *Polymeric Sensors and Actuators* (2012) *Polymeric Sensors and Actuators*, pp. 1-512.
 34. Safabakhsh, B., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Kowsari, E., Khorassani, M., Tafaghodi, S. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent coloured copolymer based on 4-butylthio-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Coloration Technology*, 128 (3), pp. 218-222.
 35. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J. A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.
 36. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J. Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
 37. El-Betany, A.M.M., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and fluorescence properties of macromolecular components based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and dimers (2012) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 53 (7), pp. 808-810.
 38. Li, J., Wu, Y., Song, F., Wei, G., Cheng, Y., Zhu, C. A highly selective and sensitive polymer-based OFF-ON fluorescent sensor for Hg²⁺ detection incorporating salen and perylenyl moieties (2012) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 22 (2), pp. 478-482.
 39. Song, F., Ma, X., Hou, J., Huang, X., Cheng, Y., Zhu, C. (R,R)-salen/salan-based polymer fluorescence sensors for Zn²⁺ detection (2011) *Polymer*, 52 (26), pp. 6029-6036.
 40. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
 41. Dong, Y., Wu, Y., Jiang, X., Huang, X., Cheng, Y., Zhu, C. A polymer based fluorescent sensor for Zn²⁺ detection and its application for constructing logic gates (2011) *Polymer*, 52 (25), pp. 5811-5816.
 42. Sun, L., Li, Y., Sun, M., Wang, H., Xu, S., Zhang, C., Yang, Q. Porphyrin-functionalized Fe₃O₄@SiO₂ core/shell magnetic colorimetric material for detection, adsorption and removal of Hg²⁺ in aqueous solution (2011) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 35 (11), pp. 2697-2704.
 43. Hu, X., Li, P., Yeung, K.W.K., Chu, P.K., Wu, S., Xu, Z. Preparation, characterization of cationic terbium luminescent copolymer and its interaction with DNA (2011) *Colloid and Polymer Science*, 289 (13), pp. 1459-1468.
 44. Shen, L., Lu, X., Tian, H., Zhu, W. A long wavelength fluorescent hydrophilic copolymer based on naphthalenediimide as pH sensor with broad linear response range (2011) *Macromolecules*, 44 (14), pp. 5612-5618.
 45. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Yin, C., Liu, L., Hu, C., Zhao, Y., Ye, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of 4-butoxyethoxy-N-octadecyl- 1,8-naphthalimide as a new fluorescent probe for the determination of proteins (2011) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 21 (12), pp. 3798-3804.
 46. Hu, Y.-L., Zhao, Z.-C., Li, B., Wang, Y.-F., Shao, W., Zhai, Y.-F., Liang, T. The photophysical properties of bichromophoric polyvinyl chloride film sensing for Fe³⁺ (2011) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 42 pp. 452-456.
 47. Shen, L., Zhao, P., Zhu, W. A ratiometric hydrophilic fluorescent copolymer sensor based on benzimidazole chromophore for microbioreactors (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 89 (3), pp. 236-240.

48. Li, B., Majonis, D., Liu, P., Winnik, M.A. Synthesis and characterization of a naphthalimide-dye end-labeled copolymer by reversible addition-fragmentation chain transfer (RAFT) polymerization (2011) *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 89 (3), pp. 317-325.
49. Xu, Y., Meng, J., Meng, L., Dong, Y., Cheng, Y., Zhu, C. A highly selective fluorescence-based polymer sensor incorporating an (R,R)-salen moiety for Zn²⁺ detection (2010) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 16 (43), pp. 12898-12903.
50. Qi, Y., Li, N., Xia, X., Ge, J., Lu, J., Xu, Q. Synthesis of a fluorescent chemosensor based on a new copolymer containing multi-fluorophore (2010) *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 124 (1), pp. 726-731.
51. Patent CN101786985A, Naphthalimide derivative and use thereof as fluorescent probe, 2010.
52. Panah, H.S., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Khorassani, M., Zadeh, M.K., Taromi, F.A. Synthesis and characterization of new fluorescent polymerizable dyes based on naphthalimide (2010) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 19 (7), pp. 491-500.
53. Cho, Y., Lee, S.S., Jung, J.H. Recyclable fluorimetric and colorimetric mercury-specific sensor using porphyrin-functionalized Au@SiO₂ core/shell nanoparticles (2010) *Analyst*, 135 (7), pp. 1551-1555.
54. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Marinova, N.V. Design and synthesis of highly photostable fluorescence sensing 1,8-naphthalimide-based dyes containing s-triazine UV absorber and HALS units (2010) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 148 (1), pp. 6-16.
55. Ghosh, S., Dey, C.K., Manna, R. Epoxy-based polymer bearing 1-naphthylamine units: highly selective fluorescent chemosensor for ferric ion (2010) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 51 (24), pp. 3177-3180.
56. Jiang, J., Xiao, X., Zhao, P., Tian, H. Colorimetric naked-eye recognizable anion sensors synthesized via RAFT polymerization (2010) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 48 (7), pp. 1551-1556.
57. Schulz, A., Wotschadlo, J., Heinze, T., Mohr, G.J. Fluorescent nanoparticles for ratiometric pH-monitoring in the neutral range (2010) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 20 (8), pp. 1475-1482.
58. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Photophysical properties of a new norfloxacin-containing polymer for protons and Fe³⁺ Sensing (2010) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 47 (2), pp. 166-171.
59. Jiang, J., Leng, B., Xiao, X., Zhao, P., Tian, H. "Off-On-Off" fluorescent proton switch synthesized by RAFT polymerization (2009) *Polymer*, 50 (24), pp. 5681-5684.
60. Doussineau, T., Trupp, S., Mohr, G.J. Ratiometric pH-nanosensors based on rhodamine-doped silica nanoparticles functionalized with a naphthalimide derivative (2009) *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 339 (1), pp. 266-270.
61. Wang, B.-Y., Liu, X.-Y., Hu, Y.-L., Su, Z.-X. Synthesis and photophysical behavior of a water-soluble coumarin-bearing polymer for proton and Ni²⁺ ion sensing (2009) *Polymer International*, 58 (6), pp. 703-709.
62. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P. Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
63. Başoğlu, A., Parlavan, S., Ocak, M., Alp, H., Kantekin, H., Özdemir, M., Ocak, Ü. Selective recognition of cobalt (II) Ion by a new cryptand compound with N 2O 2S 2 donor atom possessing 2-hydroxy-1-naphthylidene schiff base moiety (2009) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 19 (4), pp. 655-662.

64. Shen, L., Zhu, W., Meng, X., Guo, Z., Tian, H. A hydrophilic fluorescent polymer containing naphthalimide moiety as chemosensor for microbioreactors (2009) *Science in China, Series B: Chemistry*, 52 (6), pp. 821-826.
65. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V.
66. Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino-and 4-acetylamino-N- aryl naphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.
67. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Synthesis and properties of a new green water-soluble polymer for proton and metal-cation sensing (2009) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 111 (4), pp. 1931-1935.
68. Lim, N.C., Pavlova, S.V., Brückner, C. Squaramide hydroxamate-based chemodosimeter responding to iron(III) with a fluorescence intensity increase (2009) *Inorganic Chemistry*, 48 (3), pp. 1173-1182.
69. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Bosch, P. Design and synthesis of highly photostable yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides as fluorescent sensors for metal cations and protons (2009) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 19 (1), pp. 127-139.
70. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel green fluorescent polymer for Fe³⁺ sensing (2008) *Polymer International*, 57 (12), pp. 1343-1350.
- 80. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Grabchev, I., El-Sayed, M.Y. Synthesis and characterization of N,N'-bis[2-hydroxyethyl]-1,4,6,8-naphthalenediimide with para substituted of phenols based on charge-transfer complexes (2007) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 68 (1), 123-133.**
 1. Miyan, L., Khan, I.M., Ahmad, A. Synthesis, and spectroscopic studies of charge transfer complex of 1,2-dimethylimidazole as an electron donor with π -acceptor 2,4-dinitro-1-naphthol in different polar solvents (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 146, pp. 240-248.
 2. Rzokee, A.A., Ahmad, A. Synthesis, spectroscopic studies and thermal analysis of charge-transfer complex of 2,2'-bipyridine with 4-hydroxybenzoic acid in different polar solvents (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1076, pp. 453-460.
 3. Singh, N., Ahmad, A. Synthesis and spectrophotometric studies of charge transfer complexes of p-nitroaniline with benzoic acid in different polar solvents (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1074, pp. 408-415.
 4. Bardakçi, B., Kalayci, T., Kinaytürk, N.K. Spectroscopic Investigation of the Adsorption of Nitrophenol Isomers on Ammonium Zeolite of Type "y" (2014) *Spectroscopy Letters*, 47 (8), pp. 621-629.
 5. Kalayci, T., Bardakçi, B. A spectroscopic investigation for the adsorption of 4-nitrophenol onto synthetic zeolites (2014) *Protection of Metals and Physical Chemistry of Surfaces*, 50 (6), pp. 709-714.
 6. T. Kalayci, B. Bardakçi and N. K. Kınaytürk, Removal of 2-Nitrophenol by Linde Type A (LTA) zeolites, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, 2013, 8(1), 1 -5,
 7. Naeem, A., Khan, I.M., Ahmad, A. Spectral investigations of multiple charge transfer complex of p-nitrophenol as an electron acceptor with donor p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (2011) *Russian Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 85 (10), pp. 1840-1843.
 8. Khan, I.M., Ahmad, A., Oves, M. Synthesis, characterization, spectrophotometric, structural and antimicrobial studies of the newly charge transfer complex of p-phenylenediamine with π acceptor picric acid (2010) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 77 (5), pp. 1059-1064.

9. Khan, I.M., Ahmad, A. Synthesis, spectral investigations, antimicrobial activity and DNA-binding studies of novel charge transfer complex of 1,10-phenanthroline as an electron donor with π -acceptor p-Nitrophenol (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 977 (1-3), pp. 189-196.
 10. Khan, I.M., Ahmad, A. Synthesis, spectrophotometric, structural and thermal studies of the charge transfer complex of p-phenylenediamine, as an electron donor with π acceptor 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid (2010) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 76 (3-4), 315-321.
 11. Khan, I.M., Ahmad, A. Synthesis, characterization, structural, spectrophotometric and antimicrobial activity of charge transfer complex of p-phenylenediamine with 3,5-dinitrosalicylic acid (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 975 (1-3), pp. 381-388.
 12. Qi, Q., Sun, Y.-M., Ha, Y.-Q. Structures and UV-Vis absorption spectra of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2009) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao/ Acta Physico - Chimica Sinica*, 25 (6), pp. 1143-1148.
 13. Khan, I.M., Ahmad, A. Spectrophotometric and thermodynamic studies of charge transfer complexes of 8-Hydroxyquinoline with π acceptor p-nitrophenol in different solvents (2009) *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*, 515, pp. 159-170.
 14. El-Zaria, M.E., Genady, A.R. Spectroscopic studies of charge transfer complexes of fiesio-tetra-p- tolylporphyrin and its zinc complex with some aromatic nitro acceptors in different organic solvents (2007) *Applied Organometallic Chemistry*, 21 (11), pp. 983-993.
- 81. Staneva, D., Grabchev, I., Soumilion, J.-P., Bojinov, V. A new fluorosensor based on bis-1,8-naphthalimide for metal cations and protons (2007) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 189 (2-3), 192-197.**
1. Kotowicz, S., Korzec, M., Pająk, A.K., Golba, S., Małecki, J.G., Siwy, M., Grzelak, J., Maćkowski, S., Schab-Balcerzak, E., New acceptor–donor–acceptor systems based on bis-(Imino-1,8-naphthalimide) (2021) *Materials*, 14 (11), art. no. 2714, .
 2. Chu, Y., Song, R., Dai, H., Wu, W., Preparation of Cellulose Nanocrystal Fluorescent Probe for Fe³⁺ Sensing (2020) *Zhongguo Zaozhi Xuebao/Transactions of China Pulp and Paper*, 35 (4), pp. 1-7.
 3. Dwivedi, S.K., Ali, R., Singh, M., Gupta, T., Kar, A.K., Prakash, V., Sadasivam, A., Patnaik, S., Misra, A., A simple naphthalimide based PET probe for Fe³⁺ and selective detection of pyrophosphate through displacement approach: Cell imaging studies and logic interpretation (2020) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 403, art. no. 112854, .
 4. Saini, A., Kaur, R., Singh, N., Kuwar, A., Kaur, N., High Performance Fluorescent Turn-On Probe for Amitriptyline Based on Hybrid Nanoassembly of Organic-Inorganic Nanoparticles (2019) *ACS Applied Bio Materials*, 2 (1), pp. 135-143.
 5. Shen, K., Mao, S., Shi, X., Aderinto, S.O., Xu, Y., Wu, H., Development of a New 4-Amino-1,8-Naphthalimide Derivative as a Fluorescent Probe for Monitoring the Divalent Copper Ion (2018) *Journal of Applied Spectroscopy*, 85 (4), pp. 665-672.
 6. Li, C., Han, X., Mao, S., Aderinto, S.O., Shi, X., Shen, K., Wu, H., A new, highly potent 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescence turn-off chemosensor capable of detecting Cu(II) ions in real-world water samples (2018) *Coloration Technology*, 134 (3), pp. 230-239.
 7. Liu, J., Tan, G.-H., Zhang, F., Ma, J., Wang, J.-J., Synthesis and Spectral Properties of Naphthalimide Grafted Chitosan Fluorescent Probe for Aluminum Ion (2018) *Faguang Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Luminescence*, 39 (4), pp. 573-579.

8. Aderinto, S.O., A New, Highly Potent 1,8-Naphthalimide-based Fluorescence "Turn off" Chemosensor Capable of Cu²⁺ Detection in China's Yellow River Water Samples (2017) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 64 (12), pp. 1432-1445.
9. Zulys, A., Ovika, D.M.A., Transition metal complexes of 4'-(p-nitrophenyl)-2,2':6',2"-terpyridine as fluorosensor sodium ion (2017) *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 188 (1), art. no. 012036, .
10. Liu, J., Li, D.-W., Wu, X.-Q., Jiang, F., Synthesis and recognition performance of naphthalene imide-iron ion fluorescent probe (2017) *Faguang Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Luminescence*, 38 (2), pp. 226-231.
11. Ramasamy, K., Thambusamy, S., Dual emission and pH based naphthalimide derivative fluorescent sensor for the detection of Bi³⁺ (2017) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 247, pp. 632-640.
12. Wang, Y., Liu, Z., Sun, J., Liu, X., Pei, M., Zhang, G. A turn-on fluorescence probe for Fe³⁺ based-on benzimidazo[2,1- α]benz[de]isoquinoline-7-one derivatives (2017) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 332, pp. 515-520.
13. Huerta-Aguilar, C.A., Pandiyan, T., Raj, P., Singh, N., Zanella, R. Fluorescent organic nanoparticles (FONs) for the selective recognition of Zn²⁺: Applications to multi-vitamin formulations in aqueous medium (2016) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 223, pp. 59-67.
14. Sivkova, R., Trhlíková, O., Zedník, J., Sedláček, J. Copolymerization of N-(prop-1-yne-3-yl)-4-(piperidine-1-yl)-1,8-naphthalimide with Arylacetylenes into Fluorescent Polyacetylene-Type Conjugated Polymers (2015) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 216 (21), pp. 2115-2128.
15. Nath, J.K., Baruah, J.B. Cyclic aromatic imides as a potential class of molecules for supramolecular interactions (2015) *Cryst.Eng.Comm.*, 17 (45), pp. 8575-8595.
16. Wang, S., Xu, D. Highly selective and sensitive detection of Fe³⁺ by 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescent sensors (2013) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 25 (11), pp. 6259-6262.
17. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
18. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
19. Zhang, Z., Chen, Y., Xu, D., Yang, L., Liu, A. A new 1,8-naphthalimide-based colorimetric and "turn-on" fluorescent Hg²⁺ sensor(2013) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 105, pp. 8-13.
20. Pina-Luis, G., Martínez-Quiroz, M., Ochoa-Terán, A., Santacruz-Ortega, H., Mendez-Valenzuela, E. New dual emission fluorescent sensor for pH and Pb(II) based on bis(naphthalimide) derivative(2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 134, pp. 729-738.
21. Stoyanov, S., Petrov, P., Stoyanova, M., Dangalov, M., Shivachev, B., Nikolova, R., Petkov, I. 4-Amino-3-nitro naphthalimides-structures and spectral properties (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 250, pp. 92-98.
22. Saleh, N., Graham, J., Afaneh, A., Al-Soud, Y.A., Schreckenbach, G., Esmadi, F.T. Pteridine-based fluorescent pH sensors designed for physiological applications (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 247, pp. 63-73.
23. Dai, H., Xu, H. Selective and sensitive fluorescent chemosensors for Cu²⁺ ion based upon bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyads(2012) *Chinese Journal of Chemistry*, 30 (2), pp. 267-272.

24. Formica, M., Fusi, V., Giorgi, L., Micheloni, M. New fluorescent chemosensors for metal ions in solution (2012) *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 256 (1-2), pp. 170-192.
 25. Shi, W.-Y., Lv, Z.-M., Lei, W., Xia, M.-Z., Wang, F.-Y., Zhang, Q.-P., Zhang, Y.-H. Synthesis and quantum chemistry study of two fluorescent dyes (2011) *Nanjing Li Gong Daxue Xuebao/Journal of Nanjing University of Science and Technology*, 35 (6), pp. 867-872.
 26. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.
 27. Hou, R., Huang, T.-H., Wang, X.-J., Jiang, X.-F., Ni, Q.-L., Gui, L.-C., Fan, Y.-J., Tan, Y.-L. Synthesis, structural characterization and luminescent properties of a series of Cu(I) complexes based on polyphosphine ligands (2011) *Dalton Transactions*, 40 (29), pp. 7551-7558.
 28. Wang, H., Wu, H., Xue, L., Shi, Y., Li, X. A naphthalimide fluorophore with efficient intramolecular PET and ICT Processes: Application in molecular logic (2011) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 9 (15), pp. 5436-5444.
 29. Li, L., She, N.-F., Fei, Z., So, P.-K., Wang, Y.-Z., Cao, L.-P., Wu, A.-X., Yao, Z.-P. Novel fluorescent molecular clips: Selective recognition towards Fe³⁺ in aqueous solution (2011) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 21 (3), pp. 1103-1110.
 30. Qian, L., Wang, A., Yan, H., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent molecule and its energy transfer to eosin Y (2011) *Shiyou Huagong/Petrochemical Technology*, 40 (3), pp. 317-321.
 31. Hao, W., McBride, A., McBride, S., Gao, J.P., Wang, Z.Y. Colorimetric and near-infrared fluorescence turn-on molecular probe for direct and highly selective detection of cysteine in human plasma (2011) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 21 (4), pp. 1040-1048.
 32. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorova, O.A. Cation-dependent fluorescent properties of naphthalimide derivatives with N-benzocrown ether fragment (2010) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 114 (12), pp. 4118-4122.
 33. Tsunami, S.-I., Fujiwara, H., Matsumoto, J., Shiragami, T., Yasuda, M. Amino(porphyrinato)antimony(V) complexes as a fluorosensor for selective and sensitive detection of trivalent metal cations (2010) *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan*, 83 (1), pp. 49-51.
 34. Chen, H., Zhao, Z., Qian, L., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Synthesis of N-butyl-4-(6'-Amino-hexyl) amino-1, 8-naphthalimide and its energy transfer with eosin Y (2009) *Shiyou Huagong/Petrochemical Technology*, 38 (12), pp. 1312-1316.
 35. Jiadong, G., Xuerong, F., Shugeng, W., Ying, Z. Study of enzyme transesterification in solvents with fluorospectrophotometry (2009) *Chemistry Bulletin / Huaxue Tongbao*, 72 (5), pp. 444-448.
 36. Witlicki, E.H., Hansen, S.W., Christensen, M., Hansen, T.S., Nygaard, S.D., Jeppesen, J.O., Wong, E.W., Jensen, L., Flood, A.H. Determination of binding strengths of a host-guest complex using resonance Raman scattering (2009) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 113 (34), pp. 9450-9457.
- 82. Chovelon, J.-M., Grabchev, I. A novel fluorescent sensor for metal cations and protons based on bis-1,8-naphthalimide (2007) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 67 (1), pp. 87-91.**
1. Fang, Y., Dehaen, W., Small-molecule-based fluorescent probes for f-block metal ions: A new frontier in chemosensors (2021) *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 427, art. no. 213524, . Review

2. Liu, J., Wang, S., Wang, X., A Novel Ratiometric Fluorescent Probe for Ag⁺ Based on Arginine-Naphthalene Imide (2020) *Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance*, 29 (8), pp. 5126-5131.
3. Zhang, H., Qu, Y., Zhao, K., Wang, C., Wu, Y., Wu, H., A fluorescence “on–off” sensor for the highly selective and sensitive detection of Cu²⁺ ion (2020) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 67 (6), pp. 1062-1069.
4. Luo, X., Chen, D., Xu, Z., Song, Y., Li, H., Xian, C., A fluorescent probe based on a spiropyran for sensitive detection of Ce³⁺ ion (2020) *Journal of Rare Earths*, 38 (4), pp. 445-450.
5. Liu, Z., Xue, L., Jia, Y., Lou, B., Yang, J., Solvation effect and binding of rhaponticin with iron: a spectroscopic and DFT/TDDFT study (2019) *RSC Advances*, 9 (20), pp. 11281-11288.
6. Liu, J., Tan, G.-H., Wang, H., Du, M.-M., Synthesis and Ag⁺ Recognition of a Rhodamine Fluorescent Probe Based on off-on Mechanism (2018) *Gao Xiao Hua Xue Gong Cheng Xue Bao/Journal of Chemical Engineering of Chinese Universities*, 32 (4), pp. 949-955.
7. Aderinto, S.O., Imhanria, S., Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017 (2018) *Chemical Papers*, 72 (8), pp. 1823-1851. Review
8. Liu, J., Tan, G.-H., Zhang, F., Ma, J., Wang, J.-J., Synthesis and Spectral Properties of Naphthalimide Grafted Chitosan Fluorescent Probe for Aluminum Ion (2018) *Faguang Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Luminescence*, 39 (4), pp. 573-579.
9. Liu, M., Xu, Z., Song, Y., Li, H., Xian, C., A novel coumarin-based chemosensor for colorimetric detection of Ag(I) ion and fluorogenic sensing of Ce(III) ion (2018) *Journal of Luminescence*, 198, pp. 337-341.
10. Shen, K., Mao, S., Shi, X., Wang, F., Xu, Y., Aderinto, S.O., Wu, H., Characterization of a highly Al³⁺-selective fluorescence probe based on naphthalimide-Schiff base and its application to practical water samples (2018) *Luminescence*, 33 (1), pp. 54-63.
11. Xu, Y., Mao, S., Peng, H., Wang, F., Zhang, H., Aderinto, S.O., Wu, H. A fluorescent sensor for selective recognition of Al³⁺ based on naphthalimide Schiff-base in aqueous media (2017) *Journal of Luminescence*, 192, pp. 56-63.
12. Peng, H., Shen, K., Mao, S., Shi, X., Xu, Y., Aderinto, S.O., Wu, H., A Highly Selective and Sensitive Fluorescent Turn-on Probe for Al³⁺ Based on Naphthalimide Schiff Base (2017) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 27 (3), pp. 1191-1200.
13. Liu, J., Li, D.-W., Wu, X.-Q., Jiang, F., Synthesis and recognition performance of naphthalene imide-iron ion fluorescent probe (2017) *Faguang Xuebao/Chinese Journal of Luminescence*, 38 (2), pp. 226-231.
14. Ramasamy, K., Thambusamy, S., Dual emission and pH based naphthalimide derivative fluorescent sensor for the detection of Bi³⁺ (2017) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 247, pp. 632-640.
15. Wu, G., Zhao, F., Hu, Y., Hu, S. Synthesis and optical properties research of some novel trichromophore compounds containing coumarin, pyrazoline and naphthalimide groups (2017) *Heterocycles*, 94 (1), pp. 65-73.
16. Wang, F., Xu, Y., Aderinto, S.O., Peng, H., Zhang, H., Wu, H. A new highly effective fluorescent probe for Al³⁺ ions and its application in practical samples (2017) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 332, pp. 273-282.
17. Darabi, H.R., Kargar, M., Hajipoor, R., Abouali, N., Aghapoor, K., Jadidi, K., Notash, B., Sayahi, H. Synthesis and structure of 2,6-bis(2-methoxyphenyl) dithiazolo[4,5-b:5',4'-e]pyridine) as a novel fluorescent sensor Different recognition of transition metal ions and proton (2016) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 57 (3), pp. 256-259.

18. Saini, A., Bhasin, A.K.K., Singh, N., Kaur, N. Development of a Cr(III) ion selective fluorescence probe using organic nanoparticles and its real time applicability (2016) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 40 (1), pp. 278-284.
19. Tachapermpon, Y., Piyanuch, P., Prapawattanapol, N., Sukrat, K., Suwatpipat, K., Wanichacheva, N. Synthesis of novel fluorescent sensors based on naphthalimide fluorophores for the highly selective Hg²⁺-sensing (2015) *Journal of Chemistry*, 2015, art. no. 165295 .
20. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
21. Sun, Y., Zhao, Y., Yang, X. A simple and rapid spectrofluorimetric method for determining the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of rhaponticin in rat plasma, feces and urine using a cerium probe (2013) *Luminescence*, 28 (4), pp. 523-529.
22. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
23. Wanichacheva, N., Prapawattanapol, N., Sanghiran Lee, V., Grudpan, K., Petsom, A. Hg²⁺-induced self-assembly of a naphthalimide derivative by selective turn-on monomer/excimer emissions (2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 134, pp. 686-690.
24. Pina-Luis, G., Martínez-Quiroz, M., Ochoa-Terán, A., Santacruz-Ortega, H., Mendez-Valenzuela, E. New dual emission fluorescent sensor for pH and Pb(II) based on bis(naphthalimide) derivative (2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 134, pp. 729-738.
25. Sun, Y., Liang, X., Wei, S., Fan, J., Yang, X. Fluorescent turn-on detection and assay of water based on 4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide with aggregation-induced emission enhancement (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 97, pp. 352-358.
26. Wang, H.-Y., Zhang, X.-X., Shi, J.-J., Chen, G., Xu, X.-P., Ji, S.-J. Synthesis, spectroscopic characteristic of novel fluorescent dyes of pyrazoline compounds (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 93, pp. 343-347.
27. Baranov, O.V., Istratov, V.V., Vasnev, V.A. New polymer matrices for chemical optical sensors (2012) *International Polymer Science and Technology*, 39 (2), pp. T47-T52.
28. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Interactions between 4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide and serum albumins: Investigation by spectroscopic approach (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (4), pp. 879-886.
29. Dai, H., Xu, H. Selective and sensitive fluorescent chemosensors for Cu²⁺ ion based upon bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyads (2012) *Chinese Journal of Chemistry*, 30 (2), pp. 267-272.
30. Formica, M., Fusi, V., Giorgi, L., Micheloni, M. New fluorescent chemosensors for metal ions in solution (2012) *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 256 (1-2), pp. 170-192.
31. Ferreira, R., Baleizão, C., Muñoz-Molina, J.M., Berberan-Santos, M.N., Pischel, U. Photophysical study of bis(naphthalimide)-amine conjugates: Toward molecular design of excimer emission switching (2011) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 115 (6), pp. 1092-1099.
32. Alaei, P., Sh Rouhani, and K. Gharanjig. "Studying the Photophysical Properties of 4-(2-Aminoethylene) Amino-N-Allyl-1, 8-Naphthalimide and its Copolymer with Methylmethacrylate as Fluorescent pH Sensors." *DNA* 8 (2011): 5.

33. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A. Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
34. Goswami, S., Sen, D., Das, N.K., Hazra, G. Highly selective colorimetric fluorescence sensor for Cu²⁺: Cation-induced 'switching on' of fluorescence due to excited state internal charge transfer in the red/near-infrared region of emission spectra (2010) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 51 (42), pp. 5563-5566.
35. Parlayan, S., Başoğlu, A., Göbel, Y., Ocak, M., Alp, H., Kantekin, H., Ocak, Ü. Complexation of metal ions with double-armed diazadithia lariat ether carrying anthracene moieties in acetonitrile-dioxane (2010) *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena and Macrocyclic Chemistry*, 67 (3), pp. 451-460.
36. Kim, S.Y., Hong, J.-I. Naphthalimide-based fluorescent Zn²⁺ chemosensors showing PET effect according to their linker length in water (2009) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 50 (23), pp. 2822-2824.
37. Tian, M., Peng, X., Feng, F., Meng, S., Fan, J., Sun, S. Fluorescent pH probes based on boron dipyrromethene dyes (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (1), pp. 58-62.
38. Ristow, Brent A., Photochemistry of N-butyl-4-butylamino-1,8-naphthalimide and its behavior in a biological environment, South Dakota State University. ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, 2008. 3371543.
- 83. Refat, M.S., El-Didamony, A.M., Grabchev, I. UV-vis, IR spectra and thermal studies of charge transfer complex formed between poly(amidoamine) dendrimers and iodine (2007) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 67 (1), 58-65.**
 1. Kodadi, S.K., Kovuri, S., Spectrophotometric and computational studies of CT complexes of heterocyclic non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with iodine as σ – Acceptor (2020) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1202, art. no. 127271, .
 2. Karmakar, A., Bandyopadhyay, P., Banerjee, S., Mandal, N.C., Singh, B., Synthesis, spectroscopic, theoretical and antimicrobial studies on molecular charge-transfer complex of 4-(2-thiazolylazo)resorcinol (TAR) with 3, 5-dinitrosalicylic acid, picric acid, and chloranilic acid (2020) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 299, art. no. 112217, .
 3. Khan, I.M., Shakya, S., Islam, M., Khan, S., Najnin, H., Synthesis and spectrophotometric studies of CT complex between 1,2-dimethylimidazole and picric acid in different polar solvents: exploring antimicrobial activities and molecular (DNA) docking (2020) *Physics and Chemistry of Liquids*, .
 4. Alizadeh, N., Shahidani, M.B., Application of charge transfer complexation reaction for the spectroscopy determination of anticonvulsant drug primidone (2018) *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry Research*, 5 (1), pp. 81-93.
 5. Kiselev, V.M., Bagrov, I.V., Starodubtsev, A.M., The Effect of Molecular Iodine on Singlet-Oxygen Luminescence in Tetrachloromethane (2018) *Optics and Spectroscopy (English translation of Optika i Spektroskopiya)*, 124 (2), pp. 193-197.
 6. Kodadi, S.K., Tigulla, P., Synthesis, Spectroscopic and Computational Studies of CT Complexes of Amino Acids with Iodine as σ Acceptor (2017) *Journal of Solution Chemistry*, 46 (7), pp. 1364-1403.
 7. Hamam, K.A., Gaabour, L.H., Verification of the changes in the structural and physical properties of PU/PEO embedded with graphene oxide (2017) *Results in Physics*, 7, pp. 2427-2431.
 8. Junior, Andrade, and Marcos Antonio Santana. "Polieletrólitos lamelares sólidos e em gel para aplicação em células solares de corante." (2016), online (177 p.). Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Instituto de Química, Campinas, SP.
 9. Chattaraj, S.B., Chakraborty, A., Sharma, S.P., Lahiri, S.C. Spectrophotometric, FTIR and Theoretical Studies of the Charge-transfer Complexes between Nicotinamide and the

- ceptors (p-Chloranil, Chloranilic Acid and DDQ) in Acetonitrile, Their Association Constants, Thermodynamic Properties and Other Related Properties (2015) *Journal of Solution Chemistry*, 44 (12), pp. 2357-2382.
10. Al-Amoudi, M. S., Mahmoud Salman, M. M. Al-Majthoub, Abdel Majid A. Adam, Naif A. Alshanbari, and Moamen S. Refat. "Spectral studies to increase the efficiency and stability of laser dyes by charge-transfer reactions for using in solar cells: charge-transfer complexes of Ponceau S with p-chloranil, chloranilic and picric acids." *Research on Chemical Intermediates* 41, no. 5 (2015): 3089-3108.
 11. Moulay, S. Molecular iodine/polymer complexes (2013) *Journal of Polymer Engineering*, 33 (5), pp. 389-443.
 12. Cao, J., Zhang, H., Wang, Y., Yang, J., Jiang, F. Investigation on the interaction behavior between curcumin and PAMAM dendrimer by spectral and docking studies (2013) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 108, pp. 251-255.
 13. Alqaradawi, S.Y., Mostafa, A., Bazzi, H.S. Charge-transfer complexes formed in the reaction of 1,4,7,10- tetraazacyclododecane with π -electron acceptors (2013) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1037, pp. 209-217.
 14. Ahmad, N., Alam, M., Kumar, P., Hashmi, A.A., Wahab, R. Thermal and spectroscopic studies of transition metal complexes with dihydrobis(2-mercaptobenzothiazolyl)borate (2013) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 25 (18), pp. 10386-10392.
 15. El-Didamony, Akram M., Monir Z. Saad, and Dina S. El-Shaprawy. "Direct and indirect spectrophotometric determination of some selected antibiotics using potassium permanganate." *Main Group Chemistry* 12, no. 2 (2013): 139-152.
 16. Егоян, Р. В., and А. Р. Саркисян. "ВЗАИМОДЕЙСТВИЕ МОЛЕКУЛЯРНОГО ИОДА С N-[ТРИС (ГИДРОКСИМЕТИЛ) МЕТИЛ] АКРИЛАМИДОМ." *Журнал общей химии* 82, no. 8 (2012): 1371-1373.
 17. Mostafa, A., Benjamin Cieslinski, G., Bazzi, H.S. Synthesis, spectroscopic and thermal studies on solid charge-transfer molecular complexes formed in the reaction of 1-(2-aminoethyl)piperidine with π - And σ -acceptors (2012) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1029, pp. 45-52.
 18. Pandeewaran, M., El-Mossalamy, E.H., Elango, K.P. Spectroscopic studies of the complexation of iodine with antihistamine drugs in solvents of varying relative permittivity (2012) *Journal of Solution Chemistry*, 41 (12), pp. 2091-2106.
 19. Sharma, K., Sharma, S.P., Lahiri, S.C. Spectrophotometric, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic and theoretical studies of the charge-transfer complexes between methyl dopa [(S)-2 amino-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methyl propanoic acid] and the acceptors (chloranilic acid, o-chloranil and dichlorodicyanobenzoquinone) in acetonitrile and their thermodynamic properties (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 92, pp. 212-224.
 20. Pan, S., Wang, C., Zeng, X., Wen, Y., Wu, H., Feng, M. Short multi-armed polylysine-graft-polyamidoamine copolymer as efficient gene vectors (2011) *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 420 (2), pp. 206-215.
 21. Al-Shuja'A, O.M., Obeid, A.O., El-Shekeil, A.G. Spectral, thermal and dc electrical conductivity of charge transfer complex formed between 5,7-dimethyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazolo [1,2- α]pyrazol-4-ium-3-olate and iodine (2011) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 48 (5), pp. 355-364.
 22. Mallakpour, S., Hashemi, E. Synthesis and characterization of novel optically active and photoactive aromatic polyesters containing 1,8-naphthalimidyl pendant group by step-growth polymerization (2010) *Polymer Bulletin*, 65 (6), pp. 551-563.
 23. Ashvin B. Padhiyar / Ph. D. Thesis (Physics) / Sardar Patel University - 2010

24. Mallakpour, S., Zadehnazari, A. Microwave irradiation as a versatile tool for increasing reaction rates and yields in synthesis of optically active polyamides containing flexible L-leucine amino acid (2010) *Amino Acids*, 38 (5), pp. 1369-1376.
25. Paulo, P.M.R. Temperature echoes revisited to probe the vibrational behavior of dendrimers (2010) *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 132 (11), art. no. 114901, .
26. Pandeewaran, M., Elango, K.P. Spectroscopic studies on the molecular complex of the drug atenolol with iodine (2009) *Journal of Solution Chemistry*, 38 (12), pp. 1558-1572.
27. Mallakpour, S., Taghavi, M. The accuracy of approximation equations in the study of thermal decomposition behaviour of some synthesized optically active polyamides (2009) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 18 (11), pp. 857-872.
28. Basu, S., Chattopadhyay, B., Gangulya, A., Chakraborty, P., Chowdhury, P.R., Samantac, S., Mukherjee, M., Mukherjee, A.K., Choudhuri, S.K., Synthesis, X-ray powder structure analysis and biological properties of a mononuclear Cu(II) complex of N-2-hydroxyhippuric acid (2009) *Applied Organometallic Chemistry*, 23 (12), pp. 527-534.
29. Mallakpour, S., Zadehnazari, A. Use of ionic green solvent for the synthesis of optically active aromatic polyamides containing a L-leucine moiety under microwave irradiation (2009) *Designed Monomers and Polymers*, 12 (6), pp. 589-604.
30. Mallakpour, S., Taghavi, M. Kinetics and thermal degradation study of optically active and thermally stable aromatic polyamides with flame-retardancy properties (2009) *Polymer Journal*, 41 (4), pp. 308-318.
31. Pandeewaran, M., Elango, K.P. Electronic, Raman and FT-IR spectral investigations of the charge transfer interactions between ketoconazole and povidone drugs with iodine (2009) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 72 (4), pp. 789-795.
32. Mallakpour, S., Taghavi, M. Direct polyamidation in green media: Studies on thermal degradation of novel organosoluble and optically active flame retardant polyamides (2009) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 69 (3), pp. 206-215.
33. Saovapakhiran, Angkana. Development of Novel Dendrimer Carriers for Drug Delivery. The University of Manchester (United Kingdom), 2008, PhD thesis.
34. El-Zaria, M.E., Etaiw, S.E.-D.H. Two spectrophotometric methods for estimation of clarithromycin in pharmaceutical formulations and human plasma based on charge transfer complexes (2007) *Canadian Journal of Analytical Sciences and Spectroscopy*, 52 (6), pp. 316-324.
- 84. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Grabchev, I.K. Novel polymerizable light emitting dyes - combination of a hindered amine with a 9-phenylxanthene fluorophore. Synthesis and photophysical investigations, *Dyes and Pigments*, (2006) 74 (1), pp. 187-194.**
 1. Wright, T., Karis, D., Millik, S.C., Tomkovic, T., Hatzikiriakos, S.G., Nelson, A., Wolf, M.O., Photocross-Linked Antimicrobial Amino-Siloxane Elastomers (2021) *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, .
 2. Shabir, G., Saeed, A., Channar, P.A., A Review on the Recent Trends in Synthetic Strategies and Applications of Xanthene Dyes (2018) *Mini-Reviews in Organic Chemistry*, 15 (3), pp. 166-197.
 3. R. Joshi, A.Kumawat, S. Singh, T.Kanchan Roy, R.T. Pardasani Synthesis of Spirooxindoles through Cyclocondensation of Isatin and Cyclic 1,3-Diones, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, (2018), DOI 10.1002/jhet.3217
 4. Miladinova, P.M., Konstantinova, T.N., Photo stabilizers for polymers - new trends (2015) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 50 (3), pp. 229-239.

5. Ghosh, S., Mitra, A.K., Saha, C., Basu, S., Tuning the solution phase photophysics of two de novo designed hydrogen bond sensitive 9-methyl-2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-carbazol-1-one derivatives (2013) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 23 (6), pp. 1179-1195.
6. Polpanich, D., Asawapirom, U., Thiramanas, R., Piyakulawat, P., Self-colored nanoparticles containing naphthalene-bisimide derivatives: Synthesis and protein adsorption study (2011) *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 129 (1-2), pp. 495-500.
7. Eshghi, H., Bakavoli, M., Moradi, H., Synthesis of 14-aryl- and alkyl-14H-dibenzo[a,j]xanthenes catalyzed by silica-supported ferric hydrogensulfate (2011) *Organic Preparations and Procedures International*, 43 (3), pp. 302-307.
8. Podsiadły, R., The synthesis of novel, visible-wavelength oxidizable polymerization sensitizers based on the 5,12-dihydroquinoxalino[2,3-b]pyridopyrazine skeleton (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 86-92.

85. Sali, S., Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Ivanova, G. Selective sensors for Zn²⁺ cations based on new green fluorescent poly(amidoamine) dendrimers peripherally modified with 1,8-naphthalimides (2006) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 65 (3-4), pp. 591-597.

1. Le, X., Shang, H., Yan, H., Zhang, J., Lu, W., Liu, M., Wang, L., Lu, G., Xue, Q., Chen, T., A Urease-Containing Fluorescent Hydrogel for Transient Information Storage (2021) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 60 (7), pp. 3640-3646.
2. Thomas, Jobin, Sangeeta Yadav, Jitendra Satija, and Shekhar Agnihotri. "Functional Dendritic Coatings for Biomedical Implants." In *Emerging Trends in Nanomedicine*, pp. 173-201. Springer, Singapore, 2021.
3. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Metal chelate dendrimers (2018) *Springer Series in Materials Science*, 257, pp. 503-631.
4. Satija, J., Chauhan, S.K., Punjabi, N., Mukherji, S., Dendrimer Sensors (2017) *Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II*, 8, pp. 237-259.
5. Satija, Jitendra, and Soumyo Mukherji. "Function-Oriented Molecular Design: Dendrimer." *Encyclopedia of Physical Organic Chemistry* (2016): 1-56.
6. Undre, S.B., Pandya, S.R., Kumar, V., Singh, M. Dendrimers as smart materials for developing the various applications in the field of biomedical sciences (2016) *Advanced Materials Letters*, 7 (7), pp. 502-516.
7. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X. Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
8. McShane, M., Photoluminescent nanosensors (2016) *Optochemical Nanosensors*, pp. 99-118.
9. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Mahboubi, A. Investigation of synthesis, characterization, photophysical and biological properties of novel antimicrobial fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Materials Technology*, 31 (6), pp. 322-331.
10. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
11. Li, X.-J., Cai, H.-X., Wu, W.-N., Hou, Y., Wang, Z. Cu(II) and Zn(II) complexes with an acylhydrazone derived from 4-methyl salicylic hydrazide and PMBP: crystal structures and Fluorescence Property of Zn(II) Complex (2015) *Chinese Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 31 (8), pp. 1661-1666.
12. Gudeika, Dalius. "Synthesis and properties of organic semiconductors containing 1, 8-naphthalimide, triphenylamide and fluorene moieties." (2015): 164., Kaunas, Lithuania, PhD thesis.

13. Pinto, Gisele de Campos. "Síntese de dendrímeros de PAMAM de baixa geração e sua aplicação na descontaminação de efluentes contendo resíduos de óleo vegetal e metais pesados." (2015), Master thesis.
14. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
15. Jiao, S.-Y., Peng, L.-L., Li, K., Xie, Y.-M., Ao, M.-Z., Wang, X., Yu, X.-Q. A BINOL-based ratiometric fluorescent sensor for Zn²⁺ and in situ generated ensemble for selective recognition of histidine in aqueous solution (2013) *Analyst*, 138 (19), pp. 5762-5768.
16. McShane, Mike. "Photoluminescent Nanosensors.", Book: *Optochemical Nanosensors*, Edition 1st Edition, 2013, Imprint CRC Press, Pages 20, eBook ISBN 9780429063169
17. Nasibullah, Malik, Firoj Hassan, Naseem Ahmad, Abdul Rahman Khan, and Masihur Rahman. "Dendrimers as novel polymeric material: a review on its synthesis, characterization and their applications." *Advanced Science Focus* 1, no. 3 (2013): 197-204.
18. Georgiev, N.I., Lyulev, M.P., Bojinov, V.B. Sensor activity and logic behaviour of PET based dihydroimidazonaphthalimide diester (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 97, pp. 512-520.
19. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
20. Touzani, R. Dendrons, dendrimers new materials for environmental and science applications (2011) *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, 2 (3), pp. 201-214.
21. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
22. Susan Christine Bartz, PhD thesis, *Synthese und Analyse der supramolekularen Bindungseigenschaften neuer Anionenrezeptoren*, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany, 2011.
23. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.
24. Kaya, Y., Irez, G., Mutlu, H. Synthesis, characterization and thermal studies of a new imine-oxime ligand and its Cu²⁺, Ni²⁺, Co³⁺ and Zn²⁺ complexes (2010) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 22 (3), pp. 1813-1821.
25. Tang, J., Yang, H., Liu, J., Wang, Y., Yin, X., Wang, R., Huang, L., Huang, Z. Ln³⁺-enhanced blue fluorescence from novel excimer of 1,8-naphthalimide-conjugated PAMAM (2010) *Optical Materials*, 32 (11), pp. 1417-1422.
26. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
27. Franc, G., Kakkar, A.K. Metallodendrimers: Photophysical Properties and Related Applications (2010) *Photochemistry and Photophysics of Polymer Materials*, pp. 185-207.
28. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V. Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino- and 4-acetyl amino-N-aryl naphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.

29. Roberts, B.P., Scanlon, M.J., Krippner, G.Y., Chalmers, D.K. The Dotted Cap Notation: A concise notation for describing variegated dendrimers (2008) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 32 (9), pp. 1543-1554.
30. H. Yang, J. Tang, Y. Wang, J. Liu, L. Zhau, HOU, J. Liu, *Applied Chemical Industry*, 37 (2008) 465
31. Miao, L., Yao, Y., Yang, F., Wang, Z., Li, W., Hu, J. A TDDFT and PCM-TDDFT studies on absorption spectra of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides dyes (2008) *Journal of Molecular Structure: THEOCHEM*, 865 (1-3), pp. 79-87.
32. Wang, Y., Yang, Z.-Y. Crystal structure of Ni(II) complex and fluorescence properties of Zn(II) complex with the Schiff base derived from diethenetriamine and PMBP (2008) *Journal of Luminescence*, 128 (3), pp. 373-376.
33. Sękowski, Szymon, and Teresa Gabryelak. "Oddziaływanie dendrymerów poliamidoaminowych (PAMAM) z jonami metali i jego zastosowanie." *Kosmos* 56, no. 1-2 (2007): 99-106.
34. Fischer-Durand, N., Salmain, M., Rudolf, B., Jugé, L., Guérineau, V., Laprêvôt, O., Vessièrès, A., Jaouen, G. Design of a new multifunctionalized PAMAM dendrimer with hydrazide-terminated spacer arm suitable for metal-carbonyl multilabeling of aldehyde-containing molecules (2007) *Macromolecules*, 40 (24), pp. 8568-8575.
35. Jeremy Daniel Lease, PhD thesis, Carbohydrate-centered PAMAM dendrimers for use in growing liver cells, National University of Singapore, 2007
36. Zhang, C.-H., Hu, J.-Q., Tu, W.-P. Interaction between polyamidoamine dendrimers and Co²⁺ (2007) *Huanan Ligong Daxue Xuebao/Journal of South China University of Technology (Natural Science)*, 35 (4), pp. 30-34.
- 86. Grabchev, I., Staneva, D., Betcheva, R. Sensor activity, photodegradation and photostabilisation of a PAMAM dendrimer comprising 1,8-naphthalimide functional groups in its periphery (2006) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 91 (10), pp. 2257-2264.**
 1. Steinegger, A., Wolfbeis, O.S., Borisov, S.M., Optical Sensing and Imaging of pH Values: Spectroscopies, Materials, and Applications (2020) *Chemical Reviews*, 120 (22), pp. 12357-12489.
 2. McShane, M., Photoluminescent nanosensors (2016) *Optochemical Nanosensors*, pp. 99-118.
 3. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
 4. Sadeghi-Kiakhani, M., Safapour, S. Improvement of the dyeing and fastness properties of a naphthalimide fluorescent dye using poly(amidoamine) dendrimer (2015) *Coloration Technology*, 131 (2), pp. 142-148.
 5. Lin, Z., Zhang, J., Ma, H., Yao, Z. Preparation and properties of polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent dye grafted linear low-density polyethylene (2015) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 132 (26), art. no. 42172, .
 6. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
 7. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
 8. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. Photophysical property of rhodamine-cored poly(amidoamine) dendrimers: Simultaneous effect of spirolactam ring-opening and PET process on sensing trivalent chromium ion (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (12), pp. 2521-2527.
 9. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-

нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,

10. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. A novel fluorescent sensor for Cr³⁺ based on rhodamine-cored poly (amidoamine) dendrimer (2011) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 83 (1), pp. 149-154.
11. Franc, G., Kakkar, A.K. *Metallodendrimers: Photophysical Properties and Related Applications* (2010) *Photochemistry and Photophysics of Polymer Materials*, pp. 185-207. (Book Chapter)
12. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
13. Lv, M., Xu, H. Overview of naphthalimide analogs as anticancer agents (2009) *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (36), pp. 4797-4813.
14. Zhai, C., Wei, C., Xu, J., Yang, P., Du, Y. Synthesis and characterization of Au and Ag nanoparticles protected by PAMAM and its derivative1 (2009) *Colloid Journal*, 71 (6), pp. 764-770.
15. Yamaji, D., Takaguchi, Y. A novel fluorescent fluoride chemosensor based on unmodified poly(amidoamine) dendrimer (2009) *Polymer Journal*, 41 (4), pp. 293-296.
16. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V. Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino- and 4-acetylamino-N-arylnaphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.
17. Trinchì, A., Muster, T.H., A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.
- 87. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Nedelcheva, A. Green fluorescence poly(amidoamine) dendrimer functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units as potential sensor for metal cations (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 9-14.**
 1. Dhanushkodi, M., Vinoth Kumar, G.G., Balachandar, B.K., Sarveswari, S., Gandhi, S., Rajesh, J., A simple pyrazine based ratiometric fluorescent sensor for Ni²⁺ ion detection (2020) *Dyes and Pigments*, 173, art. no. 107897, .
 2. Velmurugan, K., Prabhu, J., Raman, A., Durairam, N., Kiran, M.S., Easwaramoorthi, S., Tang, L., Nandhakumar, R., Dual Functional Fluorescent Chemosensor for Discriminative Detection of Ni²⁺ and Al³⁺ Ions and Its Imaging in Living Cells (2018) *ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering*, 6 (12), pp. 16532-16543.
 3. Satija, J., Chauhan, S.K., Punjabi, N., Mukherji, S., Dendrimer Sensors (2017) *Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II*, 8, pp. 237-259.
 4. Subashini, G., Shankar, R., Arasakumar, T., Mohan, P.S., Quinoline appended pyrazoline based Ni sensor and its application towards live cell imaging and environmental monitoring (2017) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 243, pp. 549-556.
 5. McShane, M., Photoluminescent nanosensors (2016) *Optochemical Nanosensors*, pp. 99-118.
 6. Satija, J., Chauhan, S.K., Punjabi, N., Mukherji, S., Dendrimer Sensors (2017) *Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II*, 8, pp. 237-259.
 7. Z. Wang, U.Wille, E. Juaristi, *Encyclopedia of Physical Organic Chemistry*, 6 Volume Set, John Wiley & Sons, 10.04.2017 г. - 4464
 8. Han, Z., Yan, J., Tang, H.Q., He, Y., Zhu, Y., Ge, Y.Q. Novel simple fluorescent sensor for nickel ions (2017) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 58 (13), pp. 1254-1257.
 9. Wu, G., Zhao, F., Hu, Y., Hu, S. Synthesis and optical properties research of some novel trichromophore compounds containing coumarin, pyrazoline and naphthalimide groups (2017) *Heterocycles*, 94 (1), pp. 65-73.

10. Zhao, B., Xu, Y., Deng, Q., Kan, W., Fang, Y., Wang, L., Gao, Y. Modified 1H-phenanthro[9,10-d]imidazole derivative with the double acetohydrazide as fluorescent probe for sequential detection of Ni²⁺ and Al³⁺ with 'on-off-on' response (2016) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 57 (8), pp. 953-958.
11. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
12. López-Cabaña, Z.E., Valdés, O., Vergara, C.E., Camarada, M.B., Nachtigall, F.M., González-Nilo, F.D., Santos, L.S. Photophysical studies of the interactions of poly(amidoamine) generation zero (PAMAM G0) with copper and zinc ions (2015) *Journal of Luminescence*, 164, pp. 23-30.
13. Fernández-Hernández, J.M., Cámara, V., Vicente, J. Synthesis of molecular chains: Application of cross-coupling and bromo by iodo exchange reactions (2015) *Tetrahedron*, 71 (34), pp. 5506-5512.
14. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
15. Christensen, J.A., Fletcher, J.T. 2-(1,2,3-Triazol-4-yl)pyridine-containing ethynylarenes as selective 'turn-on' fluorescent chemosensors for Ni(II) (2014) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 55 (33), pp. 4612-4615.
16. Liu, X., Lin, Q., Wei, T.-B., Zhang, Y.-M. A highly selective colorimetric chemosensor for detection of nickel ions in aqueous solution (2014) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 38 (4), pp. 1418-1423.
17. Miladinova, P., Georgiev, N. Sensor activity and logic behaviour of some 2-aminoterephthalic derivatives (2014) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 49 (6), pp. 577-584.
18. Cong, F., Jian-Ping, L., Application of dendrimers in analytical chemistry (2013) *Fenxi Huaxue/ Chinese Journal of Analytical Chemistry*, 41 (11), pp. 1762-1772.
19. Wang, L., Ye, D., Cao, D. A novel coumarin Schiff-base as a Ni(II) ion colorimetric sensor (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 40-44.
20. Pu, L. Dendrimer-Based Sensors (2011) *Chemosensors: Principles, Strategies, and Applications*, pp. 121-162.
21. Hrdlovic, P., Donovalova, J., Stankovicova, H., Gaplovsky, A. Influence of polarity of solvents on the spectral properties of bichromophoric coumarins (2010) *Molecules*, 15 (12), pp. 8915-8932.
22. Tang, J., Yang, H., Liu, J., Wang, Y., Yin, X., Wang, R., Huang, L., Huang, Z. Ln³⁺-enhanced blue fluorescence from novel excimer of 1,8-naphthalimide-conjugated PAMAM (2010) *Optical Materials*, 32 (11), pp. 1417-1422.
23. Huang, X., Dong, Y., Meng, J., Cheng, Y., Zhu, C. Fluorescence polymer incorporating triazole and Benzo[2,1,3]thiadiazole moieties for Ni²⁺ detection (2010) *Synlett*, (12), pp. 1841-1844.
24. Astruc, D., Boisselier, E., Ornelas, C. Dendrimers designed for functions: From physical, photophysical, and supramolecular properties to applications in sensing, catalysis, molecular electronics, photonics, and nanomedicine (2010) *Chemical Reviews*, 110 (4), pp. 1857-1959.
25. Franc, G., Kakkar, A.K. Metallodendrimers: Photophysical Properties and Related Applications (2010) *Photochemistry and Photophysics of Polymer Materials*, pp. 185-207.

26. Kim, J.S., Lee, S.Y., Yoon, J., Vicens, J. Hyperbranched calixarenes: Synthesis and applications as fluorescent probes (2009) *Chemical Communications*, (32), pp. 4791-4802.
 27. Wang, B.-Y., Liu, X.-Y., Hu, Y.-L., Su, Z.-X. Synthesis and photophysical behavior of a water-soluble coumarin-bearing polymer for proton and Ni²⁺ ion sensing (2009) *Polymer International*, 58 (6), pp. 703-709.
 28. Yamaji, D., Takaguchi, Y. A novel fluorescent fluoride chemosensor based on unmodified poly(amidoamine) dendrimer (2009) *Polymer Journal*, 41 (4), pp. 293-296.
 29. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. A red-shift colorimetric and fluorescent sensor for Cu²⁺ in aqueous solution: Unsymmetrical 4,5-diaminonaphthalimide with N-H deprotonation induced by metal ions (2009) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 7 (7), pp. 1299-1303.
 30. Kollár, J., Hrdlovič, P., Chmela, S. Synthesis and spectral characteristics of substituted 1,8-naphthalimides: Intramolecular quenching by mono-nitroxides (2009) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 204 (2-3), pp. 191-199.
 31. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. A colorimetric sensor for Cu²⁺ in aqueous solution based on metal ion-induced deprotonation: Deprotonation/protonation mediated by Cu²⁺-ligand interactions (2009) *Dalton Transactions*, (10), pp. 1761-1766.
 32. Jiang, W., Tang, J., Qi, Q., Sun, Y., Ye, H., Fu, D. An experimental and computational study of intramolecular charge transfer: Diarylamino derivatives of 7H-benzimidazo(2,1-a)benz(d,e)isoquinolin-7-ones (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (3), pp. 279-286.
 33. Maisonneuve, S., Fang, Q., Xie, J. Benzothiadiazoyl-triazoyl cyclodextrin: a selective fluoroionophore for Ni(II) (2008) *Tetrahedron*, 64 (37), pp. 8716-8720.
 34. Vicente, J., Abad, J.A., López-Nicolás, R.M. Synthesis of molecular chains: phenylene thioether and sulfoxide oligomers (2008) *Tetrahedron*, 64 (27), pp. 6281-6288.
 35. Kollár, J., Hrdlovič, P., Chmela, S. Synthesis and spectral characteristics of di-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides: Bi-radical formation (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 195 (1), pp. 64-71.
 36. Yuan, D., Brown, R.G., Hepworth, J.D., Alexiou, M.S., Tyman, J.H.P. The synthesis and fluorescence of novel N-substituted-1,8-naphthylimides (2008) *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 45 (2), pp. 397-404.
 37. H. Yang, J. Tang, Y. Wang, J. Liu, L. Zhau, HOU, J. Liu, *Applied Chemical Industry*, 37 (2008) 465
 38. Fischer-Durand, N., Salmain, M., Rudolf, B., Jugé, L., Guérineau, V., Laprêvote, O., Vessières, A., Jaouen, G. Design of a new multifunctionalized PAMAM dendrimer with hydrazide-terminated spacer arm suitable for metal-carbonyl multilabeling of aldehyde-containing molecules (2007) *Macromolecules*, 40 (24), pp. 8568-8575.
 39. Trinchì, A., Muster, T.H., A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.
- 88. Refat, M.S., Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Ivanova, G. Spectral properties of new N,N'-bis-alkyl-1,4,6,8-naphthalenediimide complexes (2006) *Spectrochimica Acta – Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 64 (2), pp. 435-441.**
1. Aster, A., Rumble, C., Bornhof, A.-B., Huang, H.-H., Sakai, N., Šolomek, T., Matile, S., Vauthey, E., Long-lived triplet charge-separated state in naphthalenediimide based donor-acceptor systems (2021) *Chemical Science*, 12 (13), pp. 4908-4915.
 2. Azadbakht, R., Koolivand, M., Khanabadi, J., A new fluorescence chemosensor for Zn²⁺ with a remarkable red shift in emission spectra (2017) *Analytical Methods*, 9 (32), pp. 4688-4694.

3. Kar, H., Ghosh, S. J-aggregation of a sulfur-substituted naphthalenediimide (NDI) with remarkably bright fluorescence (2016) *Chemical Communications*, 52 (57), pp. 8818-8821.
 4. Lee, D.Y., Kim, E.-K., Shrestha, N.K., Boukhvalov, D.W., Lee, J.K., Han, S.-H. Charge Transfer-Induced Molecular Hole Doping into Thin Film of Metal-Organic Frameworks (2015) *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 7 (33), pp. 18501-18507.
 5. Yushchenko, O., Licari, G., Mosquera-Vazquez, S., Sakai, N., Matile, S., Vauthey, E. Ultrafast intersystem-crossing dynamics and breakdown of the Kasha-Vavilov's rule of naphthalenediimides (2015) *Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters*, 6 (11), pp. 2096-2100.
 6. Ling, J., Naren, G., Kelly, J., Qureshi, A., De Silva, A.P. Fluorescent logic systems for sensing and molecular computation: Structure-activity relationships in edge-detection (2015) *Faraday Discussions*, 185, pp. 337-346.
 7. Singh, N., Ahmad, A. Synthesis and spectrophotometric studies of charge transfer complexes of p-nitroaniline with benzoic acid in different polar solvents (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1074, pp. 408-415.
 8. Matsunaga, Y., Goto, K., Kubono, K., Sako, K., Shinmyozu, T. Photoinduced color change and photomechanical effect of naphthalene diimides bearing alkylamine moieties in the solid state (2014) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 20 (24), pp. 7309-7316.
 9. Zheng, S., Lynch, P.L.M., Rice, T.E., Moody, T.S., Gunaratne, H.Q.N., De Silva, A.P. Structural effects on the pH-dependent fluorescence of naphthalenic derivatives and consequences for sensing/switching (2012) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 11 (11), pp. 1675-1681.
 10. Azadbakht, R., Keypour, H., Amiri Rudbari, H., Mohammad Zaheri, A.H., Menati, S. Synthesis and characterization of two new fluorescent macrocycles: A novel fluorescent chemosensor for zinc ion (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (8), pp. 1860-1866.
 11. Sassi, M., Salamone, M.M., Ruffo, R., Mari, C.M., Pagani, G.A., Beverina, L. Gray to colorless switching, crosslinked electrochromic polymers with outstanding stability and transmissivity from naphthalenediimide-functionalized EDOT (2012) *Advanced Materials*, 24 (15), pp. 2004-2008.
 12. Banerji, N., Fürstenberg, A., Bhosale, S., Sisson, A.L., Sakai, N., Matile, S., Vauthey, E. Ultrafast photoinduced charge separation in naphthalene diimide based multichromophoric systems in liquid solutions and in a lipid membrane (2008) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 112 (30), pp. 8912-8922.
 13. Wang, Y., Yang, Z.-Y. Crystal structure of Ni(II) complex and fluorescence properties of Zn(II) complex with the Schiff base derived from diethenetriamine and PMBP (2008) *Journal of Luminescence*, 128 (3), pp. 373-376.
- 89. Grabchev, I., Sali, S., Chovelon, J.-M. Functional properties of fluorescent poly(amidoamine) dendrimers in nematic liquid crystalline media (2006) *Chemical Physics Letters*, 422 (4-6), 547-551.**
1. Yao, S., Qian, Y., Aggregation-induced emission, functionalized fluorescent nanoparticles and cells imaging of a water-soluble pyridyl-naphthalimide dendron (2018) *ChemistrySelect*, 3 (1), pp. 308-313.
 2. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
 3. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. The design and synthesis of a novel 1,8-naphthalimide PAMAM light-harvesting dendron with fluorescence "off-on" switching core (2010) *Dyes and Pigments*, 84 (3), pp. 249-256.
 4. Antharjanam, P.K.S., Jaseer, M., Ragi, K.N., Prasad, E. Intrinsic luminescence properties of ionic liquid crystals based on PAMAM and PPI dendrimers (2009) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 203 (1), pp. 50-55.

5. Newkome, G.R., Shreiner, C.D. Poly(amidoamine), polypropylenimine, and related dendrimers and dendrons possessing different 1 → 2 branching motifs: An overview of the divergent procedures (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (1), pp. 1-173.
 6. Jeremy Daniel Lease, PhD thesis, Carbohydrate-centered PAMAM dendrimers for use in growing liver cells, National University of Singapore, 2007.
- 90. Kukhta, A., Kolesnik, E., Grabchev, I., Sali, S. Spectral and luminescent properties and electroluminescence of polyvinylcarbazole with 1,8-naphthalimide in the side chain (2006) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 16 (3), 375-378.**
1. Siafarika, P., Kouderis, C., Kalampounias, A.G., Non-Debye segmental relaxation of poly-N-vinyl-carbazole in dilute solution (2021) *Molecular Physics*, 119 (3), art. no. e1802075, .
 2. Coban, F., Ayranci, R., Ak, M., Synthesis and electropolymerization of a multifunctional naphthalimide clicked carbazole derivative (2020) *Polymer International*, 69 (3), pp. 265-273.
 3. Abo El-Maali, N., Wahman, A.Y., Aly, A.A.M., Nassar, A.Y., Sayed, D.M., Estimating of the binding constant of the anticancer 5-fluorouracil with Samarium and Europium (2019) *Inorganic Chemistry Communications*, 107, art. no. 107440, .
 4. Xie, G., Zhang, Z., Zhang, J., Synthesis and characterization of the novel color-tunable Eu/Tb(BPA)3phen composites (2018) *MATEC Web of Conferences*, 207, art. no. 03021, .
 5. Jincy, E.M., Nair, M.K.M., Lanthanide(III) complexes incorporating tridentate onodonor pyrazolone ligand: Synthesis, characterization, fluorescence and antimicrobial studies (2018) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 30 (5), pp. 1037-1043.
 6. Georgijs Kirilovs, PhD thesis, Photophysical processes of benzanthrone luminophores at solid state, solvents and copolymers, Daugavpils Universitate. Latvia, 2018.
 7. Luo, G.-H., Gao, X.-H., Pan, L., Lv, X.-C., Tan, Z.-C. Low-temperature molar heat capacities and thermodynamic properties of a new rare earth complex $\text{Er}_2(\mu_2\text{-Gly})_6(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\cdot\text{Na}_2(\text{ClO}_4)_8(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2016) *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, 126 (2), pp. 871-879.
 8. Bala, M., Kumar, S., Taxak, V.B., Boora, P., Khatkar, S.P. Terbium(III) complexes sensitized with β -diketone and ancillary ligands: Synthesis, elucidation of photoluminescence properties and mechanism (2016) *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, 27 (9), pp. 9306-9313.
 9. Azab, H.A., Khairy, G.M., Abd El-Ghany, N., Ahmed, M.A. Time-resolved fluorescence sensing of N-acetyl amino acids, nucleobases, nucleotides and DNA by the luminescent Tb (III) - 8-alkyl-2-oxo-2H-chromene-3-carbaldehyde probe (2016) *Journal of Luminescence*, 176, pp. 181-192.
 10. Chen, Y., Xing, Z., Cao, S., Wang, Y. Synthesis and luminescent properties of terbium complex with 2-amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid (2016) *Journal of Rare Earths*, 34 (3), pp. 240-244.
 11. Shah, M.D., Want, B. Enhanced luminescence of rare-earth Tb (III) obtained by mixing of Gd (III) in a fumarate complex and intra-molecular energy transfer (2015) *Materials Science- Poland*, 33 (4), pp. 685-691.
 12. Kang, J., Chen, Y.-N., Wang, A.-L., Li, H.-Y., Qu, Y.-R., Zhang, H.-X., Chu, H.-B., Zhao, Y.-L. Synthesis, characterization and luminescent properties of europium complexes with 2,4,6-tris-(2-pyridyl)-s-triazine as highly efficient sensitizers (2015) *Luminescence*, 30 (8), pp. 1360-1366.
 13. Oshchepkova, M.V., Oshchepkov, A.S., Zaborina, O.E., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Lozinsky, V.I. Fluorescent cryogels based on copolymers of N,N-

- dimethylacrylamide and allyl derivatives of 1,8-naphthalimide (2015) *Polymer Science - Series B*, 57 (6), pp. 631-637.
14. Kang, J., Li, Y., Chen, Y., Wang, A., Yue, B., Qu, Y., Zhao, Y., Chu, H. Core-shell Ag/SiO₂- nanoparticles of different silica shell thicknesses: Preparation and their effects on photoluminescence of lanthanide complexes (2015) *Materials Research Bulletin*, 71, pp. 116-121.
 15. Zhang, J., Li, G., Kang, C., Lu, H., Zhao, X., Li, C., Li, W., Bo, Z. Synthesis of star-shaped small molecules carrying peripheral 1,8-naphthalimide functional groups and their applications in organic solar cells (2015) *Dyes and Pigments*, 115, pp. 181-189.
 16. Feng, S.-Y., Li, W.-X., Guo, F., Cao, X.-F. Luminescence enhancement of terbium(III) perchlorate by 2,2'-dipyridyl on bis (benzylsulfinyl)methane complex and luminescence mechanism (2014) *Luminescence*, 29 (7), pp. 791-797.
 17. Li, W.-X., Xin, X.-D., Feng, S.-Y., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., Ao, B.-Y., Li, Y.-J. Fluorescence enhancement of europium (III) perchlorate by 1,10-phenanthroline on the 1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-2-(phenylsulthio)ethanone complex and luminescence mechanism (2014) *Luminescence*, 29 (7), pp. 810-817.
 18. Jin, R. Theoretical study of chemosensors for fluoride anion and optical properties of the derivatives of organosilicon 1,8-naphthalimide (2014) *Journal of Fluorine Chemistry*, 162, pp. 26-31.
 19. Jin, R.-F., Tang, S.-S., Sun, W.-D. Rational design of donor- π -acceptor n-butyl-1,8-naphthalimide-cored branched molecules as charge transport and luminescent materials for organic light-emitting diodes (2014) *Tetrahedron*, 70 (1), pp. 47-53.
 20. Li, W.-X., Feng, S.-Y., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., Xin, X.-D., Ao, B.-Y., Li, Y.-J. Fluorescence enhancement of samarium (III) perchlorate by 1,10-phenanthroline on Phenyl-naphthoylethyl methyl sulfoxide complex and luminescence mechanism (2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 143, pp. 746-753.
 21. Li, W.-X., Liu, Y., Li, Y.-J., Feng, S.-Y., Zhang, J., Ao, B.-Y., Sun, X.-J., Saiji, L. Synthesis and luminescence properties of two novel lanthanide (III) complexes of acetophenonylcarboxymethyl sulphoxide (2013) *Luminescence*, 28 (3), pp. 302-307.
 22. Jin, R., Tang, S. Theoretical study on optical and electronic properties of bipolar molecules with 1,8-naphthalimide and triphenylamine moieties as organic light-emitting materials (2013) *Journal of Molecular Graphics and Modelling*, 42, pp. 120-128.
 23. Li, L., Huang, W., Li, L., Huang, Y., Zhong, A. A Study of the Fluorescence Properties of 1,8-Naphthalimide Derivative and CPA Composite (2013) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 25 (7), pp. 3884-3888.
 24. Ulla, H., Garudachar, B., Satyanarayan, M.N., Umesh, G., Isloor, A.M. Blue light emitting naphthalimides for organic light emitting diodes (2013) *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1512, pp. 1300-1301.
 25. Li, W.-X., Zheng, Y.-S., Saiji, L., Li, Y.-J., Zhang, J., Ao, B.-Y. Fluorescence enhancement of terbium(III) perchlorate by 1,10-phenanthroline on acetophenonylcarboxymethyl sulfoxide complex and luminescence mechanism (2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 134, pp. 847-852.
 26. Liu, W., Li, X.-H., Huo, L.-N., Yang, T.-L. Synthesis, luminescence and dna-binding properties of eu(III) and tb(III) complexes with amide-based 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene derivative (2013) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 25 (18), pp. 10465-10469.
 27. Ulla, H., Garudachari, B., Satyanarayan, M.N., Umesh, G., Isloor, A.M. Blue light emitting materials for organic light emitting diodes: Experimental and simulation study (2012) 2012 International Conference on Optical Engineering, ICOE 2012, art. no. 6409561 .

28. Gao, B., Fang, L., Men, J. Studies on preparation, structure and fluorescence emission of polymer-rare earth complexes composed of aryl carboxylic acid-functionalized polystyrene and Tb(III) ion (2012) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 53 (21), pp. 4709-4717.
29. Li, W.-X., Chai, W.-J., Liu, Y., Li, Y.-J., Ren, T., Zhang, J., Ao, B.-Y. Fluorescence enhancement of rare earth Tb(III) by Tm(III) in benzyl benzoylmethyl sulfoxide complexes (2012) *Luminescence*, 27 (5), pp. 431-436.
30. Zhang, L., Ji, Y., Xu, X., Liu, Z., Tang, J. Synthesis, structure and luminescence properties of a series of dinuclear Ln III complexes (Ln=Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er) (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (8), pp. 1906-1909.
31. Gao, B., Zhang, W., Zhang, Z., Lei, Q. Preparation of polymer-rare earth complex using salicylic acid-containing polystyrene and its fluorescence emission property (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (8), pp. 2005-2011.
32. Gao, B., Fang, L., Zhang, R., Men, J. Preparation of aromatic carboxylic acid-functionalized polysulfone and preliminary exploration of fluorescence emission character of formed polymer-rare earth complexes (2012) *Synthetic Metals*, 162 (5-6), pp. 503-510.
33. Ahmed Azab, H., Anwar, Z.M., Abdel-Salam, E.T., EL-Sayed-Sebak, M. New luminescent bioprobes Eu(III)-phloroglucinol derivatives and their spectrofluorimetric, electrochemical interactions with nucleotides and DNA (2012) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 22 (1), pp. 223-238.
34. Li, W.-X., Zheng, Y.-S., Chai, W.-J., Ren, T., Liu, Y., Li, Y.-J., Sun, X.-J., Xing, G.-W. Fluorescence emission mechanism and fluorescence properties of ternary Tb(III) complex with diphenyl sulfoxide and bipyridine (2011) *Luminescence*, 26 (6), pp. 754-761.
35. Zugle, R., Litwinski, C., Nyokong, T. Photophysical characterization of dysprosium, erbium and lutetium phthalocyanines tetrasubstituted with phenoxy groups at non-peripheral positions (2011) *Polyhedron*, 30 (9), pp. 1612-1619.
36. Chen, Z., Dreyer, D.R., Wu, Z.-Q., Wiggins, K.M., Jiang, Z., Bielawski, C.W. Synthesis of main-chain poly(carbazole)s via CuAAC (2011) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 49 (6), pp. 1421-1426.
37. Wen-Xian, L., Yu-Shan, Z., Xiao-Jun, S., Wen-Juan, C., Tie, R., Xiao-Yan, S. Enhanced fluorescence of Tb(III), Dy(III) perchlorate by salicylic acid in bis(benzoylmethyl) sulfoxide complexes and luminescence mechanism (2010) *Journal of Luminescence*, 130 (8), pp. 1455-1462.
38. Li, W.-X., Chai, W.-J., Sun, X.-J., Ren, T., Shi, X.-Y. Synthesis and luminescence properties of two novel lanthanide (III) perchlorate complexes with bis(benzoylmethyl) sulfoxide and benzoic acid (2010) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 20 (4), pp. 873-880.
39. Wang, Y., Zhang, X., Han, B., Peng, J., Hou, S., Huang, Y., Sun, H., Xie, M., Lu, Z. The synthesis and photoluminescence characteristics of novel blue light-emitting naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Dyes and Pigments*, 86 (2), pp. 190-196.
40. Sun, X.-J., Li, W.-X., Chai, W.-J., Ren, T., Shi, X.-Y. The studies of enhanced fluorescence in the two novel ternary rare-earth complex systems (2010) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 20 (2), pp. 453-461.
41. Li, W.-X., Zheng, Y.-S., Sun, X.-J., Shi, X.-Y., Chai, W.-J., Ren, T. Synthesis and fluorescence properties of lanthanide (III) perchlorate complexes with naphthyl-naphthalenesulphonylpropyl sulfoxide (2010) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 20 (1), pp. 235-241.
42. Azab, H.A., El-Korashy, S.A., Anwar, Z.M., Hussein, B.H.M., Khairy, G.M. Synthesis and fluorescence properties of Eu-anthracene-9-carboxylic acid towards N-acetyl amino acids and nucleotides in different solvents (2010) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 75 (1), pp. 21-27.

43. Li, W.-X., Shi, X.-Y., Sun, X.-J., Sun, X.-L., Chai, W.-J., Ren, T., Zhao, L. Enhanced luminescence in (Dyx, Tmy) Complexes (2009) *Chinese Journal of Luminescence*, 30 (5), pp. 568-574.
44. Guo, L., Li, W.-X., Shi, X.-Y., Sun, X.-J., Sun, X.-L. Enhanced luminescence of rare-earth Tb (III) by Tm (III) in bis(benzoylmethyl) sulfoxide complexes and intra-molecular energy transfer (2009) *Journal of Luminescence*, 129 (6), pp. 639-644.
45. Maki, Y., Mori, H., Endo, T. Synthesis of well-defined alternating copolymers by RAFT copolymerization of N-vinylnaphthalimide (2008) *Macromolecules*, 41 (22), pp. 8397-8404.
46. Li, W.-X., Guo, L., Chen, L.-J., Shi, X.-Y. Synthesis and fluorescence properties of lanthanide (III) perchlorate complexes with bis(benzoylmethyl) sulfoxide (2008) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 18 (6), pp. 1043-1049.

91. Grabchev, I., Guittonneau, S. Sensors for detecting metal ions and protons based on new green fluorescent poly(amidoamine) dendrimers peripherally modified with 1,8-naphthalimides (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 179 (1-2), pp. 28-34.

1. Adam, A.M.A., Altalhi, T.A., El-Megharbel, S.M., Saad, H.A., Refat, M.S., Using a modified polyamidoamine fluorescent dendrimer for capturing environment polluting metal ions Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , and Hg^{2+} : Synthesis and characterizations (2021) *Crystals*, 11 (2), art. no. 92, pp. 1-20.
2. Steinegger, A., Wolfbeis, O.S., Borisov, S.M., Optical Sensing and Imaging of pH Values: Spectroscopies, Materials, and Applications (2020) *Chemical Reviews*, 120 (22), pp. 12357-12489.
3. Quan, C., Liu, J., Sun, W., Cheng, X., Highly sensitive and selective fluorescence chemosensors containing phenanthroline moieties for detection of Zn^{2+} and Cd^{2+} ions (2020) *Chemical Papers*, 74 (2), pp. 485-497.
4. Satija, J., Chauhan, S.K., Punjabi, N., Mukherji, S., Dendrimer Sensors (2017) *Comprehensive Supramolecular Chemistry II*, 8, pp. 237-259.
5. Ramasamy, K., Thambusamy, S., Dual emission and pH based naphthalimide derivative fluorescent sensor for the detection of Bi^{3+} (2017) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 247, pp. 632-640.
6. Wang, W., Li, R., Song, T., Zhang, C., Zhao, Y. Study on the fluorescent chemosensors based on a series of bis-Schiff bases for the detection of zinc(II) (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 164, pp. 133-138.
7. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S. Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
8. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A. Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
9. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V. Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
10. Refat, M.S., Gobouri, A.A., Adam, A.M.A., Saad, H.A. Novel charge-transfer complexes of 4-hexylamino-1,8-naphthalimide-labelled PAMAM dendrimer with some acceptors: A spectrophotometric study (2014) *Physics and Chemistry of Liquids*, 52 (5), pp. 680-696.
11. Refat, M.S., Adam, A.A., Ismail, L.A. Structural, vibrational and electronic spectral analysis of charge-transfer complexation between three triazine-stilbene derivatives with

- some π -acceptors. Part four: DDQ (2013) *International Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 11 (4), pp. 1681-1691.
12. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A. Synthesis and structural characterization of charge-transfer complexes derived from three symmetrically substituted 4,4'-bis- (1,3,5-triazinylamino)stilbene-2,2'-disulfonate derivatives with some π -acceptors. part one: Chloranilic acid (2013) *International Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 11 (4), pp. 1647-1658.
 13. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A. Electronic and FT-IR spectral investigations of the charge-transfer interactions between three symmetrically substituted triazine-stilbene derivatives with some π -acceptors. Part three: TCNQ (2013) *International Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 11 (4), pp. 1670-1680.
 14. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8 naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
 15. Pina-Luis, G., Martínez-Quiroz, M., Ochoa-Terán, A., Santacruz-Ortega, H., Mendez-Valenzuela, E. New dual emission fluorescent sensor for pH and Pb(II) based on bis(naphthalimide) derivative (2013) *Journal of Luminescence*, 134, pp. 729-738.
 16. Saleh, N., Graham, J., Afaneh, A., Al-Soud, Y.A., Schreckenbach, G., Esmadi, F.T. Pteridine-based fluorescent pH sensors designed for physiological applications (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 247, pp. 63-73.
 17. Carregal-Romero, S., Montenegro, J.-M., Parak, W.J., Rivera Gil, P. Subcellular carrier-based optical ion-selective nanosensors (2012) *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 3 APR, art. no. Article 70, .
 18. Soldatkin, O.O., Kucherenko, I.S., Pyeshkova, V.M., Kukla, A.L., Jaffrezic-Renault, N., El'skaya, A.V., Dzyadevych, S.V., Soldatkin, A.P. Novel conductometric biosensor based on three-enzyme system for selective determination of heavy metal ions (2012) *Bioelectrochemistry*, 83 (1), pp. 25-30.
 19. Agarwal, C., Prasad, E. Detection of Cu(II) and NO by 'on-off' aggregation in poly(aryl ether) dendron derivatives (2012) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 36 (9), pp. 1859-1865.
 20. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
 21. Wang, B.-Y., Liu, X.-Y., Ding, S.-L., Su, Z.-X. Synthesis and photophysical properties of a blue water-soluble fluorescent polymer for Ni²⁺ and proton sensing (2011) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 18 (6), pp. 1315-1322.
 22. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.
 23. Pu, L. Dendrimer-Based Sensors (2011) *Chemosensors: Principles, Strategies, and Applications*, pp. 121-162.
 24. Tang, J., Yang, H., Liu, J., Wang, Y., Yin, X., Wang, R., Huang, L., Huang, Z. Ln³⁺-enhanced blue fluorescence from novel excimer of 1,8-naphthalimide-conjugated PAMAM (2010) *Optical Materials*, 32 (11), pp. 1417-1422.
 25. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Photo-physical properties of a new norfloxacin-containing polymer for protons and Fe³⁺ Sensing (2010) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 47 (2), pp. 166-171.
 26. Wang, B.-Y., Liu, X.-Y., Hu, Y.-L., Su, Z.-X. Synthesis and photophysical behavior of a water-soluble coumarin-bearing polymer for proton and Ni²⁺ ion sensing (2009) *Polymer International*, 58 (6), pp. 703-709.

27. Yamaji, D., Takaguchi, Y. A novel fluorescent fluoride chemosensor based on unmodified poly(amidoamine) dendrimer (2009) *Polymer Journal*, 41 (4), pp. 293-296.
28. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. A red-shift colorimetric and fluorescent sensor for Cu²⁺ in aqueous solution: Unsymmetrical 4,5-diaminonaphthalimide with N-H deprotonation induced by metal ions (2009) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 7 (7), pp. 1299-1303.
29. Qi, Q., Sun, Y.-M., Ha, Y.-Q. Structures and UV-Vis absorption spectra of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2009) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao/ Acta Physico - Chimica Sinica*, 25 (6), pp. 1143-1148.
30. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V. Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino-and 4-acetylamino-N-arylnaphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.
31. Huang, J., Xu, Y., Qian, X. A colorimetric sensor for Cu²⁺ in aqueous solution based on metal ion-induced deprotonation: Deprotonation/protonation mediated by Cu²⁺-ligand interactions (2009) *Dalton Transactions*, (10), pp. 1761-1766.
32. Jiang, W., Tang, J., Qi, Q., Sun, Y., Ye, H., Fu, D. An experimental and computational study of intramolecular charge transfer: Diarylamino derivatives of 7H-benzimidazo(2,1-a)benz(d,e)isoquinolin-7-ones (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (3), pp. 279-286.
33. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Synthesis and properties of a new green water-soluble polymer for proton and metal-cation sensing (2009) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 111 (4), pp. 1931-1935.
34. Hariri, K., Ruch, T., Riess, G. Block copolymers as dispersants and migration inhibitors: Incorporation of fluorescent dyes in polyethylene (2009) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 063, .
35. Wang, B., Guan, X., Hu, Y., Su, Z. Synthesis and photophysical behavior of a water-soluble fluorescein-bearing polymer for Fe³⁺ ion sensing (2008) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 15 (6), pp. 427-433.
36. H. Yang, J. Tang, Y. Wang, J. Liu, L. Zhau, HOU, J. Liu, *Applied Chemical Industry*, 37 (2008) 465
37. Borisov, S.M., Klimant, I. Optical nanosensors - Smart tools in bioanalytics (2008) *Analyst*, 133 (10), pp. 1302-1307.
38. Wang, B., Hu, Y., Su, Z. Synthesis and photophysical behaviors of a blue fluorescent copolymer as chemosensor for protons and Ni²⁺ ion in aqueous solution (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (7), pp. 1137-1143.
39. Jiang, W., Tang, J., Sun, Y., Xu, W., Wang, H. Synthesis and photochemical properties of two ICT compounds with naphthalimide and diarylamine units (2008) *Journal of Southeast University (English Edition)*, 24 (2), pp. 243-246.
40. Trinchì, A., Múster, T.H. A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.
41. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Fluorescence property of poly (MMA-co-ACNF) and its ability to detect Fe³⁺ ion (2007) *International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization*, 12 (5), pp. 391-399.
42. Jayaraman, N. Dendrimers and their use as nanoscale sensors (2007) *Nanomaterials Chemistry: Recent Developments and New Directions*, pp. 249-297.
- 92. Sali, S., Guittonneau, S., Grabchev, I. A novel blue fluorescent chemosensor for metal cations and protons, based on 1,8-naphthalimide and its copolymer with styrene (2006) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 17 (3), pp. 180-185.**

1. Luo, X., Chen, D., Xu, Z., Song, Y., Li, H., Xian, C., A fluorescent probe based on a spiropyran for sensitive detection of Ce³⁺ ion (2020) *Journal of Rare Earths*, 38 (4), pp. 445-450.
2. Liu, M., Xu, Z., Song, Y., Li, H., Xian, C., A novel coumarin-based chemosensor for colorimetric detection of Ag(I) ion and fluorogenic sensing of Ce(III) ion (2018) *Journal of Luminescence*, 198, pp. 337-341.
3. Aderinto, S.O., Xu, Y., Peng, H., Wang, F., Wu, H., Fan, X., A highly Selective Fluorescent Sensor for Monitoring Cu²⁺ Ion: Synthesis, Characterization and Photophysical Properties (2017) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 27 (1), pp. 79-87.
4. Geng, T.-M., Wu, D.-Y., Huang, W., Dual turn-on fluorescent chemosensor for Cu²⁺ and Hg²⁺ in aqueous medium based on a water-soluble polyacrylamide containing rhodamine (2015) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 22 (3), art. no. 40, 8 p.
5. Rouhani, S., Nahavandifard, F., Molecular imprinting-based fluorescent optosensor using a polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide dye as a fluorescence functional monomer (2014) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 197, pp. 185-192.
6. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014
7. Ma, L., Niu, H., Cai, J., Lian, Y., Zhang, C., Wang, C., Bai, X., Wang, W., Non-conjugated polyamines with near-infrared electrochromic and photoelectric response prepared via reducing PolySchiff bases by NaBH₄ (2013) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 188, pp. 117-126.
8. Fink, J.K., *Polymeric Sensors and Actuators* (2012) *Polymeric Sensors and Actuators*, pp. 1-512.
9. Qiang, X., Wu, T., Fan, J., Wang, J., Song, F., Sun, S., Jiang, J., Peng, X., Preparation and folic acid conjugation of fluorescent polymer nanoparticles for cancer cell targeting (2012) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 22 (31), pp. 16078-16083.
10. Shen, J.-L., Yang, X.-G., Huang, L., Shen, Q.-L., Liu, Z.-H., Zhang, F.-J., Synthesis and photophysical Behavior of two novel bis(1,8-naphthalimides) containing triazine spacers (2012) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao/ Acta Physico - Chimica Sinica*, 28 (8), pp. 1992-1999.
11. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J., A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.
12. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S., The design, synthesis and photophysical properties of two novel 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH sensors based on PET and ICT (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 88 (3), pp. 350-357.
13. Jiang, J., Leng, B., Xiao, X., Zhao, P., Tian, H., "Off-On-Off" fluorescent proton switch synthesized by RAFT polymerization (2009) *Polymer*, 50 (24), pp. 5681-5684.
14. Zhao, P., Jiang, J., Leng, B., Tian, H., Polymer fluoride sensors synthesized by RAFT polymerization (2009) *Macromolecular Rapid Communications*, 30 (20), pp. 1715-1718.
15. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P., Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
16. Qi, Q., Sun, Y.-M., Ha, Y.-Q., Structures and UV-Vis absorption spectra of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2009) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao/ Acta Physico - Chimica Sinica*, 25 (6), pp. 1143-1148.
17. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V., Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino-and 4-acetylamino-N- aryl naphthalimides

- containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.
18. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Chovelon, J.-M., Novel blue emitting tetra- and pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy-1,8-naphthalimides as photoinduced electron transfer based sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2008) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 135 (1), pp. 172-180.
 19. Yuan, D., Brown, R.G., Hepworth, J.D., Alexiou, M.S., Tyman, J.H.P., The synthesis and fluorescence of novel N-substituted-1,8-naphthylimides (2008) *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 45 (2), pp. 397-404.
- 93. Bojinov, V.B., Grabchev, I.K. Novel functionalized 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-benzotriazole - benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione fluorescent UV absorbers. Synthesis and photostabilizing efficiency (2005) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 172 (3), pp. 308-315.**
1. Sabaa, M.W., Sanad, M.A., Abd El-Ghaffar, M.A., Abdelwahab, N.A., Sayed, S.M.A., Soliman, S.M.A., Synthesis, characterization, and application of polyanisidines as efficient photostabilizers for poly(vinyl chloride) films (2020) *Journal of Elastomers and Plastics*, 52 (6), pp. 537-547.
 2. Kadhium, S.S., Hussien, E.M., Mageed, Z.N., Abed, A.H., Mohammed, H.H., Study the Photo-degradation of poly styrene -co-butadiene in presence of Ni complex and TiO₂ (2020) *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 871 (1), art. no. 012026, .
 3. Xiao, L., Zhao, Y., Jin, B., Zhang, Q., Chai, Z., Peng, R., Synthesis of novel ultraviolet stabilizers based on [60]fullerene and their effects on photo-oxidative degradation of polystyrene (2020) *Fullerenes Nanotubes and Carbon Nanostructures*, 28 (6), pp. 465-473.
 4. Mengüç, G.S., Temel, E., Bozdogan, F., Sunlight exposure: The effects on the performance of paragliding fabric (2018) *Industria Textila*, 69 (5), pp. 381-389.
 5. Ahmed, D.S., El-Hiti, G.A., Yousif, E., Hameed, A.S., Polyphosphates as inhibitors for poly(vinyl Chloride) photodegradation (2017) *Molecules*, 22 (11), art. no. 1849, .
 6. Zhang, W., Chen, D., Preparation and UV-shielding Property of ZnO/CeO₂ Hollow Spheres (2017) *Zhongguo Xitu Xuebao/Journal of the Chinese Rare Earth Society*, 35 (5), pp. 599-605.
 7. Ahmed, D.S., El-Hiti, G.A., Hameed, A.S., Yousif, E., Ahmed, A. New tetra-schiff bases as efficient photostabilizers for poly(vinyl chloride) (2017) *Molecules*, 22 (9), art. no. 1506, .
 8. Yousif, E., Haddad, R., Yahya, B.H., Aizad, S., Abidin, N.Z., Omar, H., Kadir, I.A.A., Huri, H.Z., Abdullah, B.M., Zubairi, S.I., Induced photodegradation effect on the functionalized FE(III) complex additive-poly(Vinyl Chloride) thin film (2016) *Jurnal Teknologi*, 78 (7), pp. 91-97.
 9. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Mahboubi, A., Investigation of synthesis, characterization, photophysical and biological properties of novel antimicrobial fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Materials Technology*, 31 (6), pp. 322-331.
 10. Zhu, J., Gao, P., Sun, T., Wang, M., Tang, Y., Synthesis and characterization of a novel polymeric ultraviolet absorber and its properties (2015) *Polymer Bulletin*, 72 (7), pp. 1753-1761.
 11. H. Shaki, A.Khosravi, K.Gharanjig, A. Mahboubi, *International Journal of Technical Research and Applications*, 2015 (29) 103-106
 12. Miladinova, P.M., Konstantinova, T.N., Photo stabilizers for polymers - new trends (2015) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 50 (3), pp. 229-239.

13. Yousif, E., Haddad, R., Photodegradation and photostabilization of polymers, especially polystyrene: Review (2013) SpringerPlus, 2 (1), .
14. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A., Synthesis and fluorescence study of 3-aminoalkylamidonaphthalimides (2012) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 227 (1), pp. 51-58.
15. Goldshtein, J., Margel, S., Synthesis and characterization of polystyrene/2-(5-chloro-2H-benzotriazole- 2-yl)-6-(1,1- dimethylethyl)-4-methyl-phenol composite microspheres of narrow size distribution for UV irradiation protection (2011) Colloid and Polymer Science, 289 (17-18), pp. 1863-1874.
16. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
17. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) Colourage, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
18. Goldshtein, J., Margel, S., Synthesis and characterization of new UV absorbing microspheres of narrow size distribution by dispersion polymerization of 2-(2'-hydroxy-5'-methacryloxyethylphenyl)-2H-benzotriazole (2009) Polymer, 50 (15), pp. 3422-3430.
19. Jiang, W., Tang, J., Qi, Q., Sun, Y., Ye, H., Fu, D., An experimental and computational study of intramolecular charge transfer: Diarylamino derivatives of 7H-benzimidazo(2,1-a)benz(d,e)isoquinolin-7-ones (2009) Dyes and Pigments, 80 (3), pp. 279-286.
- 94. Bojinov, V., Panova, I., Grabchev, I. Novel adducts of a 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-benzotriazole and a blue emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione for "one-step" fluorescent brightening and stabilization of polymers (2005) Polymer Degradation and Stability, 88 (3), pp. 420-427.**
 1. Yan, H., Zhong, K., Lu, Y., New Schiff base chromophores composed of salicylaldehyde and naphthalimide derivatives for ion sensor applications (2019) Analytical Methods, 11 (28), pp. 3597-3607.
 2. Li, L., Li, H., Liu, G., Pu, S., A novel fluorescent sensor for Al³⁺ based on a new diarylethene with a naphthalimide unit (2017) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 338, pp. 192-200.
 3. Miladinova, P.M., Konstantinova, T.N., Photo stabilizers for polymers - new trends (2015) Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, 50 (3), pp. 229-239.
 4. Patil, V.S., Padalkar, V.S., Sekar, N., 2-methyl-4-oxo-N-(4-oxo-2-phenyl substituted-1,3-thiazolidin-3-yl)-3,4- dihydroquinazoline-5-carboxamides - A new range of fluorescent whiteners: Synthesis and photophysical characterization (2014) Journal of Fluorescence, 24 (4), pp. 1077-1086.
 5. Zhou, J., Zhang, X., Dai, J., Li, J., Synthesis and fluorescent performance of fluorescein-functionalized waterborne polyurethane (2012) Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry, 49 (10), pp. 890-896.
 6. Ye, G.-J., Zhao, T.-T., Jin, Z.-N., Gu, P.-Y., Mao, J.-Y., Xu, Q.-H., Xu, Q.-F., Lu, J.-M., Li, N.-J., Song, Y.-L., The synthesis and NLO properties of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives for both femtosecond and nanosecond laser pulses (2012) Dyes and Pigments, 94 (2), pp. 271-277.
 7. Zhou, Y., Zhou, H., Ma, T., Zhang, J., Niu, J., A new Schiff base based on vanillin and naphthalimide as a fluorescent probe for Ag⁺ in aqueous solution (2012) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 88, pp. 56-59.
 8. Hu, X.-H., Zhang, X.-Y., Dai, J.-B., Liu, J., Synthesis and fluorescent investigations of VBL-based waterborne polyurethane dye (2011) Journal of Luminescence, 131 (10), pp. 2160-2165.

9. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
 10. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
- 95. Grabchev, I., Sali, S. Photophysical properties of fluorescent copolymers of methylmethacrylate for use in liquid crystalline systems (2005) *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section A Journal of Physical Sciences*, 60 (11-12), pp. 831-836.**
1. Calderon, I.A.C., Lao, K.S., Chua, E.T., Romano, E., Anore, K.H.S., Cabatuando, A.C.R., Ibabao, M.J.P., Guerrero, R.A., So, R.C., FRET interaction between pyrene-tagged β -hydroxy acid and perylen-3-ylmethylmethacrylate co-N-dodecylmethacrylamide in film and solution (2013) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 129 (5), pp. 2865-2872.
 2. Tanaka, K., Akiyama, R., Kobayashi, H., Optical properties and boundary effects of nano-fiber-liquid crystal composites (2013) *Sen'i Gakkaishi*, 69 (2), pp. P49-P52.
- 96. Refat, M.S., Teleb, S.M., Grabchev, I. Charge-transfer interaction of iodine with some polyamidoamines (2005) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 61 (1-2), pp. 205-211.**
1. Kodadi, S.K., Kovuri, S., Spectrophotometric and computational studies of CT complexes of heterocyclic non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with iodine as σ - Acceptor (2020) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1202, art. no. 127271, .
 2. Kodadi, S.K., Tigulla, P., Synthesis, Spectroscopic and Computational Studies of CT Complexes of Amino Acids with Iodine as σ Acceptor (2017) *Journal of Solution Chemistry*, 46 (7), pp. 1364-1403.
 3. Colombani, J., Chauvet, E., Amat, S., Dupuy, N., Gimes, D., A FTIR/chemometrics approach to characterize the gamma radiation effects on iodine/epoxy-paint interactions in Nuclear Power Plants (2017) *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 960, pp. 53-62.
 4. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X., Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
 5. Khouba, Z., Benabdallah, T., Maschke, U., Spectrophotometric investigation of interaction between iodine and pentadentate Schiff base ligands (2014) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 125, pp. 61-66.
 6. Bosland, L., Dickinson, S., Glowa, G.A., Herranz, L.E., Kim, H.C., Powers, D.A., Salay, M., Tietze, S., Iodine-paint interactions during nuclear reactor severe accidents (2014) *Annals of Nuclear Energy*, 74 (C), pp. 184-199.
 7. Pandeewaran, M., El-Mossalamy, E.H., Elango, K.P., Spectroscopic studies of the complexation of iodine with antihistamine drugs in solvents of varying relative permittivity(2012) *Journal of Solution Chemistry*, 41 (12), pp. 2091-2106.
 8. Pandeewaran, M., EL-Mossalamy, E.H., Elango, K.P., Spectroscopic studies on the dynamics of charge-transfer interaction of pantoprazole drug with DDQ and iodine (2009) *International Journal of Chemical Kinetics*, 41 (12), pp. 787-799.
 9. Tenorio López, F.A., Del Valle M., L., Pastelín H., G., Validation of a spectrophotometric analytical method for quantifying aminophylline in injection [Validación de un método analítico espectrofotométrico para la cuantificación de aminofilina en solución inyectable] (2005) *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Farmaceuticas*, 36 (4), pp. 39-47.
 10. Gaballa, A.S. Spectroscopic studies on charge transfer complexes of 1,4,10,13-tetraoxa-7, 16-diazacyclooctadecane with a series of electron acceptors (2005) *Indian Journal of*

Chemistry - Section A Inorganic, Physical, Theoretical and Analytical Chemistry, 44 (7), pp. 1372-1377.

97. Wróbel, D., Boguta, A., Mykowska, E., Bauman, D., Grabchev, I. Photothermal properties of 3-substituted benzanthrone dyes (2005) Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals, 427, 57-69.

1. Altaf, Yasir, Computational Chemistry of Compounds with Donor-Acceptor Interactions, PhD thesis, Victoria University of Wellington 2019
2. P.M. Miladinova, D.A. Todorova, Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer, Bulgarian Chemical Communications, 2017, 49, Special Issue L, pp. 67 – 73.
3. Miladinova, P.M., Zhekov, D.D., Georgiev, N.I., Synthesis of a new pet based benzanthrone probe for determination of pH and cuprum (II) ION (2017) Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, 52 (5), pp. 892-901.
4. Miladinova, P.M., Synthesis of a new benzanthrone probe for Ph determination based on PET and ICT (2016) Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, 51 (6), pp. 667-676.
5. Gruen, H., Görner, H., Reduction of isoviolanthrone by reaction with photogenerated radicals (2011) Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences, 10 (10), pp. 1527-1530.
6. Gruen, H., Görner, H., Properties of 16,17-disubstituted dihydroviolanthrones formed by reaction of violanthrones with photogenerated radicals (2010) Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences, 9 (8), pp. 1088-1093.

98. Refat, M.S., Aqeel, S.M., Grabchev, I.K. Spectroscopic and physicochemical studies of charge-transfer complexes of some benzanthrone derivatives "luminophore dyes" with iodine as a – Acceptor (2004) Canadian Journal of Analytical Sciences and Spectroscopy, 49 (4), pp. 258-265.

1. Tarabara, U., Kirilova, E., Kirilov, G., Vus, K., Zhytniakivska, O., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Benzanthrone dyes as mediators of cascade energy transfer in insulin amyloid fibrils (2021) Journal of Molecular Liquids, 324, art. no. 115102, .
2. Orlova, N., Nikolajeva, I., Pučkins, A., Belyakov, S., Kirilova, E., Heterocyclic schiff bases of 3-aminobenzanthrone and their reduced analogues: Synthesis, properties and spectroscopy (2021) Molecules, 26 (9), art. no. 2570, .
3. Kirilova, E., Mickevica, I., Mezaraupė, L., Puckins, A., Rubenina, I., Osipovs, S., Kokina, I., Bulanovs, A., Kirjusina, M., Gavarane, I., Novel dye for detection of callus embryo by confocal laser scanning fluorescence microscopy (2019) Luminescence, 34 (3), pp. 353-359.
4. Miyan, L., Zulkarnain, Ahmad, A., Synthesis, crystallographic, spectral, and spectrophotometric studies of proton transfer complex of 1,2-dimethylimidazole with 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid in different polar solvents (2017) Journal of Molecular Structure, 1133, pp. 144-153.
5. Ryzhova, O., Vus, K., Trusova, V., Kirilova, E., Kirilov, G., Gorbenko, G., Kinnunen, P., Novel benzanthrone probes for membrane and protein studies (2016) Methods and Applications in Fluorescence, 4 (3), art. no. 034007.
6. Zhytniakivska, O., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Molotkovsky, J., Tulkki, J., Kinnunen, P., Location of novel benzanthrone dyes in model membranes as revealed by resonance energy transfer (2014) Journal of Fluorescence, 24 (3), pp. 899-907.
7. O.A. Zhytniakivska, M.S. Grych, G.P. Gorbenko, E.M. Kirilova, G.K. Kirilov, P.K.J. Kinnunen, On the possibility of theoretical prediction of benzanthrone dye lipophilicity, Біофізичний Вісник, 2013, 30 (2), 15-22.

8. Zhytniakivska, O., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Kinnunen, P., Newly synthesized benzanthrone derivatives as prospective fluorescent membrane probes (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 146, pp. 307-313.
9. Kumar, R., Jayakumar, S., Kannappan, V., Thermodynamic properties of donor-acceptor complexes of tertiary amine with aryl ketones in hexane medium (2012) *Thermochimica Acta*, 536, pp. 15-23.
10. Trusova, V.M., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Zhytniakivska, O.A., Fedorov, P.V., Gorbenko, G.P., Novel benzanthrone aminoderivatives for membrane studies (2012) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 22 (3), pp. 953-959.
11. Kumar, R., Swarnalatha, N., Mahesh, R., Shanmugapriyan, B., Kannappan, V. Ultrasonic and spectroscopic studies on hydrogen bonded complexes of aromatic amine and aryl ketones in n-hexane at 303.15 K (2011) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 163 (2), pp. 57-63.
12. Elena Kirilova, Irena Ivanova Novel Benzanthrone Dyes: Synthesis and Comparison of Luminescent Properties, *Scientific Journal of Riga Technical University*, 2011, 23, 29-33
13. Muzaffar Ali Andrabi, S., Evaluation of the association constants of molecular complexes by electronic and NMR spectroscopy - First evidence for association constants measured by NMR spectroscopy being independent of the methods used (2009) *Journal of the Indian Chemical Society*, 86 (8), pp. 826-831.
14. Staneva, D., Betcheva, R., Chovelon, J.-M., Fluorescent benzo[de]anthracen-7-one pH-sensor in aqueous solution and immobilized on viscose fabrics (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 159-164.
- 99. Kukhto, A.V., Kolesnik, E.E., Lappo, A.N., Pochtenny, A.E., Grabchev, I.K. Electrical and luminescence properties of a poly(amidoamine) dendrimer containing naphthalimide (2004) *Physics of the Solid State*, 46 (12), pp. 2306-2310..**
 1. Yuan, D., Brown, R.G., Hepworth, J.D., Alexiou, M.S., Tyman, J.H.P., The synthesis and fluorescence of novel N-substituted-1,8-naphthylimides (2008) *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 45 (2), pp. 397-404.
- 100. Grabchev, I., Petkov, C., Bojinov, V. Infrared spectral characterization of poly(amidoamine) dendrimers peripherally modified with 1,8-naphthalimides (2004) *Dyes and Pigments*, 62 (3), pp. 229-234.**
 1. Adam, A.M.A., Altalhi, T.A., El-Megharbel, S.M., Saad, H.A., Refat, M.S., Using a modified polyamidoamine fluorescent dendrimer for capturing environment polluting metal ions Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , and Hg^{2+} : Synthesis and characterizations (2021) *Crystals*, 11 (2), art. no. 92, pp. 1-20.
 2. Mustafa, R., Zhou, B., Yang, J., Zheng, L., Zhang, G., Shi, X., Dendrimer-functionalized LAPONITE® nanodisks loaded with gadolinium for: T₁-weighted MR imaging applications (2016) *RSC Advances*, 6 (97), pp. 95112-95119.
 3. Mustafa, R., Luo, Y., Wu, Y., Guo, R., Shi, X., Dendrimer-functionalized laponite nanodisks as a platform for anticancer drug delivery (2015) *Nanomaterials*, 5 (4), pp. 1716-1731.
 4. Ikhuoria, E.U., Liyanage, A.U., Lerner, M.M., Preparation and characterization of nanocomposites of polyamidoamine (PAMAM) dendrimers with molybdenum(VI) oxide (MoO_3) (2013) *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 139 (2-3), pp. 911-916.
 5. Liyanage, A.U., Ikhuoria, E.U., Adenuga, A.A., Remcho, V.T., Lerner, M.M., Synthesis and characterization of low-generation polyamidoamine (PAMAM) dendrimer-sodium montmorillonite (Na-MMT) clay nanocomposites (2013) *Inorganic Chemistry*, 52 (8), pp. 4603-4610.

6. Aguilera-Sigalat, J., Pais, V.F., Doménech-Carbó, A., Pischel, U., Galian, R.E., Pérez-Prieto, J., Unconventional fluorescence quenching in naphthalimide-capped CdSe/ZnS nanoparticles (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (14), pp. 7365-7375.
7. Hasanzadeh, M., Kish, M.H., Synthesis and characterization of a hyperbranched polymer (2012) *Development of Nanotechnology in Textiles*, pp. 137-169.
8. Hasanzadeh, M., Moieni, T., Hadavi Moghadam, B., Development of new dendritic nanostructure in modification of poly(ethylene terephthalate) fabrics for improving dyeability of acid dyes (2012) *Research Progress in Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, pp. 71-103.
9. F. N. Radwan, PhD dissertation Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia, July, 2010 Cynthesis, functionalization and characterization of dual mode nanoparticles for biomedical applications.
10. Jagesar, D.C., Hartl, F., Buma, W.J., Brouwer, A.M., Infrared study of intercomponent interactions in a switchable hydrogen-bonded rotaxane (2008) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 14 (6), pp. 1935-1946.
11. Trinchi, A., Muster, T.H., A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.

101. Bojinov, V., Grabchev, I. Synthesis and photophysical investigations of novel combined benzo[de]anthracen-7-one/2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidines as fluorescent stabilisers for polymer materials (2004) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 85 (2), pp. 789-797.

1. Sakr, M.A.S., Abdel Gawad, S.A., El-Daly, S.A., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Ebeid, E.-Z.M., Photophysical and TDDFT investigation for (E, E)-2, 5-bis [2-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl) ethenyl]pyrazine (BDPEP) laser dye in restricted matrices (2020) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1217, art. no. 128403, .
2. Sakr, M.E.M., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Elwahy, A.H.M., Kandel, H.M., Abdelwahed, M.S., El-Daly, S.A., Ebeid, E.-Z.M., Optical, photo physical parameters and photo stability of 6-Substituted-1, 2, 4-Triazine mono glucosyl derivative to act as a laser dye in various solvents (2020) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 232, art. no. 118145, .
3. Sakr, M.E.M., Kana, M.T.H.A., Elwahy, A.H.M., El-Daly, S.A., Ebeid, E.-Z.M., Novel far UV–Vis absorbing bis(dihydrophenanthro[9,10-e][1,2,4]triazine) derivative dyes: Synthesis, optical, photophysical and solvatochromic properties (2020) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1206, art. no. 127690, .
4. AL-Aqmar, D.M., El Gohary, Z.H., Othman, H.A., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Optical characterization of Coumarin 334 hybrid with silver nanoparticles in imidazolium-based ionic liquid (2019) *Dyes and Pigments*, 165, pp. 361-371.
5. Fahmy, H.M., Kandel, H.M., Al-shamiri, H.A.S., Negm, N.A., Elwahy, A.H.M., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Spectroscopic Study of Solvent Polarity on the Optical and Photo-Physical Properties of Novel 9,10-bis(coumarinyl)anthracene (2018) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 28 (6), pp. 1421-1430.
6. Wahy, A.H.M.E., Ismail, A.R., Kana, M.T.H.A., Negm, N.A., Synthesis and characterization of novel bis-(4-methylcoumarin) derivatives as photosensitizers in antimicrobial photodynamic therapy (2017) *Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers*, 77, pp. 83-91.
7. Sakr, M.A.S., Abdel Gawad, S.A., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Ebeid, E.-Z.M., Laser Performance of Some Oxazole Laser Dyes in Restricted Matrices (2017) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 27 (4), pp. 1267-1275.

8. Al-Aqmar, D.M., Abdelkader, H.I., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Optical, photo-physical properties and photostability of pyrromethene (PM-597) in ionic liquids as benign green-solvents (2015) *Journal of Luminescence*, 161, pp. 221-228.
 9. Miladinova, P.M., Konstantinova, T.N., Photo stabilizers for polymers - new trends (2015) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 50 (3), pp. 229-239.
 10. AL-Aqmar, D.M., Abdelkader, H.I., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Spectroscopic properties and amplified spontaneous emission of fluorescein laser dye in ionic liquids as green media (2015) *Optical Materials*, 47, pp. 573-581.
 11. Sakr, M.A.S., Abdel Gawad, E.-S.A., Abou Kana, M.T.H., Ebeid, E.-Z.M., Photophysical, photochemical and laser behavior of some diolefinic laser dyes in sol-gel and methyl methacrylate/2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate copolymer matrices (2015) *Optics and Laser Technology*, 71, art. no. 3617, pp. 78-84.
 12. Liang, X.-R., Wang, G., Jiang, Y.-L., Qu, C.-L., Wang, X.-J., Zhao, B., Synthesis and theoretical study on fluorescence property of 4-(2-hydroxybenzylideneamino) phenyl ethanone schiff base (2013) *Guang Pu Xue Yu Guang Pu Fen Xi/Spectroscopy and Spectral Analysis*, 33 (12), pp. 3259-3262.
 13. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
 14. Konstantinova, T.N., Lazarova, R.A., Synthesis of some polymerizable triazinylaminobenzotriazole stabilizers and benzanthrone dyes containing a stabilizer fragment (2006) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (1), pp. 208-214.
- 102. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Bojinov, V. New green fluorescent polyvinylcarbazole copolymer with 1,8-naphthalimide side chains as chemosensor for iron cations (2004) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 15 (7), pp. 382-386.**
1. Sirgamalla, R., Boda, S., Synthesis, characterization, molecular docking and biological evaluation of novel 6-halo-2-(4-((5-phenyl-1, 3, 4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methoxy)Substituted phenyl)-1 H-benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione (2019) *Chemical Data Collections*, 22, art. no. 100248, .
 2. Sadia, M., Naz, R., Khan, J., Khan, R., Synthesis and Evaluation of a Schiff-Based Fluorescent Chemosensors for the Selective and Sensitive Detection of Cu²⁺ in Aqueous Media with Fluorescence Off-On Responses (2018) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 28 (6), pp. 1281-1294.
 3. Gopikrishna, P., Das, D., Iyer, P.K., Synthesis and characterization of color tunable, highly electroluminescent copolymers of polyfluorene by incorporating the N-phenyl-1,8-naphthalimide moiety into the main chain (2015) *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 3 (36), pp. 9318-9326.
 4. Kim, H., Rao, B.A., Jeong, J.W., Mallick, S., Kang, S.-M., Choi, J.S., Lee, C.-S., Son, Y.-A., A highly selective dual-channel Cu²⁺ and Al³⁺ chemodosimeter in aqueous systems: Sensing in living cells and microfluidic flows (2015) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 210, pp. 173-182.
 5. Zhu, H., Fan, J., Wang, B., Peng, X., Fluorescent, MRI, and colorimetric chemical sensors for the first-row d-block metal ions (2015) *Chemical Society Reviews*, 44 (13), pp. 4337-4366.
 6. Lee, S.-G., Kang, E.-J., Lee, S.S., A Carbazole-attached NO₂S₂-macrocycle exhibiting Hg²⁺ and Cu²⁺ selectivity (2013) *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 34 (5), pp. 1429-1434.
 7. Huang, H., Liu, F., Chen, S., Zhao, Q., Liao, B., Long, Y., Zeng, Y., Xia, X., Enhanced fluorescence of chitosan based on size change of micelles and application to directly selective detecting Fe³⁺ in human serum (2013) *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 42 (1), pp. 539-544.

8. Opel, Oliver. "Detektion von Verockerungsprozessen und Korrosion, Belagbildung in Brunnen und Leitungssystemen mithilfe des Redoxpotentials." PhD diss., Universitätsbibliothek der Leuphana Universität Lüneburg, 2013.
9. Gillissen, M.A.J., Voets, I.K., Meijer, E.W., Palmans, A.R.A., Single chain polymeric nanoparticles as compartmentalised sensors for metal ions (2012) *Polymer Chemistry*, 3 (11), pp. 3166-3174.
10. Yang, P.-J., Chu, H.-C., Chen, T.-C., Lin, H.-C., Recoverable fluorescence chemosensors for Ni²⁺ ions based on hydrogen-bonded side-chain copolymers presenting pendent benzoic acid and pyridyl receptor units (2012) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 22 (24), pp. 12358-12368.
11. Safabakhsh, B., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Kowsari, E., Khorassani, M., Tafaghodi, S., Synthesis of a novel fluorescent coloured copolymer based on 4-butylthio-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Coloration Technology*, 128 (3), pp. 218-222.
12. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J., A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.
13. Dawson, K., Lovera, P., Iacopino, D., O'Riordan, A., Redmond, G., Multi-colour emission from dye doped polymeric nanotubes by host-guest energy transfer (2011) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 21 (40), pp. 15995-16000.
14. García, J.M., García, F.C., Serna, F., De La Peña, J.L., Fluorogenic and chromogenic polymer chemosensors (2011) *Polymer Reviews*, 51 (4), pp. 341-390.
15. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H., Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244.
16. Wu, X., Xu, B., Tong, H., Wang, L., Phosphonate-functionalized polyfluorene film sensors for sensitive detection of iron(III) in both organic and aqueous media (2010) *Macromolecules*, 43 (21), pp. 8917-8923.
17. McHale, R., Ghasdian, N., Hondow, N.S., Richardson, P.M., Voice, A.M., Brydson, R., Wang, X., Organosilica nanoshells with thin silica cross-linking by miniemulsion periphery polymerization (MEPP) (2010) *Macromolecules*, 43 (15), pp. 6343-6347.
18. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P., Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
19. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V., Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino- and 4-acetyl-amino-N-arylnaphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.
20. Wang, B., Hu, Y., Su, Z., Synthesis and photophysical behaviors of a blue fluorescent copolymer as chemosensor for protons and Ni²⁺ ion in aqueous solution (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (7), pp. 1137-1143.
21. Liu, Y., Meng, L.Z., Lu, X., Zhang, L., He, Y., Thermo and pH sensitive fluorescent polymer sensor for metal cations in aqueous solution (2008) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 19 (2), pp. 137-143.
22. Moynihan, S., Iacopino, D., O'Carroll, D., Doyle, H., Tanner, D.A., Redmond, G., Emission color tuning in semiconducting polymer nanotubes by energy transfer to organo-lanthanide dopants (2007) *Advanced Materials*, 19 (18), pp. 2474-2479.
23. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B., Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.

24. Bricks, J.L., Kovalchuk, A., Trieflinger, C., Nofz, M., Büschel, M., Tolmachev, A.I., Daub, J., Rurack, K., On the development of sensor molecules that display FeIII-amplified fluorescence (2005) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 127 (39), pp. 13522-13529.
25. Barooah, N., Tamuly, C., Baruah, J.B., Synthesis, characterisation of few N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and their copper(II) complexes (2005) *Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 117 (2), pp. 117-122.

103. Grabchev, I., Betcheva, R., Bojinov, V., Staneva, D. Poly(amidoamine) dendrimers peripherally modified with 1,8-naphthalimides. Photodegradation and photostabilization on polyamide matrix (2004) *European Polymer Journal*, 40 (6), pp. 1249-1254.

1. Sirgamalla, R., Boda, S., Synthesis, characterization, molecular docking and biological evaluation of novel 6-halo-2-(4-((5-phenyl-1, 3, 4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methoxy)Substituted phenyl)-1 H-benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione (2019) *Chemical Data Collections*, 22, art. no. 100248, .
2. Sadia, M., Naz, R., Khan, J., Khan, R., Synthesis and Evaluation of a Schiff-Based Fluorescent Chemosensors for the Selective and Sensitive Detection of Cu²⁺ in Aqueous Media with Fluorescence Off-On Responses (2018) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 28 (6), pp. 1281-1294.
3. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X., Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
4. van der Schueren, L., de Clerck, K., Coloration and application of pH-sensitive dyes on textile materials (2012) *Coloration Technology*, 128 (2), pp. 82-90.
5. pH-Sensitive Nanofibres through
6. J. Geltmeyer, Sol-Gel Processes, Master dissertation, Academic Year 2011-2012, Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Ir. Karen De Clerck, Assist. supervisor: Ir. Lien Van der Schueren, Ghent University, Departement of Textiles
7. Lobnik, A., Wearable optical chemical sensors, (2012) *NATO Science for Peace and Security Series B: Physics and Biophysics*, pp. 29-52.
8. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y., Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
9. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
10. Newkome, G.R., Shreiner, C.D., Poly(amidoamine), polypropylenimine, and related dendrimers and dendrons possessing different 1 → 2 branching motifs: An overview of the divergent procedures (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (1), pp. 1-173.
11. Gingras, M., Raimundo, J.-M., Chabre, Y.M. Cleavable dendrimers, (2007) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 46 (7), pp. 1010-1017.

104. Grabchev, I., Mykowska, E., Moneva, I., Bauman, D. Molecular orientation of some fluorescent dichroic dyes in nematic liquid crystal (2004) *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section A Journal of Physical Sciences*, 59 (6), pp. 368-374

1. Quémener, M., Galstian, T., Marmin, T., Laroche, V., Dory, Y.L., Electrically controlled fluorescence in a nematic liquid crystal doped by a chiral fluorophore (2018) *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, 29 (23), pp. 19768-19774.
2. Ohzono, T., Yatabe, T., Wang, C., Fukazawa, A., Yamaguchi, S., Negative fluorescence anisotropy of phosphole oxide-based dyes in nematic liquid crystals (2018) *Communications Chemistry*, 1 (1), art. no. 52, .
3. MacQueen, R.W., Schmidt, T.W., Molecular polarization switching for improved light coupling in luminescent solar concentrators (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters*, 4 (17), pp. 2874-2879.

105. Grabchev, I., Soumilion, J.-P., Muls, B., Ivanova, G. Poly(amidoamine) dendrimer peripherally modified with 4-N,N-dimethylaminoethyleneamino-1,8-naphthalimide as a sensor of metal cations and protons (2004) Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences, 3 (11-12), pp. 1032-1037.

1. Steinegger, A., Wolfbeis, O.S., Borisov, S.M., Optical Sensing and Imaging of pH Values: Spectroscopies, Materials, and Applications (2020) Chemical Reviews, 120 (22), pp. 12357-12489.
2. Jiang, D., Li, X., Lv, X., Jia, Q., A magnetic hydrazine-functionalized dendrimer embedded with TiO₂ as a novel affinity probe for the selective enrichment of low-abundance phosphopeptides from biological samples (2018) Talanta, 185, pp. 461-468.
3. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Metal chelate dendrimers (2018) Springer Series in Materials Science, 257, pp. 503-631.
4. S. O. Aderinto, S. Imhanria, Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017, Chemical Papers, 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0411-0>
5. He, G., Zhu, C., Ye, S., Cai, W., Yin, Y., Zheng, H., Yi, Y., Preparation and properties of novel hydrogel based on chitosan modified by poly(amidoamine) dendrimer (2016) International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 91, pp. 828-837.
6. Uahengo, V., Xiong, B., Cai, P., Daniel, L.S., Rhyman, L., Ramasami, P., Chromogenic signaling of water traces by 1,8-naphthalohydrazone-anion complex in organic solvents (2016) Analytical Chemistry Research, 8, pp. 1-8.
7. Wu, H.-L., Chen, C.-Y., Zhang, H., Peng, H.-P., Wang, F., Yang, Z.-H., Zhang, J.-W., Two 1,8-naphthalimide-based proton-receptor fluorescent probes for pH determination (2016) Chemical Papers, 70 (4), pp. i-x.
8. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S., Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
9. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A., Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) Analyst, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
10. Jin, Terry David. "Fluorogenic 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives for the detection of pathogenic bacteria." Master's thesis, University of Sydney, 2015.
11. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A., A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺-fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) Dyes and Pigments, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
12. Carregal-Romero, S., Montenegro, J.-M., Parak, W.J., Rivera Gil, P., Subcellular carrier-based optical ion-selective nanosensors (2012) Frontiers in Pharmacology, 3 APR, art. no. Article 70, .
13. Wei, S., Sun, Y., Guo, P., Hu, X., Fan, J., A novel 4-(tetrahydro-2-furanmethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide based blue emitting probe: Solvent effect on the photophysical properties and protein detection (2012) Russian Journal of Bioorganic Chemistry, 38 (5), pp. 469-478.
14. Tang, Y.-H., Huang, A.Y.-T., Chen, P.-Y., Chen, H.-T., Kao, C.-L., Metallodendrimers and dendrimer nanocomposites (2011) Current Pharmaceutical Design, 17 (22), pp. 2308-2330.
15. Shade, Chad M. "Lanthanide-containing Nanomaterials and Complexes: Utilizing Lanthanide Luminescence for a Broad Range of Application." PhD diss., University of Pittsburgh, 2011.

16. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of a novel pH sensitive core and peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (1), pp. 18-26.
 17. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
 18. Shi, D., Sha, Y., Wang, F., Tian, Q., Synthesis and photophysical properties of poly (ester-amine) dendrimers with focal 4-amino-N-benzylphthalimide, as sensitive media probes and switchable proton sensors (2008) *Macromolecules*, 41 (20), pp. 7478-7484.
 19. Newkome, G.R., Shreiner, C.D., Poly(amidoamine), polypropylenimine, and related dendrimers and dendrons possessing different 1 → 2 branching motifs: An overview of the divergent procedures (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (1), pp. 1-173.
 20. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
 21. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I., A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
 22. Trinchì, A., Muster, T.H., A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.
 23. Jayaraman, N., Dendrimers and their use as nanoscale sensors (2007) *Nanomaterials Chemistry: Recent Developments and New Directions*, pp. 249-297.
 24. Bojinov, V.B., Konstantinova, T.N., Fluorescent 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2007) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 123 (2), pp. 869-876.
 25. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B., Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
 26. Sękowski, Szymon, and Teresa Gabryelak. "Oddziaływanie dendrymerów poliamidoaminowych (PAMAM) z jonami metali i jego zastosowanie." *Kosmos* 56, no. 1-2 (2007): 99-106.
 27. Branchi, B., Ceroni, P., Bergamini, G., Balzani, V., Maestri, M., Van Heyst, J., Lee, S.-K., Luppertz, F., Vögtle, F., A cyclam core dendrimer containing dansyl and oligoethylene glycol chains in the branches: Protonation and metal coordination (2006) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 12 (35), pp. 8926-8934.
- 106. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G. Poly(amidoamine) dendrimers peripherally modified with 4-ethylamino-1,8-naphthalimide. Synthesis and photophysical properties (2003) *Tetrahedron*, 59 (48), pp. 9591-9598.**
1. Adam, A.M.A., Altalhi, T.A., El-Megharbel, S.M., Saad, H.A., Refat, M.S., Using a modified polyamidoamine fluorescent dendrimer for capturing environment polluting metal ions Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , and Hg^{2+} : Synthesis and characterizations (2021) *Crystals*, 11 (2), art. no. 92, pp. 1-20.
 2. Steinegger, A., Wolfbeis, O.S., Borisov, S.M., Optical Sensing and Imaging of pH Values: Spectroscopies, Materials, and Applications (2020) *Chemical Reviews*, 120 (22), pp. 12357-12489.
 3. Gudeika, D., A review of investigation on 4-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2020) *Synthetic Metals*, 262, art. no. 116328, .
 4. Sirgamalla, R., Boda, S., Synthesis, characterization, molecular docking and biological evaluation of novel 6-halo-2-(4-((5-phenyl-1, 3, 4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methoxy)Substituted

- phenyl)-1 H-benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione (2019) Chemical Data Collections, 22, art. no. 100248, .
5. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Hosseinneshad, M., The synthesis of poly(amidoamine) dendrimer: Dyeing and fluorescence properties (2018) Progress in Color, Colorants and Coatings, 11 (3), pp. 173-178.
 6. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Metal chelate dendrimers (2018) Springer Series in Materials Science, 257, pp. 503-631.
 7. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Polymer chelating ligands: Classification, synthesis, structure, and chemical transformations (2018) Springer Series in Materials Science, 257, pp. 13-197.
 8. Дістанов, Віталій Баламірович. "СИНТЕЗ, ВЛАСТИВОСТІ, ТЕХНОЛОГІЯ ТА ЗАСТОСУВАННЯ НОВИХ ЛЮМІНЕСЦЕНТНИХ СПОЛУК, ПОХІДНИХ НАФТАЛЕВОГО АНГІДРИДУ." 2017, Харков, дисертація
 9. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 154, pp. 207-214.
 10. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S., Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
 11. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A., Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) Analyst, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
 12. Balaconis, Mary K., and Heather A. Clark. "Nanosensors for Biomedicine." In HANDBOOK OF NANOBIOMEDICAL RESEARCH: Fundamentals, Applications and Recent Developments: Volume 3. Applications in Diagnostics, pp. 413-451. 2014.
 13. Rouhani, S., Nahavandifard, F., Molecular imprinting-based fluorescent optosensor using a polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide dye as a fluorescence functional monomer (2014) Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical, 197, pp. 185-192.
 14. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014
 15. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V., Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) Russian Chemical Reviews, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
 16. Панченко, П.А., Федорова, О.А. and Федоров, Ю.В., Флуоресцентные и колориметрические хемосенсоры на катионы на основе производных 1, 8-нафталимида: принципы дизайна и механизмы возникновения оптического сигнала. Успехи химии, 2014, 83(2), pp.155-182.
 17. Rasines, B., Sánchez-Nieves, J., Molina, I.T., Guzmán, M., Muñoz-Fernández, M.A., Gómez, R., De La Mata, F.J., Synthesis and fluorescent properties of cationic carbosilane dendrimers containing eugenol linkers for their use in biomedical applications (2012) New Journal of Chemistry, 36 (2), pp. 360-370.
 18. Bouet, Monika. "Synthesis, structural investigations and evaluation of pyrazine sensitizers for lanthanides emitting in near-infrared and novel phosphine derivatives." PhD diss., Université d'Orléans; Jagiellonian University, 2012.
 19. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y., Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
 20. Pu, L., Dendrimer-Based Sensors, (2011) Chemosensors: Principles, Strategies, and Applications, pp. 121-162.

21. Shade, C.M., Lanthanide-containing Nanomaterials and Complexes: Utilizing Lanthanide Luminescence for a Broad Range of Application (Doctoral dissertation, University of Pittsburgh). 2011.
22. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементарной органической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011.
23. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H., Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244.
24. Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496 PhD thesis.
25. Martín-Zarco, M., Toribio, S., García-Martínez, J.C., Rodríguez-López, J., Polyamido amine dendrimers functionalized with poly(phenylenevinylene) dendrons at their periphery (2009) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 47 (23), pp. 6409-6419.
26. Alan Charles Jenkins, PhD thesis, Synthesis and functionalisation of pamam dendrimers as histone replacement molecules, University of Southampton, 2009.
27. Caminade, A.-M., Hameau, A., Majoral, J.-P., Multicharged and/or water-soluble fluorescent dendrimers: Properties and uses (2009) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 15 (37), pp. 9270-9285.
28. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V., Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino-and 4-acetyl-amino-N- aryl-naphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.
29. Zhang, C.-H., Li, Z.-C., Song, H., Huang, W.-C., Trans-4-[(2,6-Dimethyl-phen-oxymethyl)cyclo-hexa-necarboxylic acid (2008) *Acta Crystallographica Section E: Structure Reports Online*, 64 (12), pp. o2263.
30. Newkome, G.R., Shreiner, C.D., Poly(amidoamine), polypropylenimine, and related dendrimers and dendrons possessing different 1 → 2 branching motifs: An overview of the divergent procedures (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (1), pp. 1-173.
31. Liang, Y.-F., Qi, Q.-R., Zheng, H., Trans-4-[(Phenyl-sulfonyloxy)methyl]cyclo-hexa-necarboxylic acid (2008) *Acta Crystallographica Section E: Structure Reports Online*, 64 (9), pp. o1703.
32. Qi, Q.-R., Huang, W.-C., Zheng, H., Trans-4-(Tosyloxymethyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid (2008) *Acta Crystallographica Section E: Structure Reports Online*, 64 (2), pp. o405.
33. Franc, G., Mazères, S., Turrin, C.-O., Vendier, L., Duhayon, C., Caminade, A.-M., Majoral, J.-P., Synthesis and properties of dendrimers possessing the same fluorophore(s) located either peripherally or off-center (2007) *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 72 (23), pp. 8707-8715.
34. Trinchì, A., Muster, T.H., A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.
35. N. F. Fed'ko, D. G. Eupriyan, V. V. Veduta, G. V. Pyankova, V. F. Anikin, Synthetic methods of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and their application as analytic reagents, *Вісник ОНУ*, 200712, (10) 81-100.
36. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.

37. Basabe-Desmonts, L., Reinhoudt, D.N., Crego-Calama, M., Design of fluorescent materials for chemical sensing (2007) *Chemical Society Reviews*, 36 (6), pp. 993-1017.
38. Федько, Н. Ф., Д. Г. Купріян, В. В. Ведута, Г. В. П'янова, and В. Ф. Анікін. "МЕТОДЫ СИНТЕЗА ПРОИЗВОДНЫХ НАФТАЛИМИДА И ИХ ИСПОЛЬЗОВАНИЕ В КАЧЕСТВЕ АНАЛИТИЧЕСКИХ РЕАГЕНТОВ." *Вісник Одеського національного університету. Хімія* 12, no. 9-10 (2007): 81-101.
39. Trinchì, A., Muster, T.H., Fluorescence studies of anthracene functionalized PAMAM dendrimers anchored to self assembled monolayers (2006) *Proceedings of the 2006 International Conference on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, ICONN*, art. no. 4143499, pp. 721-724.
40. Lourdes Basabe Desmonts, PhD thesis, *Fluorescent Self-Assembled Monolayers as New Sensing Materials* University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands, 2005. ISBN 90-365-2303-6.
41. Barooah, N., Tamuly, C., Baruah, J.B., Synthesis, characterisation of few N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and their copper(II) complexes (2005) *Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 117 (2), pp. 117-122.
42. Ghosh, S., Banthia, A.K., Fluorophore-labeled polyamidoamine (PAMAM) dendritic architectures: Synthesis and fluorescence sensing properties (2004) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 16 (7), pp. 487-494.
- 107. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V., Chovelon, J.-M. Synthesis, photophysical and photochemical properties of fluorescent poly(amidoamine) dendrimers (2003) *Polymer*, 44 (16), pp. 4421-4428.**
 1. Adam, A.M.A., Altalhi, T.A., El-Megharbel, S.M., Saad, H.A., Refat, M.S., Using a modified polyamidoamine fluorescent dendrimer for capturing environment polluting metal ions Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , and Hg^{2+} : Synthesis and characterizations (2021) *Crystals*, 11 (2), art. no. 92, pp. 1-20.
 2. Pedro-Hernández, L.D., Cortez-Maya, S., Calderón-Pardo, J., Hernández-Ortega, S., Martínez-García, M., Nanostructured multiporphyrin dendrimers: Synthesis, characterization and their spectroscopic properties (2018) *Current Organic Chemistry*, 22 (23), pp. 2308-2314.
 3. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Polymer chelating ligands: Classification, synthesis, structure, and chemical transformations (2018) *Springer Series in Materials Science*, 257, pp. 13-197.
 4. Tao, S., Song, Y., Zhu, S., Shao, J., Yang, B., A new type of polymer carbon dots with high quantum yield: From synthesis to investigation on fluorescence mechanism (2017) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 116, pp. 472-478.
 5. Khosroshahi, M. E., and M. Tajabadi. "Multifunctional nanoplatform for targeted laser-induced hyperthermia and microscopy of breast cancer cells using SPION-based gold and folic acid conjugated nanodendrimers: an in vitro assay." *J Nanomed Nanotech* 8, no. 2 (2017).
 6. Khosroshahi, Mohammad E. *Applications of biophotonics and nanobiomaterials in biomedical engineering*. CRC Press, 2017.
 7. Campos, C.H., Díaz, C.F., Guzmán, J.L., Alderete, J.B., Torres, C.C., Jiménez, V.A. PAMAM-Conjugated Alumina Nanotubes as Novel Noncytotoxic Nanocarriers with Enhanced Drug Loading and Releasing Performances (2016) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 217 (15), pp. 1712-1722.
 8. Pan, F., Huang, M., Song, J., Wu, M., Xu, M., Highly photoluminescent polysilsesquioxane hybrids based on weakly fluorescent 1,8-naphthalic anhydride derivatives (2016) *Chemical Physics Letters*, 657, pp. 107-112.

9. Furer, V.L., Vandyukov, A.E., Majoral, J.P., Caminade, A.M., Kovalenko, V.I., Spectroscopic and molecular structure investigation of the phosphorus-containing G'2dendrimer with terminal aldehyde groups using DFT method (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 220-226.
10. Jin, Terry David. "Fluorogenic 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives for the detection of pathogenic bacteria." Master's thesis, University of Sydney, 2015.
11. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S., Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
12. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A., Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
13. Tajabadi, M., Khosroshahi, M.E. and Bonakdar, S. (2015) Imaging and Therapeutic Applications of Optical and Thermal Response of SPION-Based Third Generation Plasmonic Nanodendrimers. *Optics and Photonics Journal*, 5, 212-226
14. Refat, M.S., Gobouri, A.A., Adam, A.M.A., Saad, H.A., Novel charge-transfer complexes of 4-hexylamino-1,8-naphthalimide-labelled PAMAM dendrimer with some acceptors: A spectrophotometric study (2014) *Physics and Chemistry of Liquids*, 52 (5), pp. 680-696.
15. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., Synthesis, characterization, and photo-physical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
16. Tajabadi, M., Khosroshahi, M.E., Bonakdar, S., An efficient method of SPION synthesis coated with third generation PAMAM dendrimer (2013) *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 431, pp. 18-26.
17. Furer, V.L., Vandyukov, A.E., Majoral, J.P., Caminade, A.M., Kovalenko, V.I., DFT study of Raman spectra of phosphorus-containing dendrimers built from thiophosphoryl core. *Vibrational Spectroscopy* 68 (2013) 61– 70
18. Brady, Sarah E. "The synthesis of linear and nonlinear photosensitive organometallic polymers containing Mo-Mo bonds: Evaluating the effectiveness of click chemistry." PhD diss., University of Oregon, 2013.
19. Carranza Bernal, Sugeheidy Yaneth. "Síntesis y caracterización de nuevos copolímeros semiconductores." PhD diss., Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, 2013.
20. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y., Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
21. Namazi, H., Fard, A.M.P., Preparation of gold nanoparticles in the presence of citric acid-based dendrimers containing periphery hydroxyl groups (2011) *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 129 (1-2), pp. 189-194.
22. Li, N., Wei, X., Mei, Z., Xiong, X., Chen, S., Ye, M., Ding, S., Synthesis and characterization of a novel polyamidoamine-cyclodextrin crosslinked copolymer (2011) *Carbohydrate Research*, 346 (13), pp. 1721-1727.
23. Tang, J., Yang, H., Liu, J., Wang, Y., Yin, X., Wang, R., Huang, L., Huang, Z., Ln³⁺-enhanced blue fluorescence from novel excimer of 1,8-naphthalimide-conjugated PAMAM (2010) *Optical Materials*, 32 (11), pp. 1417-1422.
24. Furer, V.L., Vandyukov, A.E., Majoral, J.P., Caminade, A.M., Kovalenko, V.I., Raman spectroscopy study of phosphorus-containing dendrimers built from thiophosphoryl core (2010) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 76 (2), pp. 276-282.

25. Zhai, C., Wei, C., Xu, J., Yang, P., Du, Y., Synthesis and characterization of Au and Ag nanoparticles protected by PAMAM and its derivative¹ (2009) *Colloid Journal*, 71 (6), pp. 764-770.
26. Furer, V.L., Vandyukov, A.E., Majoral, J.P., Caminade, A.M., Kovalenko, V.I., IR spectroscopy and DFT study of phosphorus-containing G2 generation dendrimer (2009) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 919 (1-3), pp. 366-372.
27. Alan Charles Jenkins, PhD thesis, Synthesis and functionalisation of pamam dendrimers as histone replacement molecules, University of Southampton, 2009.
28. Newkome, G.R., Shreiner, C.D., Poly(amidoamine), polypropylenimine, and related dendrimers and dendrons possessing different 1 → 2 branching motifs: An overview of the divergent procedures (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (1), pp. 1-173.
29. Furer, V.L., Vandyukova, I.I., Padie, C., Majoral, J.P., Caminade, A.M., Kovalenko, V.I., Molecular structure and IR spectra of Gc 1 ' generation phosphorus dendrimer built from cyclophosphazene core with terminal phenoxy groups by DFT calculations (2008) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 886 (1-3), pp. 1-8.
30. Furer, V.L., Vandyukova, I.I., Majoral, J.P., Caminade, A.M., Kovalenko, V.I., DFT study of the structure and IR spectra of Gc1 model compound built from cyclotriphosphazene core (2008) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 875 (1-3), pp. 587-593.
31. Kostiainen, M.A., Smith, D.K., Ikkala, O., Optically triggered release of DNA from multivalent dendrons by degrading and charge-switching multivalency (2007) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 46 (40), pp. 7600-7604.
32. Kostiainen, Mauri. "Multivalent dendrons for high-affinity DNA binding.", PhD thesis, Helsinki University of Technology (Espoo, Finland), (2008).
33. Yang, S.-P., Lin, L., Yang, L.-Z., Chen, J.-M., Chen, Q.-Q., Cao, D., Yu, X.-B. The fluorescence of polyamidoamine dendrimers peripherally modified with 1,8-naphthalimide groups: Effect of the rare earth ions and protons (2007) *Journal of Luminescence*, 126 (2), pp. 515-530.
34. Esquivel González, Reynaldo, Virgilio Angel González González, and Eduardo Arias Marín. "Relación estructura–luminiscencia en aductos de condensación aldólica." *Ingenierías* 10, no. 34 (2007): 69-75.
35. N. F. Fed'ko, D. G. Êupriyan, V. V. Veduta, G. V. Pyankova, V. F. Anikin, Synthetic methods of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and their application as analytic reagents, *Вісник ОНУ*, 2007р, 12, (10) 81-100.
36. Trinchì, A., Muster, T.H., A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.
37. Gingras, M., Raimundo, J.-M., Chabre, Y.M., Cleavable dendrimers, (2007) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 46 (7), pp. 1010-1017.
38. Yanagimoto, Y., Takaguchi, Y., Tsuboi, S., Ichihara, M., Ohta, K., Photoreactivity of tetra-substituted anthracene derivatives and their mesophases (2006) *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan*, 79 (8), pp. 1265-1270.
39. Li, S., Zhu, W., Xu, Z., Pan, J., Tian, H., Antenna-functionalized dendritic β-diketonates and europium complexes: synthetic approaches to generation growth (2006) *Tetrahedron*, 62 (21), pp. 5035-5048.
40. Li, Z.-Z., Niu, C.-G., Zeng, G.-M., Liu, Y.-G., Gao, P.-F., Huang, G.-H., Mao, Y.-A., A novel fluorescence ratiometric pH sensor based on covalently immobilized piperazinyl-1,8-naphthalimide and benzothioxanthene (2006) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 114 (1), pp. 308-315.
41. Shi, X., Lesniak, W., Islam, M.T., Muñiz, M.C., Balogh, L.P., Baker Jr., J.R., Comprehensive characterization of surface-functionalized poly(amidoamine) dendrimers

- with acetamide, hydroxyl, and carboxyl groups (2006) *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 272 (1-2), pp. 139-150.
42. Pan, J., Zhu, W., Li, S., Zeng, W., Cao, Y., Tian, H., Dendron-functionalized perylene diimides with carrier-transporting ability for red luminescent materials (2005) *Polymer*, 46 (18), pp. 7658-7669.
 43. Tang, R., Tan, Z., Cheng, C., Li, Y., Xi, F., Synthesis, electroluminescence, and photovoltaic properties of dendronized poly(p-phenylene vinylene) derivatives (2005) *Polymer*, 46 (14), pp. 5341-5350.
 44. Ghosh, S., Banthia, A.K., Fluorophore-labeled polyamidoamine (PAMAM) dendritic architectures: Synthesis and fluorescence sensing properties (2004) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 16 (7), pp. 487-494.
- 108. Bojinov, V.B., Grabchev, I.K. Synthesis of ethyl 3-aryl-1-methyl-8-oxo-8 H-anthra[9,1-gh]quinoline-2-carboxylates as dyes for potential application in liquid crystal displays (2003) *Organic Letters*, 5 (12), pp. 2185-2187.**
1. Orlova, N., Nikolajeva, I., Pučkins, A., Belyakov, S., Kirilova, E., Heterocyclic schiff bases of 3-aminobenzanthrone and their reduced analogues: Synthesis, properties and spectroscopy (2021) *Molecules*, 26 (9), art. no. 2570, .
 2. Xu, H., Yu, F., Huang, R., Weng, M., Chen, H., Zhang, Z., Synthesis of polysubstituted quinolines through promoter-regulated selective annulation and C-C bond cleavage from 2-styrylanilines and β -keto esters (2020) *Organic Chemistry Frontiers*, 7 (21), pp. 3368-3373.
 3. Bakthadoss, M., Vinayagam, V., Construction of hybrid polycyclic quinolinobenzo[a]phenazinone architectures using solid-state melt reaction (SSMR) (2020) *Molecular Diversity*, .
 4. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Thomas, A., Kirilova, E.M., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Experimental and theoretical insights on the effect of solvent polarity on the photophysical properties of a benzanthrone dye (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 218, pp. 221-228.
 5. Kirilova, E., Mickevica, I., Mezaraupė, L., Puckins, A., Rubenina, I., Osipovs, S., Kokina, I., Bulanovs, A., Kirjusina, M., Gavarane, I., Novel dye for detection of callus embryo by confocal laser scanning fluorescence microscopy (2019) *Luminescence*, 34 (3), pp. 353-359.
 6. Gavarane, I., Mezaraupė, L., Rubenina, I., Kirjusina, M., Kirilova, E., Staining of economically important parasitic nematodes by developed derivatives of benzanthrone luminophore (2018) *International Multidisciplinary Scientific GeoConference Surveying Geology and Mining Ecology Management, SGEM*, 18 (6.2), pp. 581-588.
 7. Kirilova, E.M., Puckins, A.I., Romanovska, E., Fleisher, M., Belyakov, S.V., Novel amidine derivatives of benzanthrone: Effect of bromine atom on the spectral parameters (2018) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 202, pp. 41-49.
 8. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
 9. Li, D.-K., Cai, Q., Zhou, R.-R., Wu, Y.-D., Wu, A.-X., The Synthesis of 3-Arylquinolines from o-Nitrobenzaldehydes and β -Nitrostyrenes via an Iron-Promoted Reductive Cyclization (2017) *ChemistrySelect*, 2 (3), pp. 1048-1051.
 10. Luo, X.-L., Liu, X.-X., Pu, J.-H., Tian, W.-F., Zhou, X.-Q., Wei, D.-D., Huang, G.-S., Palladium-Catalyzed Aerobic Oxidative Synthesis of 3-Phenylquinoline with Azides and Aldehydes (2017) *ChemistrySelect*, 2 (27), pp. 8658-8660.

11. Cao, L., Zhang, D., Xu, L., Fang, Z., Jiang, X.-F., Lu, F., Perylenediimide–Benzanthrone Dyad: Organic Chromophores with Enhanced Third-Order Nonlinear-Optical Activities (2017) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2017 (17), pp. 2495-2500.
12. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49, pp. 67-73.
13. Stępień, M., Gońka, E., Żyła, M., Sprutta, N., Heterocyclic Nanographenes and Other Polycyclic Heteroaromatic Compounds: Synthetic Routes, Properties, and Applications (2017) *Chemical Reviews*, 117 (4), pp. 3479-3716.
14. Kuo, H.-M., Ko, W.-P., Hsu, Y.-T., Lee, G.-H., Lai, C.K., Mesogenic heterocycles derived from quinoxaline Schiff Bases (2016) *Tetrahedron*, 72 (41), pp. 6321-6333.
15. Miladinova, P.M., Synthesis of a new benzanthrone probe for Ph determination based on PET and ICT (2016) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 51 (6), pp. 667-676.
16. Sims, M.T., Abbott, L.C., Cowling, S.J., Goodby, J.W., Moore, J.N., Experimental and molecular dynamics studies of anthraquinone dyes in a nematic liquid-crystal host: A rationale for observed alignment trends (2016) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 18 (30), pp. 20651-20663.
17. Yamaguchi, K., Noda, T., Tomizawa, T., Kanai, E., Hioki, H., Solid-Phase Friedländer Synthesis Using an Alkoxyamine Linker (2015) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2015 (22), pp. 4990-4995.
18. Bharate, J.B., Vishwakarma, R.A., Bharate, S.B., Metal-free domino one-pot protocols for quinoline synthesis (2015) *RSC Advances*, 5 (52), pp. 42020-42053.
19. Mamedov, V.A., Galimullina, V.R., Zhukova, N.A., Kadyrova, S.F., Mironova, E.V., Rizvanov, I.K., Latypov, S.K., Quinoxalinone-benzimidazole rearrangement: An efficient strategy for the synthesis of structurally diverse quinoline derivatives with benzimidazole moieties Dedicated to the 80th anniversary of Academician Oleg Nikolaevich Chupakhin (2014) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 55 (31), pp. 4319-4324.
20. Chu, Y.-Y., Kuo, H.-M., Wu, Y.-C., Wu, C.-Y., Sheu, H.-S., Lee, G.-H., Chen, M.-C., Lai, C.K., Catenar bimetallochromophores derived from quinoxaline-salicylaldehyde conjugates (2014) *Tetrahedron*, 70 (14), pp. 2389-2399.
21. Bakthadoss, M., Kannan, D., A novel synthesis of tetra and pentacyclic quinolinopyran tethered pyrazole/coumarin scaffolds via a solid state melt reaction (2014) *RSC Advances*, 4 (23), pp. 11723-11731.
22. Lin, K.-T., Kuo, H.-M., Sheu, H.-S., Lai, C.K., Unsymmetric 1,3,4-oxa(thia)diazoles of quinoxaline-naphthalene conjugates (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (43), pp. 9045-9055.
23. Yu, Z.-H., Zheng, H.-F., Yuan, W., Tang, Z.-L., Zhang, A.-D., Shi, D.-Q., An unexpected one-pot synthesis of multi-substituted quinolines via a cascade reaction of Michael/Staudinger/aza-Wittig/aromatization of ortho-azido- β -nitro-styrenes with various carbonyl compounds (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (38), pp. 8137-8141.
24. Ghoshal, A., Sarkar, A.R., Senthil Kumaran, R., Hegde, S., Manickam, G., Jayashankaran, J. A facile stereoselective synthesis of julolidine hybrid analogs via domino Knoevenagel intramolecular hetero Diels-Alder reaction (2012) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 53 (14), pp. 1748-1752.
25. Tanaka, T., Ashida, T., Matsumoto, S., Highly dichroic and luminescent triphenyldioxazine dyes (2011) *Chemistry Letters*, 40 (6), pp. 573-575.
26. Chen, C.-J., Wu, Y.-C., Sheu, H.-S., Lee, G.-H., Lai, C.K., Synthesis of quinoxaline-benzoxazole conjugates and mesomorphic properties (2011) *Tetrahedron*, 67 (1), pp. 114-124.

27. Li, J., Bu, W., Guo, L., Chen, Z., Chen, F., Shi, J., Facile synthesis of size-tunable lanthanum phosphate nanocrystals monodispersible in both organic and aqueous solutions (2008) *Journal of Materials Research*, 23 (10), pp. 2796-2803.
28. Etukala, J.R., Yadav, J.S., Synthesis of 1 -(phenylsulfanyl/phenoxy)-3H-naphtho[1,2,3-de]quinoline-2,7- diones (2008) *Heteroatom Chemistry*, 19 (2), pp. 221-227.
29. Yu, D.-G., Kim, S.-H., An, J.-H., Preparation and characterization of electronic inks encapsulation for microcapsule-type electrophoretic displays (EPDs) (2007) *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 13 (3), pp. 438-443.
30. Chen, Z., Swager, T.M., Synthesis and characterization of fluorescent acenequinones as dyes for guest-host liquid crystal displays(2007) *Organic Letters*, 9 (6), pp. 997-1000.
31. Zheng, M.-Y., An, Z.-W., Rod-like Schiff base magnetic liquid crystals bearing organic radical (2006) *Chinese Journal of Chemistry*, 24 (12), pp. 1754-1757.
32. Ma, Z., Xiang, Z., Luo, T., Lu, K., Xu, Z., Chen, J., Yang, Z., Synthesis of functionalized quinolines via Ugi and Pd-catalyzed intramolecular arylation reactions (2006) *Journal of Combinatorial Chemistry*, 8 (5), pp. 696-704.
33. Wu, Y.-C., Liu, L., Li, H.-J., Wang, D., Chen, Y.-J., Skraup-Doebner-Von Miller quinoline synthesis revisited: Reversal of the regiochemistry for γ -aryl- β,γ -unsaturated α -ketoesters (2006) *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 71 (17), pp. 6592-6595.
34. Zhang, X., Yamaguchi, R., Moriyama, K., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-i, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S., Highly dichroic benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole dyes containing five linearly π -conjugated aromatic residues, with fluorescent emission ranging from green to red, in a liquid crystal guest-host system (2006) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 16 (8), pp. 736-740.
35. Wu, Y.C., Zou, X.M., Hu, F.Z., Yang, H.Z., Design and synthesis of novel 5-sulfoxide-substituted pyrazolo[5,1-d][1,2, 3,5]tetrazin-4(3H)ones (2005) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 16 (9), pp. 1143-1146.
36. Zhang, X., Gorohmaru, H., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-I, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S., Benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole-based, highly dichroic fluorescent dyes for fluorescent host-guest liquid crystal displays (2004) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 14 (12), pp. 1901-1904.

109. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Qian, X. A copolymer of 4-N,N-dimethylaminoethylene-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide with methylmethacrylate as a selective fluorescent chemosensor in homogeneous systems for metal cations (2003) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 158 (1), pp. 37-43.

1. Oshchepkov, A.S., Oshchepkov, M.S., Oshchepkova, M.V., Al-Hamry, A., Kanoun, O., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-Based Fluorescent Polymers for Molecular Detection (2021) *Advanced Optical Materials*, 9 (6), art. no. 2001913, .
2. Cui, M., Li, H., Ren, X., Xia, L., Deng, D., Gu, Y., Li, D., Wang, P., A FRET-based upconversion nanoprobe assembled with an electrochromic chromophore for sensitive detection of hydrogen sulfide: In vitro and in vivo (2020) *Nanoscale*, 12 (33), pp. 17517-17529.
3. Oshchepkov, A., Oshchepkov, M., Kamagurov, S., Redchuk, A., Oshchepkova, M., Popov, K., Kataev, E., Fluorescence detection of phosphonates in water by a naphthalimide-based receptor and its derived cryopolymers (2020) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 44 (28), pp. 12113-12121.
4. El-Betany, A.M.M., Kamoun, E.A., James, C., Jangher, A., Aljayyousi, G., Griffiths, P., McKeown, N.B., Gumbleton, M., Auto-fluorescent PAMAM-based dendritic molecules and their potential application in pharmaceutical sciences (2020) *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 579, art. no. 119187, .

5. Dangi, V., Baral, M., Kanungo, B.K., Study on the development of a cyclohexane based tripodal molecular device as "off-on-off" pH sensor and fluorescent iron sensor (2020) *Current Analytical Chemistry*, 16 (5), pp. 620-630.
6. Xu, Y., Zhang, H., Shen, K., Mao, S., Shi, X., Wu, H., Four-, five- and six-coordinated transition metal complexes based on naphthalimide Schiff base ligands: Synthesis, crystal structure and properties (2018) *Applied Organometallic Chemistry*, 32 (1), art. no. e3902,
7. S. O. Aderinto, S. Imhanria, Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017, *Chemical Papers*, 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0411-0>
8. Bag, S.S., Saito, I., Design of Environmentally Sensitive Fluorescent Nucleosides and their Applications (2016) *Fluorescent Analogs of Biomolecular Building Blocks: Design and Applications*, pp. 137-173. : Book Chapter
9. Li-Ping, Z., Wan-Dong, C., Rui-Fa, J., Rational design of star-shaped molecules with benzene core and naphthalimide derivatives end groups as organic light-emitting materials (2016) *Jiegou Huaxue*, 35 (12), pp. 1811-1818.
10. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F., Surface modification of poly(ethylene-butyl acrylate) copolymers by microwave methodology and functionalization with 4-dimethylamino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,8-naphthalimide for acidity sensing (2016) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 107, pp. 78-86.
11. Khattab, M., Wang, F., Clayton, A.H.A., UV-Vis spectroscopy and solvatochromism of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor AG-1478 (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 164, pp. 128-132.
12. Cheng, H., Zou, T., Xu, Y., Wang, Y., Wu, A., Dai, J., Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., Investigations on the interactions between naphthalimide-based anti-tumor drugs and human serum albumin by spectroscopic and molecular modeling methods (2016) *Luminescence*, 31 (1), pp. 88-95.
13. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Mahboubi, A., Investigation of synthesis, characterization, photophysical and biological properties of novel antimicrobial fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Materials Technology*, 31 (6), pp. 322-331.
14. Zhang Li-Ping Chai Wan-Dong, Jin Rui-Fa Rational Design of Star-shaped Molecules with Benzene Core and Naphthalimide Derivatives End Groups as Organic Light-emitting Materials, *Chinese J. Struct. Chem.* 2016. 35 (12) 1811–1818
15. Zhao, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, Z., Guo, C., Peng, C., Pei, M., Li, P., Benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[de]isoquinoline-7-one-12-carboxylic acid based fluorescent sensors for pH and Fe³⁺, (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 314, art. no. 9978, pp. 52-59.
16. A. Banaei, H. Mofi, K. Nejati, M. Seyed Sadjadi, Z. Rezvani, Synthesis and characterization of some transition metal complexes with new mixed-donor schiff base ligands derived from 2-hydroxynaphthaldehyde. *Int. J. Bio-Inorg. Hybr. Nanomater.*, 2016(3): 173-181,
17. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A., Shedding light on the photostability of two intermolecular charge-transfer complexes between highly fluorescent bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyes and some π -acceptors: A spectroscopic study in solution and solid states (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 134, pp. 288-301.
18. Daniel Maldonado, PhD thesis, Photovoltaïque Organique: étude de la morphologie de films minces, conception, synthèse et étude de petites molécules pour leur utilisation en hétérojonction en volume dans des dispositifs photovoltaïques, Université Toulouse, France, 2015,

20. Jin, Q.-J., Xu, M., Huang, X.-Y., Li, B.-T., Wang, J.-S., Kan, C.-Y., Synthesis and properties of naphthalimide fluorescent dye and covalent fluorescent polyurethane emulsion (2015) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao/ Acta Physico - Chimica Sinica*, 31 (5), pp. 989-997.
21. Wu, W.-B., Xu, Z.-Y., Zhuang, Z.-L., Zhu, L., Fluorescent and thermo-responsive cellulose nanocrystals via single-electron transfer living radical polymerization (2015) *Acta Polymerica Sinica*, (3), pp. 338-345.
22. Sun, F., Jin, R., Optical and charge transport properties of N-butyl-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as organic light-emitting materials: A theoretical study (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 149, pp. 125-132.
23. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
24. Jonas D. Kölsch, PhD thesis, *Entwicklung neuer farbstoffmarkierter Polymere zur Visualisierung des LCST-Phasenübergangs in wässriger Lösung*, Institut für Chemie Arbeitskreis Angewandte Polymerchemie, März, Germany, 2014.
25. Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Nezhad, M.H., Facile synthesis of 4-nitro-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using ultrasound in aqueous media (2014) *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 7 (2), pp. 174-178.
26. Jin, R., Theoretical study on optical and electronic properties of bis-dipolar 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2013) *Molecular Physics*, 111 (24), pp. 3793-3800.
27. Inal, S., Kölsch, J.D., Chiappisi, L., Janietz, D., Gradzielski, M., Laschewsky, A., Neher, D., Structure-related differences in the temperature-regulated fluorescence response of LCST type polymers (2013) *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 1 (40), pp. 6603-6612.
28. Sahika Inal, PhD thesis, *Responsive Polymers for Optical Sensing Applications*, Universität Potsdam, Germany, 2013. <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:kobv:517-opus-70806>
29. El-Betany, A.M.M., Vachova, L., Bezzu, C.G., Pope, S.J.A., McKeown, N.B., The synthesis and study of fluorescent PAMAM-based dendritic molecules (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (39), pp. 8439-8445.
30. Alshahrani, T., El-Betany, A., Mabrook, M., Tai, H., McKeown, N., High open-circuit voltage bulk-heterojunction solar cells by using new dendritic acceptor material (2013) *Technical Proceedings of the 2013 NSTI Nanotechnology Conference and Expo, NSTI-Nanotech 2013*, 3, pp. 572-575.
31. Krueger, A.T., Imperiali, B., Fluorescent Amino Acids: Modular Building Blocks for the Assembly of New Tools for Chemical Biology (2013) *ChemBioChem*, 14 (7), pp. 788-799.
32. Wei, S., Sun, Y., Tan, C., Yan, S., Guo, P., Hu, X., Fan, J., 4-alkoxyethoxy-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent sensor for human serum albumin and other major blood proteins: Design, synthesis and solvent effect (2013) *Luminescence*, 28 (3), pp. 318-326.
33. Jin, R., Tang, S., Theoretical investigation into optical and electronic properties of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2013) *Journal of Molecular Modeling*, 19 (4), pp. 1685-1693.
34. De Silva, A.P., Molecular logic-based computation (2013) *Monographs in Supramolecular Chemistry*, pp. 1-417.
35. Azadbakht, R., Keypour, H., Amiri Rudbari, H., Mohammad Zaheri, A.H., Menati, S., Synthesis and characterization of two new fluorescent macrocycles: A novel fluorescent chemosensor for zinc ion (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (8), pp. 1860-1866.

36. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J. A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.
37. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J., Interactions between 4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide and serum albumins: Investigation by spectroscopic approach (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (4), pp. 879-886.
38. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J., Characterization of the interaction between 4-(tetrahydro-2-furanmethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide and human serum albumin by molecular spectroscopy and its analytical application (2012) *Applied Spectroscopy*, 66 (4), pp. 464-469.
39. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E., A new donor-acceptor carbazole derivative: Electrochemical polymerization and photo-induced charge transfer properties (2011) *Synthetic Metals*, 161 (11-12), pp. 1005-1013.
40. Praveen, L., Reddy, M.L.P., Luxmi Varma, R., Dansyl-styrylquinoline conjugate as divalent iron sensor (2010) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 51 (50), pp. 6626-6629.
41. Refat, M.S., Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, thermal, and photostability studies of 2-(2'-hydroxy-5'-phenyl)-5-aminobenzotriazole complexes (2010) *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, 102 (3), pp. 1095-1103.
42. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E., A novel donor-acceptor polymeric electrochromic material containing carbazole and 1,8-naphthalimide as subunit (2010) *Electrochimica Acta*, 55 (17), pp. 4935-4941.
43. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorova, O.A., Cation-dependent fluorescent properties of naphthalimide derivatives with N-benzocrown ether fragment (2010) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 114 (12), pp. 4118-4122.
44. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
45. Katritzky, A.R., Ozcan, S., Todadze, E., Synthesis and fluorescence of the new environment-sensitive fluorophore 6-chloro-2,3-naphthalimide derivative (2010) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 8 (6), pp. 1296-1300.
46. Lacivita, E., Leopoldo, M., Masotti, A.C., Inglese, C., Berardi, F., Perrone, R., Ganguly, S., Jafurulla, Md., Chattopadhyay, A., Synthesis and characterization of environment-sensitive fluorescent ligands for human 5-HT_{1A} receptors with 1-arylpiperazine structure (2009) *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 52 (23), pp. 7892-7896.
47. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
48. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P., Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
49. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of a novel pH sensitive core and peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (1), pp. 18-26.
50. Katritzky, A.R., Narindoshvili, T., Fluorescent amino acids: Advances in protein-extrinsic fluorophores (2009) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 7 (4), pp. 627-634.
51. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
52. Endo, T., Suzuki, S., Miyagawa, N., Takahara, S., Multifunctional photo acid generator for fluorescence imaging based on self-contained photoreaction (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 200 (2-3), pp. 181-186.

53. Meng, X., Zhu, W., Zhang, Q., Feng, Y., Tan, W., Tian, H., Novel bisthiénylenes containing naphthalimide as the center ethene bridge: Photochromism and solvatochromism for combined nor and inhibit logic gates (2008) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 112 (49), pp. 15636-15645.
54. Hamel, M., Simic, V., Normand, S., Fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimides-containing polymers as plastic scintillators. An attempt for neutron-gamma discrimination (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (12), pp. 1669-1679.
55. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
56. Pereira, R.V., Ferreira, A.P.G., Gehlen, M.H., Fluorescent probes with malononitrile side group in methyl methacrylate copolymers (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 198 (1), pp. 69-74.
57. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
58. Shu, T., Wu, J., Lu, M., Chen, L., Yi, T., Li, F., Huang, C., Tunable red-green-blue fluorescent organogels on the basis of intermolecular energy transfer (2008) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 18 (8), pp. 886-893.
59. Liu, Y., Meng, L.Z., Lu, X., Zhang, L., He, Y., Thermo and pH sensitive fluorescent polymer sensor for metal cations in aqueous solution (2008) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 19 (2), pp. 137-143.
60. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
61. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I., A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
62. Patent USA, B. Imperiali, G. Loving, IPC8 Class: AC07D22106FI, Applicaton: 20080206885 - Class: 436172, Environmentally sensitive fluorophores (2008).
63. Bojinov, V.B., Konstantinova, T.N., Fluorescent 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2007) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 123 (2), pp. 869-876.
64. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
65. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B. Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
66. KrishnaMurthy, N.V., Reddy, A.R., Spectrochemical properties of 2,3-dihydronaphtho[1,8-de][1,2]diazepine-1,4- dione and its derivatives (2006) *Indian Journal of Chemistry - Section A Inorganic, Physical, Theoretical and Analytical Chemistry*, 45 (12), pp. 2615-2623.
67. Magalhães, J.L., Pereira, R.V., Triboni, E.R., Berci Filho, P., Gehlen, M.H., Nart, F.C. Solvent effect on the photophysical properties of 4-phenoxy-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 165-170.
68. Vázquez, M.E., Blanco, J.B., Salvadori, S., Trapella, C., Argazzi, R., Bryant, S.D., Jinsmaa, Y., Lazarus, L.H., Negri, L., Giannini, E., Lattanzi, R., Colucci, M., Balboni, G.

- 6-N,N-dimethylamino-2,3-naphthalimide: A new environment-sensitive fluorescent probe in δ - and μ -selective opioid peptides (2006) *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 49 (12), pp. 3653-3658.
69. Le Barny, P.L., Obert, E.T., Soyer, F., Malval, J.P., Leray, I., Lemaître, N., Pansu, R., Simic, V., Doyle, H., Redmond, G., Loiseaux, B. Detection of nitroaromatic compounds based on photoluminescent side chain polymers (2005) *Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering*, 5990, art. no. 59900S, .
 70. Bricks, J.L., Kovalchuk, A., Trieflinger, C., Nofz, M., Büschel, M., Tolmachev, A.I., Daub, J., Rurack, K., On the development of sensor molecules that display FeIII-amplified fluorescence (2005) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 127 (39), pp. 13522-13529.
 71. Callan, J.F., De Silva, A.P., Magri, D.C., Luminescent sensors and switches in the early 21st century (2005) *Tetrahedron*, 61 (36), pp. 8551-8588.
 72. Prasanna De Silva, A., Magri, D.C., Optical sensing and switching with designed molecules (2005) *Chimia*, 59 (5), pp. 218-221.
 73. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
 74. Vázquez, M.E., Blanco, J.B., Imperiali, B., Photophysics and biological applications of the environment-sensitive fluorophore 6-N,N-dimethylamino-2,3-naphthalimide (2005) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 127 (4), pp. 1300-1306.
 75. Bag, B., Bharadwaj, P.K., Cryptand-based fluorescent signaling systems: High enhancement with transition, inner-transition as well as heavy main-group metal ions (2004) *Journal of Luminescence*, 110 (1-2), pp. 85-94.
 76. Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G., Simeonov, D., Synthesis and photophysical investigations of novel polymerizable blue emitting fluorophores - Combination of a hindered amine with a benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione (2004) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 205 (9), pp. 1259-1268.
 77. Sebok-Nagy, K., Biczók, L., Effect of protonation and hydrogen bonding on the fluorescent properties and exciplex formation of N-(4-pyridyl)-1,2-naphthalimide (2004) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 3 (4), pp. 389-395.
 78. Bojinov, V.B., Novel adducts of a hindered amine and a blue-emitting fluorophore for "one-step" fluorescent brightening and stabilisation of polymer materials (2004) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 162 (1), pp. 207-212.
- 110. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V., Petkov, C. Infrared absorption studies of some new 1,8-naphthalimides (2003) *Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds*, 39 (2), pp. 179-183.**
1. Chaudhary, M., Verma, M., Jena, K.C., Singh, N., Histidine-Naphthalimide based Organic-Inorganic Nanohybrid for Electrochemical Detection of Cyanide and Iodide ions (2020) *ChemistrySelect*, 5 (27), pp. 8246-8252.
 2. Carl, A.D., Grimm, R.L., Covalent Attachment and Characterization of Perylene Monolayers on Si(111) and TiO₂ for Electron-Selective Carrier Transport (2019) *Langmuir*, 35 (29), pp. 9352-9363.
 3. Zhong, Y., Sun, X., Wang, S., Peng, F., Bao, F., Su, Y., Li, Y., Lee, S.-T., He, Y., Facile, Large-Quantity Synthesis of Stable, Tunable-Color Silicon Nanoparticles and Their Application for Long-Term Cellular Imaging (2015) *ACS Nano*, 9 (6), pp. 5958-5967.
 4. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S., Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 1270-1279.

5. Mati, S.S., Chall, S., Rakshit, S., Bhattacharya, S.C., Spectroscopic and quantum mechanical approach of solvatochromic immobilization: Modulation of electronic structure and excited-state properties of 1,8-naphthalimide derivative (2015) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 25 (2), pp. 341-353.
6. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014
7. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S., The intermolecular charge-transfer complexes of the first generation of poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with σ and π acceptors (2014) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 9 (11), pp. 6608-6626.

111. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M., Qian, X. A polyamidoamine dendrimer with peripheral 1,8-naphthalimide groups capable of acting as a PET fluorescent sensor for metal cations (2003) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 27 (2), pp. 337-340

1. Chen, Y., Sun, R., Zhu, W., Zhang, Z., Chen, Y., Wang, S., Deng, Q., Desirability of position 2, 2'-bipyridine group into COFs for the fluorescence sensing of Ni (II) (2021) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 344, art. no. 130216, .
2. Kumar, A., Singh, N., Kumar, M., Agarwal, U., Synthesis of N 2, N 6-bis(5-methylthiazol-2-yl)pyridine-2,6-dicarboxamide fluoroscent sensor for detection of Cu 2+and Ni 2+Ions (2021) *Drug Research*, .
3. El-Betany, A.M.M., Kamoun, E.A., James, C., Jangher, A., Aljayyousi, G., Griffiths, P., McKeown, N.B., Gumbleton, M., Auto-fluorescent PAMAM-based dendritic molecules and their potential application in pharmaceutical sciences (2020) *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 579, art. no. 119187, .
4. Gao, Y.-G., Liu, F.-L., Patil, S., Li, D.-J., Qadir, A., Lin, X., Tian, Y., Li, Y., Qian, A.-R., 1,8-Naphthalimide-Based Multifunctional Compounds as Cu²⁺ Probes, Lysosome Staining Agents, and Non-viral Vectors (2019) *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 7, art. no. 616, .
5. Golbedaghi, R., Alavipour, E., Shahsavari, M., Salicylaldehyde-Based 'Turn-off' Fluorescent Chemosensor with High Selectivity for Fe³⁺ in H₂O-DMF Solution (2018) *Russian Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 63 (3), pp. 414-419.
6. Dzhardimalieva, G.I., Uflyand, I.E., Metal chelate dendrimers (2018) *Springer Series in Materials Science*, 257, pp. 503-631.: Book Chapter
7. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.
8. Li, W., Yu, X., Wang, X., Theoretical design of a new allosteric switch and fluorescence chemosensor double functional devices of Aza-Crown ether (2017) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 121 (3), pp. 1436-1441.
9. Subashini, G., Shankar, R., Arasakumar, T., Mohan, P.S., Quinoline appended pyrazoline based Ni sensor and its application towards live cell imaging and environmental monitoring (2017) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 243, pp. 549-556.
10. Han, Z., Yan, J., Tang, H.Q., He, Y., Zhu, Y., Ge, Y.Q., Novel simple fluorescent sensor for nickel ions (2017) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 58 (13), pp. 1254-1257.
11. Li, P., Zhang, M., Sun, X., Guan, S., Zhang, G., Baumgarten, M., Müllen, K., A dendrimer-based highly sensitive and selective fluorescence-quenching sensor for Fe³⁺ both in solution and as film (2016) *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 85, pp. 785-791
12. Wan, C.-F., Chang, Y.-J., Chien, C.-Y., Sie, Y.-W., Hu, C.-H., Wu, A.-T., A new multifunctional Schiff base as a fluorescence sensor for Fe²⁺ and F⁻ ions, and a colorimetric sensor for Fe³⁺ (2016) *Journal of Luminescence*, 178, pp. 115-120.

13. Liu, Z., Yu, L., Wang, X., Zhang, X., Liu, M., Zeng, W., Integrin ($\alpha\beta 3$) targeted RGD peptide based probe for cancer optical imaging (2016) *Current Protein and Peptide Science*, 17 (6), pp. 570-581.
14. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X. Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
15. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
16. Zhao, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, Z., Guo, C., Peng, C., Pei, M., Li, P., Benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[de]isoquinoline-7-one-12-carboxylic acid based fluorescent sensors for pH and Fe³⁺ (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 314, art. no. 9978, pp. 52-59.
17. Qi, J., Liu, D., Liu, X., Guan, S., Shi, F., Chang, H., He, H., Yang, G., Fluorescent pH Sensors for Broad-Range pH Measurement Based on a Single Fluorophore (2015) *Analytical Chemistry*, 87 (12), pp. 5897-5904.
18. Jayabharathi, J., Karunakaran, C., Kalaiarasi, V., Thermodynamically feasible photoelectron transfer from bioactive π -expanded imidazole luminophores to ZnO nanocrystals (2015) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 39 (3), pp. 1800-1813.
19. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S. Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
20. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A., Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
21. Aydin, Ziya, PhD thesis, Developing Fluorescent Sensors for the Bioimaging of Chelatable Iron(III) Ions (2015). http://scholarworks.umass.edu/dissertations_2/281
22. Vinod Kumar, V., Thenmozhi, M.K., Ganesan, A., Ganesan, S.S., Anthony, S.P. Hyperbranched polyethylenimine-based sensor of multiple metal ions (Cu²⁺, Co²⁺ and Fe²⁺): Colorimetric sensing via coordination or AgNP formation (2015) *RSC Advances*, 5 (107), pp. 88125-88132.
23. Lei, Y., Li, H., Gao, W., Liu, M., Chen, J., Ding, J., Huang, X., Wu, H. Highly sensitive conjugated polymer fluorescent sensors based on benzochalcogendiazole for nickel ions in real-time detection (2014) *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 2 (35), pp. 7402-7410.
24. Chen, C.-H., Cho, C., Wan, C.-F., Wu, A.-T. A colorimetric sensor for Fe²⁺ ion (2014) *Inorganic Chemistry Communications*, 41, pp. 88-91.
25. Liu, X., Lin, Q., Wei, T.-B., Zhang, Y.-M. A highly selective colorimetric chemosensor for detection of nickel ions in aqueous solution (2014) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 38 (4), pp. 1418-1423.
26. Wang, Q., Wang, X., Li, L. Density functional theory study on a fluorescent chemosensor device of aza-crown ether (2014) *Journal of Physical Organic Chemistry*, 27 (7), pp. 546-554.
27. Jayabharathi, J., Ramanathan, P., Thanikachalam, V., Arunpandian, A. Sensitive and selective PET-based π -expanded phenanthrimidazole luminophore for Zn²⁺ ion (2014) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 24 (3), pp. 827-834.
28. Chen, C.-H., Hung, P.-J., Wan, C.-F., Wu, A.-T. A turn-on Schiff-base fluorescence sensor for Fe³⁺ ion (2013) *Inorganic Chemistry Communications*, 38, pp. 74-77.

29. El-Betany, A.M.M., Vachova, L., Bezzu, C.G., Pope, S.J.A., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and study of fluorescent PAMAM-based dendritic molecules (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (39), pp. 8439-8445.
30. Kim, K.-H., Lee, W.-J., Kim, J.N., Kim, H.J. An off-on fluorescent sensor for detecting a wide range of water content in organic solvents (2013) *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 34 (8), pp. 2261-2266.
31. Zheng, S., Lynch, P.L.M., Rice, T.E., Moody, T.S., Gunaratne, H.Q.N., De Silva, A.P. Structural effects on the pH-dependent fluorescence of naphthalenic derivatives and consequences for sensing/switching (2012) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 11 (11), pp. 1675-1681.
32. Krishnakumar, V., Kumar, K.M., Mandal, B.K., Khan, F.-R.N. Flower-shaped ZnO nanoparticles as an efficient, heterogeneous and reusable catalyst in the synthesis of N-arylhomophthalimides and benzannelated isoquinolinones (2012) *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, 38 (8), pp. 1881-1892.
33. Wang, L., Ye, D., Cao, D., A novel coumarin Schiff-base as a Ni(II) ion colorimetric sensor (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 40-44.
34. Touzani, R., Dendrons, dendrimers new materials for environmental and science applications (2011) *Journal of Materials and Environmental Science*, 2 (3), pp. 201-214.
35. Pu, L. Dendrimer-Based Sensors (2011) *Chemosensors: Principles, Strategies, and Applications*, pp. 121-162.
36. Tang, Y.-H., Huang, A.Y.-T., Chen, P.-Y., Chen, H.-T., Kao, C.-L. Metallodendrimers and dendrimer nanocomposites (2011) *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 17 (22), pp. 2308-2330.
37. Tan, S.S., Kim, S.J., Kool, E.T. Differentiating between fluorescence-quenching metal ions with polyfluorophore sensors built on a DNA backbone (2011) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 133 (8), pp. 2664-2671.
38. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
39. Praveen, L., Reddy, M.L.P., Luxmi Varma, R.p Dansyl-styrylquinoline conjugate as divalent iron sensor (2010) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 51 (50), pp. 6626-6629.
40. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H.p Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244.
41. Han, Q.-R., Wang, B.-X., Ding, M.-T., He, X.-M. Effect of Cu²⁺ upon the fluorescent properties of dendrimer PAMAM-FCD (2010) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 31 (1), pp. 181-185
42. Manna, A., Chakravorti, S.p Charge transfer in 1,8-naphthalimide: A combined theoretical and experimental approach (2010) *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 86 (1), pp. 47-54.
43. Sekar, N. Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
44. Lim, N.C., Pavlova, S.V., Brückner, C.p Squaramide hydroxamate-based chemidosimeter responding to iron(III) with a fluorescence intensity increase (2009) *Inorganic Chemistry*, 48 (3), pp. 1173-1182.
45. Wang, J., Xu, Q.-Q., Chi, S.-M., Zhang, H.-M., Fu, W.-F.p A highly sensitive colorimetric chemosensor for iron (II) and iron (III) ions (2009) *Yingxiang Kexue yu Guanghuaxue/Imaging Science and Photochemistry*, 27 (1), pp. 8-15.

46. Xu, Q.-Q., Wang, J., Zhang, H.-M., Fu, W.-F. New selective Fe³⁺ and Hg²⁺ ions chemosensors based on anthracenecarbonamide derivatives (2009) *Yingxiang Kexue yu Guanghuaxue/Imaging Science and Photochemistry*, 27 (1), pp. 23-31.
47. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P. Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
48. Newkome, G.R., Shreiner, C.D. Poly(amidoamine), polypropylenimine, and related dendrimers and dendrons possessing different 1 → 2 branching motifs: An overview of the divergent procedures (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (1), pp. 1-173.
49. Maisonneuve, S., Fang, Q., Xie, J. Benzothiadiazoyl-triazoyl cyclodextrin: a selective fluoroionophore for Ni(II) (2008) *Tetrahedron*, 64 (37), pp. 8716-8720.
50. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B. Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
51. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
52. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
53. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I. A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
54. Trinchì, A., Muster, T.H., A review of surface functionalized amine terminated dendrimers for application in biological and molecular sensing (2007) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 19 (7), pp. 431-445.
55. Jayaraman, N., Dendrimers and their use as nanoscale sensors, (2007) *Nanomaterials Chemistry: Recent Developments and New Directions*, pp. 249-297.
56. Bojinov, V.B., Konstantinova, T.N., Fluorescent 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2007) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 123 (2), pp. 869-876. Cited 52 times.
57. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P. Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
58. Minh-Huong Ha-Thi, PhD thesis, Nouvelles architectures supramoléculaires à base de ligands phosphorés fluorescents: Synthèse, études photophysiques et applications, L'Ecole Normale Supérieure de Cachan, Cachan, France (2007).
59. Tolpygin, I.E., Rybalkin, V.P., Shepelenko, E.N., Makarova, N.I., Metelitsa, A.V., Revinskii, Yu.V., Tsukanov, A.V., Dubonosov, A.D., Bren, V.A., Minkin, V.I. N,N'-Bis(9-anthrylmethyl)diamines as fluorescent chemosensors for transition metal cations (2007) *Russian Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 43 (3), pp. 388-392.
60. Liu, W.-X., Jiang, Y.-B. N-Amidothioureia based PET chemosensors for anions (2007) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 5 (11), pp. 1771-1775.
61. Basabe-Desmonts, L., Reinhoudt, D.N., Crego-Calama, M. Design of fluorescent materials for chemical sensing (2007) *Chemical Society Reviews*, 36 (6), pp. 993-1017.
62. Nath, S., Maitra, U. A simple and general strategy for the design of fluorescent cation sensor beads (2006) *Organic Letters*, 8 (15), pp. 3239-3242.

63. Salman, H., Tal, S., Chuvilov, Y., Solovey, O., Abraham, Y., Kapon, M., Suwinska, K., Eichen, Y., Sensitive and selective PET-based diimidazole luminophore for Zn II ions: A structure-activity correlation (2006) *Inorganic Chemistry*, 45 (14), pp. 5315-5320.
64. Tal, S., Salman, H., Abraham, Y., Botoshansky, M., Eichen, Y. Sensitive and selective photoinduced-electron-transfer-based sensing of alkylating agents (2006) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 12 (18), pp. 4858-4864.
65. Wolf, C., Liu, S., Mei, X., August, A.T., Casimir, M.D., Regioselective copper-catalyzed amination of bromobenzoic acids using aliphatic and aromatic amines (2006) *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 71 (8), pp. 3270-3273
66. Imaoka, T., Tanaka, R., Arimoto, S., Sakai, M., Fujii, M., Yamamoto, K. Probing stepwise complexation in phenylazomethine dendrimers by a metallo-porphyrin core (2005) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 127 (40), pp. 13896-13905.
67. Bricks, J.L., Kovalchuk, A., Trieflinger, C., Nofz, M., Büschel, M., Tolmachev, A.I., Daub, J., Rurack, K., On the development of sensor molecules that display FeIII-amplified fluorescence (2005) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 127 (39), pp. 13522-13529.
68. Callan, J.F., De Silva, A.P., Magri, D.C., Luminescent sensors and switches in the early 21st century (2005) *Tetrahedron*, 61 (36), pp. 8551-8588.
69. Bosch, P., Catalina, F., Corrales, T., Peinado, C., Fluorescent probes for sensing processes in polymers (2005) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 11 (15), pp. 4314-4325.
70. Gitsov, I., Lin, C., Dendrimers - Nanoparticles with precisely engineered surfaces (2005) *Current Organic Chemistry*, 9 (11), pp. 1025-1051.
71. Prasanna De Silva, A., Magri, D.C., Optical sensing and switching with designed molecules (2005) *Chimia*, 59 (5), pp. 218-221.
72. Salman, H., Abraham, Y., Tal, S., Meltzman, S., Kapon, M., Tessler, N., Speiser, S., Eichen, Y. 1,3-Di(2-pyrrolyl)azulene: An efficient luminescent probe for fluoride (2005) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, (11), pp. 2207-2212.
73. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
74. Lourdes Basabe Desmonts, PhD thesis, Fluorescent Self-Assembled Monolayers as New Sensing Materials University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands, 2005. ISBN 90-365-2303-6
75. Tumambac, G.E., Rosencrance, C.M., Wolf, C.p Selective metal ion recognition using a fluorescent 1,8- diquinolynaphthalene-derived sensor in aqueous solution (2004) *Tetrahedron*, 60 (49), pp. 11293-11297.
76. Callan, J.F., De Silva, A.P., Ferguson, J., Huxley, A.J.M., O'Brien, A.M. Fluorescent photoionic devices with two receptors and two switching mechanisms: Applications to pH sensors and implications for metal ion detection (2004) *Tetrahedron*, 60 (49), pp. 11125-11131.
77. Wolf, C., Mei, X., Rokadia, H.K., Selective detection of Fe(III) ions in aqueous solution with a 1,8-diacridylnaphthalene-derived fluorosensor (2004) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 45 (42), pp. 7867-7871.
78. Zeng, Z.-Y., He, Y.-B., Wu, J.-L., Wei, L.-H., Liu, X., Meng, L.-Z., Yang, X., Synthesis of two branched fluorescent receptors and their binding properties for dicarboxylate anions (2004) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, (13), pp. 2888-2893.
79. Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G., Simeonov, D., Synthesis and photophysical investigations of novel polymerizable blue emitting fluorophores - Combination of a hindered amine with

- a benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione (2004) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 205 (9), pp. 1259-1268.
80. Wolf, C., Mei, X., Synthesis of conformationally stable 1,8-diarylnaphthalenes: Development of new photoluminescent sensors for ion-selective recognition (2003) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 125 (35), pp. 10651-10658.
 - 112. Grabchev, I., Staneva, D. Photophysical Properties of new Polymerizable 1,8-Naphthalimides and their Copolymers with Methylmethacrylate (2003) *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section A Journal of Physical Sciences*, 58 (9-10), pp. 558-562.**
 1. Kotowicz, S., Korzec, M., Pająk, A.K., Golba, S., Małecki, J.G., Siwy, M., Grzelak, J., Maćkowski, S., Schab-Balcerzak, E., New acceptor–donor–acceptor systems based on bis-(Imino-1,8-naphthalimide) (2021) *Materials*, 14 (11), art. no. 2714, .
 2. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014
 3. McKenney, R.K., Groess, L.L., Kopidlansky, K.M., Dunkle, K.L., Lewis, D.E., The heterocyclic ring of 4-substituted-1,8-naphthalimides is NOT inert to nucleophilic attack, contrary to earlier reports (2013) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 11 (26), pp. 4390-4396.
 4. Soni, M., Das, S.K., Sahu, P.K., Kar, U.P., Rahaman, A., Sarkar, M., Synthesis, photophysics, live cell imaging, and aggregation behavior of some structurally similar alkyl chain containing bromonaphthalimide systems: Influence of alkyl chain length on the aggregation behavior (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (27), pp. 14338-14347.
 5. Pavlovich, V.S., Lugousky, A.P., Sagaydak, D.I., Stupak, A.P., Photophysical properties of powder and solutions of N-(p-methoxyphenyl)-4-octylamino-1,8-naphthalimide (2013) *Journal of Applied Spectroscopy*, 80 (4), pp. 524-529.
 6. ПАВЛОВИЧ В.С., ЛУГОВСКИЙ А.П., САГАЙДАК Д.И., СТУПАК А.П., ФОТОФИЗИЧЕСКИЕ СВОЙСТВА ПОРОШКА И РАСТВОРОВ N-(N-МЕТОКСИФЕНИЛ)-4-ОКТИЛАМИНО-1,8-НАФТАЛИМИДА, ЖУРНАЛ ПРИКЛАДНОЙ СПЕКТРОСКОПИИ, Год: 2013 Том: 80, Номер: 4 Страницы: 539-544, ISSN: 0514-7506
 - 113. Bojinov, V., Grabchev, I. Synthesis of new polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide dyes containing a 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragment (2003) *Dyes and Pigments*, 59 (3), pp. 277-283.**
 1. Kotowicz, S., Korzec, M., Pająk, A.K., Golba, S., Małecki, J.G., Siwy, M., Grzelak, J., Maćkowski, S., Schab-Balcerzak, E., New acceptor–donor–acceptor systems based on bis-(Imino-1,8-naphthalimide) (2021) *Materials*, 14 (11), art. no. 2714, .
 2. Femia, A.L., Gonzalez, V.D.G., Garcia, V., Gugliotta, L.M., Polymerizable dye for colored particles synthesis with potential use in immunoassays (2020) *International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials*, 69 (12), pp. 798-809.
 3. Kotowicz, Sonia. "Otrzymanie i badania fizykochemiczne związków z układami wiązań π -sprzężonych projektowanych do potencjalnych zastosowań w organicznej elektronice." (2019), PhD thesis.
 4. Yan, H., Zhong, K., Lu, Y., New Schiff base chromophores composed of salicylaldehyde and naphthalimide derivatives for ion sensor applications (2019) *Analytical Methods*, 11 (28), pp. 3597-3607.
 5. Chang, S.-L., Qiu, L.-H., Sun, R., Yang, L., Ge, J.-F., Strong emission properties of 7-hydroxyindazolo[2,3-b]isoquinolin-12(7H)-one derivatives in aqueous solution (2019) *Dyes and Pigments*, 160, pp. 58-63.

6. S. O. Aderinto, S. Imhanria, Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017, Chemical Papers, 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0411-0>Zivic,
7. Шевченко, М. В. Синтез та властивості нафталімідів з іоноактивними замісниками в положеннях 4, 5 та в мідному фрагменті = Synthesis and properties of naphthalimides wiht ionactive fragments in positions 4,5 and in imide cycle : дипломна робота магістра Хім. ф-т, Каф. органічної хімії . – Одеса, (2017) . – 61 с..
8. N., Bouzrati-Zerrelli, M., Villotte, S., Morlet-Savary, F., Dietlin, C., Dumur, F., Gignes, D., Fouassier, J.P., Lalevée, J., A novel naphthalimide scaffold based iodonium salt as a one-component photoacid/photoinitiator for cationic and radical polymerization under LED exposure (2016) Polymer Chemistry, 7 (37), pp. 5873-5879.
9. Zivic, Nicolas, M. Bouzrati-Zerrelli, Segolène Villotte, Fabrice Morlet-Savary, Céline Dietlin, Frederic Dumur, Didier Gignes, Jean Pierre Fouassier, and Jacques Lalevee. "A novel naphthalimide scaffold based iodonium salt as a one-component photoacid/photoinitiator for cationic and radical polymerization under LED exposure." Polymer Chemistry 7, no. 37 (2016): 5873-5879.
10. Qi, J., Liu, D., Liu, X., Guan, S., Shi, F., Chang, H., He, H., Yang, G., Fluorescent pH Sensors for Broad-Range pH Measurement Based on a Single Fluorophore (2015) Analytical Chemistry, 87 (12), pp. 5897-5904.
11. Joshi, M., Jauhari, S., Polymerizable dyes containing heterocyclic derivatives of polyureas and polyurethanes (2015) Advances in Materials Science Research, 18, pp. 177-211.
12. Miladinova, P.M., Konstantinova, T.N., Photo stabilizers for polymers - new trends (2015) Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, 50 (3), pp. 229-239.
13. Mokbel, H., Toufaily, J., Hamieh, T., Dumur, F., Campolo, D., Gignes, D., Pierre Fouassier, J., Ortyl, J., Lalevée, J., Specific cationic photoinitiators for near UV and visible LEDs: Iodonium versus ferrocenium structures (2015) Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 132 (46), art. no. 42759, .
14. Nath, J.K., Baruah, J.B., Cyclic aromatic imides as a potential class of molecules for supramolecular interactions (2015) CrystEngComm, 17 (45), pp. 8575-8595.
15. Triboni, E. R., M. R. Fernandes, J. R. Garcia, M. Costa Carreira, R. G. S. Berlinck, P. Berci Filho, L. S. Roman, I. A. Hümmelgen, R. Reyes, and M. Cremona. "Naphthalimide-derivative with blue electroluminescence for OLED applications." Journal of Taibah University for Science 9, no. 4 (2015): 579-585.
16. Jin, Terry David. "Fluorogenic 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives for the detection of pathogenic bacteria." Master's thesis, University of Sydney, 2015.
17. Xiao, P., Dumur, F., Graff, B., Zhang, J., Morlet-Savary, F., Gignes, D., Fouassier, J.P., Lalevée, J., Blue LED light-sensitive benzo pyrazolo (or imidazo) isoquinolinone derivatives in high-performance photoinitiating systems for polymerization reactions (2014) Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry, 53 (4), pp. 567-575.
18. Lalevée, J., Morlet-Savary, F., Dietlin, C., Graff, B., Fouassier, J.-P., Photochemistry and radical chemistry under low intensity visible light sources: Application to photopolymerization reactions (2014) Molecules, 19 (9), pp. 15026-15041.
19. Hu, J., Wu, F., Feng, S., Xu, J., Xu, Z., Chen, Y., Tang, T., Weng, X., Zhou, X., A convenient ratiometric pH probe and its application for monitoring pH change in living cells (2014) Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical, 196, pp. 194-202.
20. Xiao, P., Dumur, F., Graff, B., Gignes, D., Fouassier, J.P., Lalevée, J., Blue light sensitive dyes for various photopolymerization reactions: Naphthalimide and naphthalic anhydride derivatives. (2014) Macromolecules, 47 (2), pp. 601-608.

21. Xiao, P., Dumur, F., Frigoli, M., Tehfe, M.-A., Graff, B., Fouassier, J.P., Gigmes, D., Lalevée, J., Naphthalimide based methacrylated photoinitiators in radical and cationic photopolymerization under visible light (2013) *Polymer Chemistry*, 4 (21), pp. 5440-5448.
22. Satriano, C., Sfrazzetto, G.T., Amato, M.E., Ballistreri, F.P., Copani, A., Giuffrida, M.L., Grasso, G., Pappalardo, A., Rizzarelli, E., Tomaselli, G.A., Toscano, R.M., A ratiometric naphthalimide sensor for live cell imaging of copper(i) (2013) *Chemical Communications*, 49 (49), pp. 5565-5567.
23. Breul, A.M., Pietsch, C., Menzel, R., Schäfer, J., Teichler, A., Hager, M.D., Popp, J., Dietzek, B., Beckert, R., Schubert, U.S., Blue emitting side-chain pendant 4-hydroxy-1,3-thiazoles in polystyrenes synthesized by RAFT polymerization (2012) *European Polymer Journal*, 48 (7), pp. 1339-1347.
24. Wei, S., Sun, Y., Yin, C., Tan, C., Yao, F., Liu, L., Hu, X., Fan, J., Synthesis and properties of 4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8- naphthalimide-based fluorescent dye (2012) *Chemistry Bulletin / Huaxue Tongbao*, 75 (4), pp. 335-340.
25. Zhou, Y., Zhou, H., Ma, T., Zhang, J., Niu, J., A new Schiff base based on vanillin and naphthalimide as a fluorescent probe for Ag⁺ in aqueous solution (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 88, pp. 56-59.
26. Liu, L., Zhang, G., Preparation and properties of polymerizable fluorescent materials (2011) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering*, 27 (12), pp. 4-8.
27. Wang, B.-Y., Liu, X.-Y., Ding, S.-L., Su, Z.-X., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a blue water-soluble fluorescent polymer for Ni²⁺ and proton sensing (2011) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 18 (6), pp. 1315-1322.
28. Sekar, N., Polymerisable naphthalimide dyes - Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (10), pp. 58-60.
29. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
30. Jiang, W., Tang, J., Qi, Q., Sun, Y., Ye, H., Fu, D., An experimental and computational study of intramolecular charge transfer: Diarylamino derivatives of 7H-benzimidazo(2,1-a)benz(d,e)isoquinolin-7-ones (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (3), pp. 279-286.
31. N. F. Fed'ko, D. G. Ėupriyan, V. V. Veduta, G. V. Pyankova, V. F. Anikin, Synthetic methods of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and their application as analytic reagents, *Вісник ОНУ*, 2007, 12, (10) 81-100.
32. Jin, Z., Lu, J., Xu, Q., Wang, L., Xia, X., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescent polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide via atom transfer polymerization (2007) *E-Polymers*, pp. 1-8.
33. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B., Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
34. Mancini, M., P. P. Mainenti, A. Speranza, R. Liuzzi, E. Soscia, M. Sabbatini, L. A. Ferrara, S. Federico, and M. Salvatore. "Accuracy of sonographic volume measurements of kidney transplant (398 views visite)." *Journal Of Clinical Ultrasound* (ISSN: 0091-2751) 34, no. 4 (2006): 184-189.

114. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M. Synthesis and functional properties of green fluorescent poly(methylmethacrylate) for use in liquid crystal systems (2003) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 14 (9), pp. 601-608.

1. Flores-Holguín, N., Abbas, A., Glossman-Mitnik, D., Influence on the reactivity properties of the substitution by different halogens on the conjugated backbone of the

- 1,3,5-triaryl-2-pyrazoline skeleton in relation to the increasing alkyloxy chain length: a conceptual density functional theory study (2020) *Journal of Molecular Modeling*, 26 (7), art. no. 174, .
2. Naydenova, E.D., Marinov, M.N., Momekov, G.T., Prodanova, R.Y., Markova, N.V., Voynikov, Y.T., Stoyanov, N.M., Synthesis, characterization, quantum-chemical calculations and cytotoxic activity of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives with non-protein amino acids (2019) *Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry*, 19 (10), pp. 1276-1284.
 3. S. O. Aderinto, S. Imhanria, Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017, *Chemical Papers*, 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0411-0>
 4. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F., Surface modification of poly(ethylene-butyl acrylate) copolymers by microwave methodology and functionalization with 4-dimethylamino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,8-naphthalimide for acidity sensing (2016) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 107, pp. 78-86.
 5. Gellerman, G. Recent developments in the synthesis and applications of anticancer amonafide derivatives. A mini review (2016) *Letters in Drug Design and Discovery*, 13 (1), pp. 47-63.
 6. Du, J.-X., Shi, L., Peng, B.-Y., Real-time monitoring of the penetration of amphiphilic acrylate copolymer in leather using a fluorescent copolymer as tracer (2015) *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 78 (12), pp. 1146-1153.
 7. Nath, J.K., Baruah, J.B., Cyclic aromatic imides as a potential class of molecules for supramolecular interactions (2015) *CrystEngComm*, 17 (45), pp. 8575-8595.
 8. Abbas, A., Hussain, S., Hafeez, N., Naseer, M.M., Synthesis and spectral characterization of new homologous 1,3,5-triaryl-2-pyrazolines: Influence of alkyloxy chain length on fluorescence (2014) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 133, pp. 182-189.
 9. Abbas, A., Hussain, S., Hafeez, N., Hasan, A., Naseer, M.M., Synthesis and spectral characterization of new 1,3,5-triaryl-2-pyrazolines highlighting effect of alkyloxy chain length on fluorescence (2014) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 127, pp. 32-40.
 10. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A. Synthesis and fluorescence study of naphthalimide-coumarin, naphthalimide-luminol conjugates (2014) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 24 (6), pp. 1571-1580.
 11. Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Nezhad, M.H., Facile synthesis of 4-nitro-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using ultrasound in aqueous media (2014) *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 7 (2), pp. 174-178.
 12. Abbas, A., Bahceli, S., Gökce, H., Bolte, M., Hussain, S., Rauf, M.K. Crystallographic structure and quantum chemical computations of 1-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-phenyl-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrazoline (2013) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 116, pp. 599-609.
 13. Zhou, J., Zhang, X., Dai, J., Li, J., Synthesis and fluorescent performance of fluorescein-functionalized waterborne polyurethane (2012) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 49 (10), pp. 890-896.
 14. Krishnakumar, V., Kumar, K.M., Mandal, B.K., Khan, F.-R.N., Flower-shaped ZnO nanoparticles as an efficient, heterogeneous and reusable catalyst in the synthesis of N-arylhomophthalimides and benzannelated isoquinolinones (2012) *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, 38 (8), pp. 1881-1892.

15. Azadbakht, R., Keypour, H., Amiri Rudbari, H., Mohammad Zaheri, A.H., Menati, S. Synthesis and characterization of two new fluorescent macrocycles: A novel fluorescent chemosensor for zinc ion (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (8), pp. 1860-1866.
16. Safabakhsh, B., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Kowsari, E., Khorassani, M., Tafaghodi, S. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent coloured copolymer based on 4-butylthio-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Coloration Technology*, 128 (3), pp. 218-222.
17. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J., Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
18. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Yin, C., Liu, L., Hu, C., Zhao, Y., Ye, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of 4-butoxyethoxy-N-octadecyl- 1,8-naphthalimide as a new fluorescent probe for the determination of proteins (2011) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 21 (12), pp. 3798-3804.
19. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E. A new donor-acceptor carbazole derivative: Electrochemical polymerization and photo-induced charge transfer properties (2011) *Synthetic Metals*, 161 (11-12), pp. 1005-1013.
20. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S., The design, synthesis and photophysical properties of two novel 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH sensors based on PET and ICT (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 88 (3), pp. 350-357.
21. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Design, synthesis and photostability of novel 1,8-naphthalimide PAMAM light-harvesting dendrons (2011) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 21 (1), pp. 51-63.
22. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
23. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Marinova, N. Novel PAMAM light-harvesting antennae based on 1,8-naphthalimide: Synthesis, energy transfer, photophysical and pH sensing properties (2010) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 150 (2), pp. 655-666.
24. Panah, H.S., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Khorassani, M., Zadeh, M.K., Taromi, F.A. Synthesis and characterization of new fluorescent polymerizable dyes based on naphthalimide (2010) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 19 (7), pp. 491-500.
25. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E. A novel donor-acceptor polymeric electrochromic material containing carbazole and 1,8-naphthalimide as subunit (2010) *Electrochimica Acta*, 55 (17), pp. 4935-4941.
26. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., The design and synthesis of a novel 1,8-naphthalimide PAMAM light-harvesting dendron with fluorescence "off-on" switching core (2010) *Dyes and Pigments*, 84 (3), pp. 249-256.
27. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
28. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of a novel pH sensitive core and peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (1), pp. 18-26.
29. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
30. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Bosch, P., Design and synthesis of highly photostable yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides as fluorescent sensors for metal cations and protons (2009) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 19 (1), pp. 127-139.

31. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel green fluorescent polymer for Fe³⁺ sensing (2008) *Polymer International*, 57 (12), pp. 1343-1350.
32. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
33. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
34. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
35. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I., A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
36. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
37. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392 (обзор).
38. Bojinov, V.B., Konstantinova, T.N. Fluorescent 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2007) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 123 (2), pp. 869-876.
39. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P. Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
40. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B. Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
41. ПАТЕНТ (L'Oreal, Fr.) T. Luukas, Monomers having 1,8-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid imides with optical properties, polymers comprising them, and use. FR 2868069 (2005)
42. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
43. Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G., Simeonov, D., Synthesis and photophysical investigations of novel polymerizable blue emitting fluorophores - Combination of a hindered amine with a benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione (2004) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 205 (9), pp. 1259-1268.

115. Grabchev, I., Chovelon, J.-M. Photophysical and photochemical properties of green fluorescent liquid crystalline systems (2003) *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section A Journal of Physical Sciences*, 58 (1), pp. 45-50.

1. Ganin, E.V., Masunov, A.E., Siminel, A.V., Fonari, M.S. Preparation, characterization, and electronic structure of asymmetric isonaphthalimide: Mechanism of dual fluorescence in solid state (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (35), pp. 18154-18162.
2. Bardajee, G.R., Microwave-assisted solvent-free synthesis of fluorescent naphthalimide dyes (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 99 (1), pp. 52-58.
3. Pavlovich, V.S., Lugousky, A.P., Sagaydak, D.I., Stupak, A.P. Photophysical properties of powder and solutions of N-(p-methoxyphenyl)-4-octylamino-1,8-naphthalimide (2013) *Journal of Applied Spectroscopy*, 80 (4), pp. 524-529.

4. Beiermann, B.A., Kramer, S.L.B., Moore, J.S., White, S.R., Sottos, N.R. Role of mechanophore orientation in mechanochemical reactions (2012) *ACS Macro Letters*, 1 (1), pp. 163-166
5. Praveen, P.L., Ojha, D.P. Effect of substituents on electronic spectral shifts and phase stability of liquid crystalline biphenylcyclohexane molecules-A theoretical approach (2012) *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*, 557, pp. 206-216.
6. Asaoka, Y., Minoura, K., Tsukio, D., Deguchi, K., Satoh, E., Fujiwara, S., Miyata, A., Itoh, Y. A high reflectivity fluorescent guest-host polymer network LC color display (2011) 49th Annual SID Symposium, Seminar, and Exhibition 2011, Display Week 2011, 3, pp. 1615-1618.
7. Asaoka, Y., Minoura, K., Tsukio, D., Deguchi, K., Satoh, E., Fujiwara, S., Miyata, A., Itoh, Y. P-135: A high reflectivity fluorescent guest-host polymer network LC color display Proceedings, vol. 1-3, (2011).
8. Hamel, M., Simic, V., Normand, S., Fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimides-containing polymers as plastic scintillators. An attempt for neutron-gamma discrimination (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (12), pp. 1669-1679.
9. Mandal, P., Kundu, S., Misra, T., Roy, S.K., Ganguly, T., Effects of liquid crystal environment on the spectroscopic and photophysical properties of well-known reacting systems 2,3-dimethylindole (DMI) and 9-cyanoanthracene (9CNA) (2007) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 111 (45), pp. 11480-11486.
10. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B. Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
11. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.

116. Grabchev, I., Moneva, I., Wolarz, E., Bauman, D. Fluorescent 3-oxy benzanthrone dyes in liquid crystalline media (2003) *Dyes and Pigments*, 58 (1), pp. 1-6.

1. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A. Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
2. Gürlük, M., Abdulkadir, H.A., Akkuş, M.S., Akkurt, F., Alicilar, A. Comparison of guest-host liquid crystal systems doped with azo or anthraquinone dyes (2017) *Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transaction A: Science*, 41 (1), pp. 1-5.
3. Ryzhova, O., Vus, K., Trusova, V., Kirilova, E., Kirilov, G., Gorbenko, G., Kinnunen, P. Novel benzanthrone probes for membrane and protein studies (2016) *Methods and Applications in Fluorescence*, 4 (3), art. no. 034007, .
4. Rather, L.J., Shahid-ul-Islam, Mohammad, F., Study on the application of Acacia nilotica natural dye to wool using fluorescence and FT-IR spectroscopy (2015) *Fibers and Polymers*, 16 (7), pp. 1497-1505.
5. Samui, A.B., Venukonda, S.R., Photoactive Liquid Crystalline Polymer (2015) *Liquid Crystalline Polymers: Volume 1-Structure and Chemistry*, pp. 327-361.
6. Akman, A., Akkurt, F., Alicilar, A., Effects on molecular orientation and phase transition of addition of carbon nanotubes into liquid crystalline matrix (2014) *Liquid Crystals*, 41 (4), pp. 603-609.
7. Akkurt, F., Characterisation of azo dye and carbon nanoparticle-doped guest-host liquid crystalline matrix (2014) *Liquid Crystals*, 41 (9), pp. 1269-1276.

8. Zhytniakivska, O., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Kinnunen, P., Newly synthesized benzanthrone derivatives as prospective fluorescent membrane probes (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 146, pp. 307-313.
9. Umeda, R., Namba, T., Yoshimura, T., Nakatsukasa, M., Nishiyama, Y. Selective introducing of aryl and amino groups: Reaction of benzanthrone and organometallic reagents (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (5), pp. 1526-1531.
10. Alicilar, A., Kaya, N., Akkurt, F., Phase transitions and molecular orientation in nematic liquid crystals doped with blue-red dye mixtures and carbon nanotubes (2013) *Fullerenes Nanotubes and Carbon Nanostructures*, 21 (3), pp. 258-272.
11. Blackburn, O.A., Coe, B.J., Helliwell, M., Raftery, J., Syntheses, structures, and electronic and optical properties of platinum(II) complexes of 1,3-bis(imino)benzene-derived pincer ligands (2012) *Organometallics*, 31 (15), pp. 5307-5320.
12. Kaya, N., Akkurt, F., Alicilar, A., Alignment and reorientation in nematic liquid crystals doped with red dye and carbon nanotube (2011) *Fullerenes Nanotubes and Carbon Nanostructures*, 19 (4), pp. 262-270.
13. Çağıl, D., Kaya, N., Alicilar, A., Effects on molecular orientation and phase transition of addition of carbon nanotubes into G-H liquid crystal systems [Y-H tipi sıvı kristal sistemlere karbon nanotüp ilavesinin moleküler yönelme ve faz geçişi üzerine etkileri] (2011) *Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University*, 26 (1), pp. 213-221.
14. Kaya, N., The orientational behaviour of some aminoanthraquinone dyes in E8 and ZLI-1132 nematic solvents and effect of addition of carbon nanotubes (2011) *Liquid Crystals*, 38 (1), pp. 1-7.
15. Alicilar, A., Akkurt, F., Kaya, N., Orientation in nematic liquid crystals doped with orange dyes and effect of carbon nanoparticles (2010) *Chinese Journal of Chemical Physics*, 23 (3), pp. 368-372.
16. Khouba, Z., Benabdallah, T., Maschke, U. Spectrophotometric study of liquid crystals containing pentadentate Schiff base type systems (2009) *Physics Procedia*, 2 (3), pp. 1305-1311.
17. Akkurt, F., Kaya, N., Alicilar, A. Phase transitions, order parameters and threshold voltages in liquid crystal systems doped with disperse orange dye and carbon nanoparticles (2009) *Fullerenes Nanotubes and Carbon Nanostructures*, 17 (6), pp. 616-624.
18. Khouba, Z., Benabdallah, T., Maschke, U. Dispersion of pentadentate schiff bases and their transition metal complexes in liquid crystals (2009) *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*, 502, pp. 121-129.
19. Gutsulyak, C.V. Processes of molecular transformations and self-organization of chromenoacridines in liquid crystal matrices (2008) *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*, 496, pp. 253-268.
20. Pålsson, L.-O., Vaughan, H.L., Smith, A., Szablewski, M., Cross, G.H., Roberts, T., Masutani, A., Yasuda, A., Beeby, A., Bloor, D. Guest-host interactions between dichroic dyes and anisotropic hosts (2006) *Journal of Luminescence*, 117 (1), pp. 113-122.
21. Zhang, X., Yamaguchi, R., Moriyama, K., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-i, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S. Highly dichroic benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole dyes containing five linearly π -conjugated aromatic residues, with fluorescent emission ranging from green to red, in a liquid crystal guest-host system (2006) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 16 (8), pp. 736-740.
22. Zhang, X., Gorohmaru, H., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-I, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S. Benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole-based, highly dichroic fluorescent dyes for

- fluorescent host-guest liquid crystal displays (2004) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 14 (12), pp. 1901-1904.
23. Kapusta, P., Machalický, O., Hrdina, R., Neprašs, M., Zimmt, M.B., Fidler, V. Photophysics of 3-substituted benzanthrones: Substituent and solvent control of intersystem crossing *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* 2003, 107 (46), 9740-9746
 - 117. Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G., Chovelon, J.-M., Grabchev, I. Photophysical and photochemical properties of some 3-bromo-4-alkylamino-N-alkyl-1,8-naphthalimides (2003) *Dyes and Pigments*, 58 (1), pp. 65-71.**
 1. Ameuru, U.S., Yakubu, M.K., Bello, K.A., Nkeonye, P.O., Halimehjani, A.Z., Synthesis and dyeing performance of some amphiphilic naphthalimide azo disperse dyes on polyester fabrics (2020) *Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society*, 85 (10), pp. 1253-1264.
 2. Ameuru, U.S., Yakubu, M.K., Bello, K.A., Nkeonye, P.O., Halimehjani, A.Z. Synthesis of disperse dyes derived from 4-amino-N-decyl-1, 8-naphthalimide and their dyeing properties on polyester fabrics (2018) *Dyes and Pigments*, 157, pp. 190-197.
 3. Saini, A., Thomas, K.R.J., Sachdev, A., Gopinath, P. Photophysics, Electrochemistry, Morphology, and Bioimaging Applications of New 1,8-Naphthalimide Derivatives Containing Different Chromophores (2017) *Chemistry - An Asian Journal*, 12 (19), pp. 2612-2622.
 4. Zamani, E., Shaki, H., Rafizadeh, M., Khosravi, A., Pilehkouhi, M. Synthesis and characterization of novel self-colored PET (polyethylene terephthalate) by step-growth polymerization containing dye based on 1,8-naphthalimide group (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (8), pp. 1431-1437.
 5. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K. Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.
 6. Liu, C., Wang, X., Wu, H., Chen, Y. Turn-on fluorescence detection of cyanide with large Stokes shift: Activation of latent intramolecular Br...H-C hydrogen bonding (2016) *Dyes and Pigments*, 133, pp. 255-260.
 7. Liu, Y., Liu, Y., Liu, W., Liang, S. Two-photon fluorescent probe derived from naphthalimide for cysteine detection and imaging in living cells (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 509-515.
 8. Jin, R.F., Chang, Y.F. A theoretical study on photophysical properties of triphenylamine-cored molecules with naphthalimide arms and different π -conjugated bridges as organic solar cell materials (2015) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 17 (3), pp. 2094-2103.
 9. Li, M., Qiang, X., Xu, W., Zhang, H. Synthesis, characterization and application of AFC-based waterborne polyurethane (2015) *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 84, pp. 35-41.
 10. Сергеева Антонина Николаевна, диссертация кхн, (2015), Синтез и исследование флуоресцентных гибридных систем на основе 1,8-нафталимида, Институт Элементоорганических Соединений им. А.Н. Несмеянова Российской Академии Наук, Москва, Россия.
 11. Jin, R.-F., Tang, S.-S., Sun, W.-D. Rational design of donor- π -acceptor n-butyl-1,8-naphthalimide-cored branched molecules as charge transport and luminescent materials for organic light-emitting diodes (2014) *Tetrahedron*, 70 (1), pp. 47-53.
 12. Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Nezhad, M.H. Facile synthesis of 4-nitro-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using ultrasound in aqueous media (2014) *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 7 (2), pp. 174-178.
 13. Hu, X., Zhang, X., Liu, J., Dai, J. Synthesis, characterization and fluorescence performance of a waterborne polyurethane-based fluorescent dye 4-amino-N-cyclohexyl-1,8-naphthalimide, WPU-CAN (2014) *Polymer International*, 63 (3), pp. 453-458.

14. Alva Yuen Yiu Wo, MMS thesis, Structure-Property Studies of Conjugated 1,8-Naphthalic Anhydrides, University of Calgary, Canada, 2014.
15. Wang, Y., Zhou, J., Wang, X., Zheng, X., Lu, Z., Zhang, W., Chen, Y., Huang, Y., Pu, X., Yu, J.. An efficient guest/host fluorescent energy transfer pair based on the naphthalimide skeleton, and its application in heavily-doped red organic light-emitting diodes (2014) *Dyes and Pigments*, 100 (1), pp. 87-96.
16. Jin, R. Theoretical study on optical and electronic properties of bis-dipolar 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2013) *Molecular Physics*, 111 (24), pp. 3793-3800.
17. McKenney, R.K., Groess, L.L., Kopidlansky, K.M., Dunkle, K.L., Lewis, D.E. The heterocyclic ring of 4-substituted-1,8-naphthalimides is NOT inert to nucleophilic attack, contrary to earlier reports (2013) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 11 (26), pp. 4390-4396.
18. Li, L., Huang, W., Li, L., Huang, Y., Zhong, A. A Study of the Fluorescence Properties of 1,8-Naphthalimide Derivative and CPA Composite (2013) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 25 (7), pp. 3884-3888.
19. S. M. H. Al-Majidi, M. R. Ahmad, A Kareem Kha, Synthesis and characterization of novel 1,8-Naphthalimide derivatives containing 1,3-oxazoles, 1,3-thiazoles, 1,2,4-triazoles as antimicrobial agents, *Journal of Al-Nahrain University*. 16 (4), 2013, 55-66
20. Camurlu, P., Eren, E., Gültekin, C. A Solution-processible, n-dopable polypyrrole derivative (2012) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 50 (23), pp. 4847-4853.
21. Li, S.-L., Xiao, T., Xia, W., Ding, X., Yu, Y., Jiang, J., Wang, L. New light on the ring-chain equilibrium of a hydrogen-bonded supramolecular polymer based on a photochromic dithienylethene unit and its energy-transfer properties as a storage material (2011) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 17 (38), pp. 10716-10723.
22. Zhang, Y., Feng, S., Wu, Q., Wang, K., Yi, X., Wang, H., Pan, Y. Microwave-assisted synthesis and evaluation of naphthalimides derivatives as free radical scavengers (2011) *Medicinal Chemistry Research*, 20 (6), pp. 752-759.
23. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
24. Triboni, E.R., Cavaleiro, C.C.S., Politi, M.J., Bemquerer, M.P., Rodrigues, M.A. Tryptophan photooxidation promoted by new hybrid materials prepared by condensation of naphthalene imides with silicate by the sol-gel process (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 208 (1), pp. 36-41.
25. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A. Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
26. Wang, Y., Zhang, X., Han, B., Peng, J., Hou, S., Huang, Y., Sun, H., Xie, M., Lu, Z. The synthesis and photoluminescence characteristics of novel blue light-emitting naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Dyes and Pigments*, 86 (2), 190-196.
27. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
28. Triboni, E.R., Artur, J.C., Filho, P.B., Cuccovia, L.M., Politi, M.J. Aromatic nitro substitution reaction between 4-nitro-N-n-butyl-1,8-naphthalimide and n-heptanethiol in water-methanol binary mixtures (2009) *Journal of Physical Organic Chemistry*, 22 (7), pp. 703-708.

29. Nejad, M.H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Moradian, S. Synthesis of some monoazo acid dyes based on naphthalimides (2009) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 21 (6), pp. 4812-4820.
30. Takács, A., Ács, P., Kollár, L. Facile synthesis of 1,8-naphthalimides in palladium-catalysed aminocarbonylation of 1,8-diiodo-naphthalene (2008) *Tetrahedron*, 64 (6), pp. 983-987.
31. Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., Bahrami, H., Movassagh, B., Mahmoodi, N.M., Rouhani, S. Synthesis, spectral properties and application of novel monoazo disperse dyes derived from N-ester-1,8-naphthalimide to polyester (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (3), pp. 684-689.
32. Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., Rouhani, S., Bahrami, H., Movassagh, B., Mahmoodi, N.M. Synthesis and characterization of novel monoazo N-ester-1,8-naphthalimide disperse dyestuffs (2007) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 54 (4), pp. 1021-1028.
33. Magalhães, J.L., Pereira, R.V., Triboni, E.R., Berci Filho, P., Gehlen, M.H., Nart, F.C. Solvent effect on the photophysical properties of 4-phenoxy-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 165-170.
34. Wang, J., Xu, Z., Zhao, Y., Qiao, W., Li, Z. Synthesis and characterization of novel fluorescent surfactants (2006) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (1), pp. 103-107.
- 118. Grabchev, I., Petkov, C., Bojinov, V. 1,8-Naphthalimides as blue emitting fluorophores for polymer materials (2002) *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 287 (12), pp. 904-908.**
 1. Durairaju, Periyar, Chinnasamy Umarani, Govindasami Periyasami, Perumberkandigai Adikesavan Vivekanand, and Mostafizur Rahaman. "Synthesis and In Vitro Antimicrobial Evaluation of Photoactive Multi—Block Chalcone Conjugate Phthalimide and 1, 8-Naphthalimide Novolacs." *Polymers* 13, no. 11 (2021): 1859.
 2. Boonnab, S., Chaiwai, C., Nalaoh, P., Manyum, T., Namuangruk, S., Chitpakdee, C., Sudyoadsuk, T. and Promarak, V., 2021. Synthesis, Characterization, and Physical Properties of Pyrene-Naphthalimide Derivatives as Emissive Materials for Electroluminescent Devices. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2021(17), pp.2402-2410.
 3. Schimidt, M.F.R.A., Junqueira, H.C., Pedras, B., Berberan-Santos, M.N., Triboni, E.R., Florenzano, F.H., Charge transfer emission from 1,4,5,8-naphthalimide-polystyrene (2021) *Materials Science and Engineering B: Solid-State Materials for Advanced Technology*, 266, art. no. 115053, .
 4. Shiraishi, Y., Yamada, C., Takagi, S., Hirai, T., Fluorometric and colorimetric detection of hypochlorous acid and hypochlorite by a naphthalimide–dicyanoisophorone conjugate (2021) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 406, art. no. 112997, .
 5. Shiraishi, Y., Nakatani, R., Takagi, S., Yamada, C., Hirai, T., A naphthalimide–sulfonylhydrazine conjugate as a fluorescent chemodosimeter for hypochlorite (2020) *Chemosensors*, 8 (4), art. no. 123, pp. 1-12.
 6. Lee, S.C., Park, S., So, H., Lee, G., Kim, K.-T., Kim, C., An acridine-based fluorescent sensor for monitoring clo⁻ in water samples and zebrafish (2020) *Sensors (Switzerland)*, 20 (17), art. no. 4764, pp. 1-13.
 7. Udhayakumari, D., Various sensing mechanisms for the design of naphthalimide based chemosensors emerging in recent years (2020) *Recent Innovations in Chemical Engineering*, 13 (4), pp. 262-289.

8. Lee, S.C., Kim, C., Naphthol-naphthalimide based 'turn-on' fluorescent sensor for ClO⁻ in aqueous media and test kit (2019) *Inorganic Chemistry Communications*, 108, art. no. 107545, .
9. Lee, S.C., Kim, C., Naphthalimide-based probe for the detection of hypochlorite in a near-perfect aqueous solution (2019) *Analytical Sciences*, 35 (11), pp. 1189-1193.
10. Bao, Z., Lu, C., Qin, C., Tang, S., Dai, L., Chen, G., Mei, F., Preparation of fluorescent polyacrylonitrile nanofiber membrane based on polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent disperse dye (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (6), pp. 1017-1024.
11. Wang, F., Xu, Y., Aderinto, S.O., Peng, H., Zhang, H., Wu, H., A new highly effective fluorescent probe for Al³⁺ ions and its application in practical samples (2017) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 332, pp. 273-282.
12. Zhong, Y., Sun, X., Wang, S., Peng, F., Bao, F., Su, Y., Li, Y., Lee, S.-T., He, Y., Facile, Large-Quantity Synthesis of Stable, Tunable-Color Silicon Nanoparticles and Their Application for Long-Term Cellular Imaging (2015) *ACS Nano*, 9 (6), pp. 5958-5967.
13. Xiong, Kangming, Fangjun Huo, Caixia Yin, Jianbin Chao, Yongbin Zhang, and Ming Xu. "A highly selective fluorescent bioimaging probe for hypochlorite based on 1, 8-naphthalimide derivative." *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical* 221 (2015): 1508-1514.
14. Arunchai, R., Sudyoasuk, T., Prachumrak, N., Namuangruk, S., Promarak, V., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Rashatasakhon, P., Synthesis and characterization of new triphenylamino-1,8-naphthalimides for organic light-emitting diode applications (2015) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 39 (4), pp. 2807-2814.
15. Chinapang, P., Ruangpornvisuti, V., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Rashatasakhon, P., Ferrocenyl derivative of 1,8-naphthalimide as a new turn-on fluorescent sensor for Au(III) ion (2015) *Dyes and Pigments*, 112, pp. 236-238.
16. Triboni, E. R., M. R. Fernandes, J. R. Garcia, M. Costa Carreira, R. G. S. Berlinck, P. Berci Filho, L. S. Roman, I. A. Hümmelgen, R. Reyes, and M. Cremona. "Naphthalimide-derivative with blue electroluminescence for OLED applications." *Journal of Taibah University for Science* 9, no. 4 (2015): 579-585.
17. Panchenko, P.A., Sergeeva, A.N., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Reshetnikov, R.I., Schelkunova, A.E., Grin, M.A., Mironov, A.F., Jonusauskas, G., Spectroscopical study of bacteriopurpurinimide-naphthalimide conjugates for fluorescent diagnostics and photodynamic therapy (2014) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 133, pp. 140-144.
18. Choppawa, T., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Sahasithiwat, S., Ruangpornvisuti, V., Rashatasakhon, P., Substituent effect on quantum efficiency in 4-aryloxy-N-(2',6'-diisopropylphenyl)-1,8-naphthalimides: Experimental and computational investigations (2014) *Dyes and Pigments*, 109, pp. 175-180.
19. Bekere, L., Gachet, D., Lokshin, V., Marine, W., Khodorkovsky, V., Synthesis and spectroscopic properties of 4-amino-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives involving the carboxylic group: A new molecular probe for ZnO nanoparticles with unusual fluorescence features (2013) *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 9, pp. 1311-1318.
20. Ulla, H., Garudachari, B., Satyanarayan, M.N., Umesh, G., Isloor, A.M., Blue light emitting materials for organic light emitting diodes: Experimental and simulation study (2012) *2012 International Conference on Optical Engineering, ICOE 2012*, art. no. 6409561, .
21. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J., A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.

22. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A. Synthesis and fluorescence study of 3-aminoalkylamidonaphthalimides (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 227 (1), pp. 51-58.
 23. Reddy, T. Sheshashena, and A. Ram Reddy. "Synthesis and fluorescence study of 3-aminoalkylamidonaphthalimides." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry* 227, no. 1 (2012): 51-58.
 24. Thielbeer, Frank. "Modification and use of polymeric particles for chemical biology." (2012). The University of Edinburgh, UK, PhD thesis.
 25. Thielbeer, F., Chankeshwara, S.V., Bradley, M. Polymerizable fluorescein derivatives: Synthesis of fluorescent particles and their cellular uptake (2011) *Biomacromolecules*, 12 (12), pp. 4386-4391.
 26. Zhang, Y., Wang, K., Yi, X., Qin, W., Wang, H. Synthesis of 1,8-naphthalimide derivative under ultrasound (2011) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 31 (4), pp. 557-562.
 27. Hofmann, K., Kahle, I., Simon, F., Spange, S. Chromo- and fluorophoric water-soluble polymers and silica particles by nucleophilic substitution reaction of poly(vinyl amine) (2010) *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 6, art. no. 79, .
 28. Zhengneng, J., Najun, L., Jianmei, L., Qingfeng, X., Xuewei, X., Jianfeng, G., Lihua, W. Synthesis, third-order nonlinear optical (NLO) properties of polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide chromophores in the side chain (2010) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 060, .
 29. Zhao, C.-S., Liu, X.-L., Yang, M., Fang, J.-Y., Zhang, J.-J., Liu, F.-Q. The preparation of copolymerized fluorescent microspheres of styrene using detergent-free emulsion polymerization (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 82 (2), pp. 134-141.
 30. Kim, S.Y., Hong, J.-I. Naphthalimide-based fluorescent Zn²⁺ chemosensors showing PET effect according to their linker length in water (2009) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 50 (23), pp. 2822-2824.
 31. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
 32. Jin, Z., Lu, J., Xu, Q., Wang, L., Xia, X., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescent polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide via atom transfer polymerization (2007) *E-Polymers*, pp. 1-8.
 33. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B. Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
 34. Zhengneng, Jin, Lu Jianmei, Xu Qingfeng, Wang Lihua, and Xia Xuewei. "Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescent polystyrene containing 1, 8-naphthalimide via atom transfer polymerization." *e-Polymers* 7, no. 1 (2007).
 35. Magalhães, J.L., Pereira, R.V., Triboni, E.R., Berci Filho, P., Gehlen, M.H., Nart, F.C. Solvent effect on the photophysical properties of 4-phenoxy-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 165-170.
- 119. Grabchev, I., Qian, X., Bojinov, V., Xiao, Y., Zhang, W. Synthesis and photophysical properties of 1,8-naphthalimide-labelled PAMAM as PET sensors of protons and of transition metal ions (2002) *Polymer*, 43 (21), pp. 5731-5736.**
1. Adam, A.M.A., Altalhi, T.A., El-Megharbel, S.M., Saad, H.A., Refat, M.S., Using a modified polyamidoamine fluorescent dendrimer for capturing environment polluting metal ions zn²⁺, cd²⁺, and hg²⁺: Synthesis and characterizations (2021) *Crystals*, 11 (2), art. no. 92, pp. 1-20.

2. Moffett, S., Shiao, T.C., Mousavifar, L., Mignani, S., Roy, R., Aberrant glycosylation patterns on cancer cells: Therapeutic opportunities for glycodendrimers/metallodendrimers oncology (2021) Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology, 13 (1), art. no. e1659, .
3. Steinegger, A., Wolfbeis, O.S., Borisov, S.M., Optical Sensing and Imaging of pH Values: Spectroscopies, Materials, and Applications (2020) Chemical Reviews, 120 (22), pp. 12357-12489.
4. Oshchepkov, A., Oshchepkov, M., Pavlova, G., Ryabova, A., Kamagurov, S., Tkachenko, S., Frolova, S., Redchuk, A., Popov, K., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-functionalized bisphosphonates for fluorescence detection of calcification in soft tissues (2020) Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical, 314, art. no. 128047, .
5. Qu, Y., Wu, Y., Wang, C., Zhao, K., Wu, H., A new 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescent “turn-off” sensor for detecting Cu²⁺ and sensing mechanisms (2020) Journal of Chemical Research, 44 (1-2), pp. 121-127.
6. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Hosseinneshad, M., The synthesis of poly(amidoamine) dendrimer: Dyeing and fluorescence properties (2018) Progress in Color, Colorants and Coatings, 11 (3), pp. 173-178.
7. Kyung-Won Kim , Geun-Hyeong Kim , Su-Hyeon Kwon , Hyo-In Yoon , Jung-Eek Son , Jae-Hong Choi, Synthesis and photophysical properties of blue-emitting fluorescence dyes derived from naphthalimide derivatives containing a diacetylene linkage group , Dyes and Pigments 158 (2018) 353–361
8. Wu, H.-L., Aderinto, S.O., Xu, Y.-L., Zhang, H., Fan, X.-Y., A Highly Selective Fluorescent Chemosensor for the Detection of Picrate Anion Based on 1,8-Naphthalimide Derivatives (2017) Journal of Applied Spectroscopy, 84 (1), pp. 25-30.
9. Sharma, A.K., Chudasama, N.A., Prasad, K., Siddhanta, A.K., Agarose based large molecular systems: Synthesis of fluorescent aromatic agarose amino acid nano-conjugates – their pH-stimulated structural variations and interactions with BSA (2017) Carbohydrate Research, 449, pp. 37-46.
10. Niu, Y., Qian, Y., Hu, X., Synthesis, aggregation-induced emission enhancement and cells imaging of water-soluble pyridine naphthalimide-polyamidoamine dendrimer (2016) Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry, 36 (3), pp. 555-561.
11. Wercholak, A.N., Thuman, J.M., Stanley, J.L., Sargent, A.L., Anderson, E.S., Allen, W.E. Incorporation of fluorophore-cholesterol conjugates into liposomal and mycobacterial membranes (2016) Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry, 24 (5), pp. 1045-1049.
12. Zhao, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, Z., Guo, C., Peng, C., Pei, M., Li, P. -7-one-12-carboxylic Benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[de]isoquinoline acid based fluorescent sensors for pH and Fe³⁺ (2016) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 314, art. no. 9978, pp. 52-59.
13. Cao, J., Wu, H., Zheng, Y., Nie, F., Li, M., Zou, C., Hydrogen-bonding study of photoexcited 4-nitro-1,8-naphthalimide in hydrogen-donating solvents (2016) Open Physics, 14 (1), pp. 621-627.
14. Wu, H., Wang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Chen, C., Yang, Z., Fan, X. 1,8-Naphthalimide derivative-based turn-off fluorescent probe for the detection of picrate in organic aqueous media (2015) Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section B Journal of Chemical Sciences, 70 (12), pp. 863-869.

15. Chen, H.-L., Su, C.-H., Ju, S.-P., Chuang, Y.-C., Yang, P.-Y., Chen, H.-Y., Chen, H.-T. Investigation on the Structural and Thermal Behaviors of Poly(amidoamine) Dendrimer-Encapsulated Au Nanoparticles of Different Sizes (2015) *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 54 (46), pp. 11560-11567.
16. Сергеева Антонина Николаевна, диссертация кхн, (2015), Синтез и исследование флуоресцентных гибридных систем на основе 1,8-нафталимида, Институт Элементоорганических Соединений им. А.Н.Несмеянова Российской Академии Наук, Москва, Русия.
17. Qi, J., Liu, D., Liu, X., Guan, S., Shi, F., Chang, H., He, H., Yang, G. Fluorescent pH Sensors for Broad-Range pH Measurement Based on a Single Fluorophore (2015) *Analytical Chemistry*, 87 (12), pp. 5897-5904.
18. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S. Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
19. Soršak, E., Valh, J.V., Urek, S.K., Lobnik, A., Application of PAMAM dendrimers in optical sensing (2015) *Analyst*, 140 (4), pp. 976-989.
20. Sadeghi-Kiakhan, M., Safapour, S. Improvement of the dyeing and fastness properties of a naphthalimide fluorescent dye using poly(amidoamine) dendrimer (2015) *Coloration Technology*, 131 (2), pp. 142-148.
21. Su, P.-G., Tsai, M.-S. Layer-by-layer covalent immobilization of acetylcholinesterase and polyamidoamine dendrimer on a gold electrode for detecting organophosphorus pesticides (2015) *Sensor Letters*, 13 (7), pp. 584-591.
22. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A. 2-Hexylaminoethylamidonaphthalimide as Cu²⁺ sensor (2014) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 128, pp. 880-886.
23. Medel, S., Bosch, P., Sangermano, M. Modification of UV-cured epoxy resins with fluorescent sensors through photopolymerization and click chemistry reactions and preparation of polarity-sensitive films (2014) *Polymer International*, 63 (6), pp. 1018-1024.
24. Ghosh, S., Biswas, S., Mondal, M., Basu, S. Photophysical properties of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride in aprotic solvents: An electron acceptor in excited state (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 145, pp. 410-419.
25. Refat, M.S., Gobouri, A.A., Adam, A.M.A., Saad, H.A. Novel charge-transfer complexes of 4-hexylamino-1,8-naphthalimide-labelled PAMAM dendrimer with some acceptors: A spectrophotometric study (2014) *Physics and Chemistry of Liquids*, 52 (5), pp. 680-696.
26. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. Synthesis, characterization, and photophysical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
27. Ulla, H., Kiran, M.R., Garudachari, B., Satyanarayan, M.N., Umesh, G., Isloor, A.M. Blue emitting halogen-phenoxy substituted 1,8-naphthalimides for potential organic light emitting diode applications (2014) *Optical Materials*, 37 (C), pp. 311-321.
28. Ulla, H., Garudachari, B., Satyanarayan, M.N., Umesh, G., Isloor, A.M. Blue organic light emitting materials: Synthesis and characterization of novel 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2014) *Optical Materials*, 36 (3), pp. 704-711.
29. Su, P.-G., Tseng, C.-W. Detection of bisphenol a using layer-by-layer covalent anchoring of polyamidoamine dendrimer to gold electrodes (2013) *Sensor Letters*, 11 (10), pp. 1894-1902.

30. Ma, L., Niu, H., Cai, J., Lian, Y., Zhang, C., Wang, C., Bai, X., Wang, W. Non-conjugated polyamines with near-infrared electrochromic and photoelectric response prepared via reducing PolySchiff bases by NaBH₄ (2013) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 188, pp. 117-126.
31. Gillissen, M.A.J., Voets, I.K., Meijer, E.W., Palmans, A.R.A. Single chain polymeric nanoparticles as compartmentalised sensors for metal ions (2012) *Polymer Chemistry*, 3 (11), pp. 3166-3174.
32. Su, P.-G., Tzou, W.-H. Low-humidity sensing properties of PAMAM dendrimer and PAMAM-Au nanoparticles measured by a quartz-crystal microbalance (2012) *Sensors and Actuators, A: Physical*, 179, pp. 44-49.
33. Su, P.-G., Shiu, C.-C. Electrical and sensing properties of a flexible humidity sensor made of polyamidoamine dendrimer-Au nanoparticles (2012) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 165 (1), pp. 151-156.
34. Ryan, G.J., Elmes, R.B.P., Quinn, S.J., Gunnlaugsson, T. Synthesis and photophysical evaluations of fluorescent quaternary bipyridyl-1,8-naphthalimide conjugates as nucleic acid targeting agents (2012) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 24 (3), pp. 175-188.
35. Li, L., Ma, C., Sun, J., Zhao, F., Pang, Z., Li, Y. Recent progress of naphthalimide-based dendrimers (2012) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 32 (2), pp. 304-317.
36. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A. Synthesis and fluorescence study of 3-aminoalkylamidonaphthalimides (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 227 (1), pp. 51-58.
37. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. Photophysical property of rhodamine-cored poly(amidoamine) dendrimers: Simultaneous effect of spirolactam ring-opening and PET process on sensing trivalent chromium ion (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (12), pp. 2521-2527.
38. Lei, Y., Su, Y., Huo, J. A novel fluorescent sensor for Cr³⁺ based on rhodamine-cored poly (amidoamine) dendrimer (2011) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 83 (1), pp. 149-154.
39. Xie, J., Chen, Y., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, K. Water soluble 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH probes and their application to bioimaging (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 223 (2-3), pp. 111-118.
40. Namazi, H., Fard, A.M.P. Preparation of gold nanoparticles in the presence of citric acid-based dendrimers containing periphery hydroxyl groups (2011) *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 129 (1-2), pp. 189-194.
41. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
42. Ma, C., Li, L., Shen, L., Cheng, C., Xu, J. Synthesis and fluorescence properties of dendritic 1,8-naphthalimides (2011) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering*, 27 (9), pp. 36-39.
43. Li, N., Wei, X., Mei, Z., Xiong, X., Chen, S., Ye, M., Ding, S. Synthesis and characterization of a novel polyamidoamine-cyclodextrin crosslinked copolymer (2011) *Carbohydrate Research*, 346 (13), pp. 1721-1727.
44. Triboni, E.R., Cavaleiro, C.C.S., Politi, M.J., Bemquerer, M.P., Rodrigues, M.A. Tryptophan photooxidation promoted by new hybrid materials prepared by condensation of naphthalene imides with silicate by the sol-gel process (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 208 (1), pp. 36-41.
45. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496

46. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A. Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
47. Jiang, J., Leng, B., Xiao, X., Zhao, P., Tian, H. "Off-On-Off" fluorescent proton switch synthesized by RAFT polymerization (2009) *Polymer*, 50 (24), pp. 5681-5684.
48. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
49. Nicolas R. Vautravers, PhD thesis, Polyhedral oligomeric silsesquioxanes in catalysis and photoluminescence applications, University of St. Andrews:
<http://hdl.handle.net/10023/729>
50. Newkome, G.R., Shreiner, C.D., Poly(amidoamine), polypropylenimine, and related dendrimers and dendrons possessing different 1 → 2 branching motifs: An overview of the divergent procedures (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (1), pp. 1-173.
51. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
52. N. F. Fed'ko, D. G. Ėupriyan, V. V. Veduta, G. V. Pyankova, V. F. Anikin, Synthetic methods of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and their application as analytic reagents, *Вісник ОНУ*, 200712, (10) 81-100.
53. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B. Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
54. Shi, X., Lesniak, W., Islam, M.T., Muñiz, M.C., Balogh, L.P., Baker Jr., J.R. Comprehensive characterization of surface-functionalized poly(amidoamine) dendrimers with acetamide, hydroxyl, and carboxyl groups (2006) *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 272 (1-2), pp. 139-150.
55. Bosch, P., Catalina, F., Corrales, T., Peinado, C., Fluorescent probes for sensing processes in polymers (2005) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 11 (15), pp. 4314-4325.
56. Gitsov, I., Lin, C., Dendrimers - Nanoparticles with precisely engineered surfaces (2005) *Current Organic Chemistry*, 9 (11), pp. 1025-1051.
57. Szaciłowski, K., Macyk, W., Drzewiecka-Matuszek, A., Brindell, M., Stochel, G. Bioinorganic photochemistry: Frontiers and mechanisms (2005) *Chemical Reviews*, 105 (6), pp. 2647-2694.
58. Ghosh, S., Banthia, A.K., Fluorophore-labeled polyamidoamine (PAMAM) dendritic architectures: Synthesis and fluorescence sensing properties (2004) *Supramolecular Chemistry*, 16 (7), pp. 487-494.
59. Na, J., Kim, Y.-S., Park, W.H., Lee, T.S., Metal-induced optical sensing and optical switching in poly(pyridyl phenylene) (2004) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 42 (10), pp. 2444-2450.
60. De Silva, A.P., Goligher, A., Gunaratne, H.Q.N., Rice, T.E., The pH-dependent fluorescence of pyridylmethyl-4-amino-1,8-naphthalimides (2003) *Arkivoc*, 2003 (7), pp. 229-243.
61. Juris, A., Recent developments in photo- and redox-active dendrimers, (2003) *Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry - Section C*, 99, pp. 177-241.
62. de Silva, A.P., McCaughan, B., McKinney, B.O.F., Querol, M., Newer optical-based molecular devices from older coordination chemistry (2003) *Dalton Transactions*, 10, pp. 1902-1913.

120. Bojinov, V., Grabchev, I. Synthesis and properties of new adducts of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole as polymer photostabilizers (2002) Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry, 150 (1-3), pp. 223-231.

1. Cui, Z.-H., Xia, G., Chen, W.-G., Jiang, H., Yang, L., Zuo, Z.-W., Synthesis of novel multifunctional photostabilizers containing UVA and HALS moieties and their effects on polymers and dyes (2020) Journal of Vinyl and Additive Technology, 26 (3), pp. 259-267.
2. Yoshida, E., CO₂-responsive behavior of polymer giant vesicles supporting hindered amine (2019) Colloid and Polymer Science, 297 (4), pp. 661-666.
3. Zhang, W., Liu, D., Hua, C., Zhao, J., Chen, B., Gou, X. Synthesis and properties of multifunctional nitroxyl radical hindered-amine light stabilizers (2015) Heterocyclic Communications, 21 (2), pp. 77-81.
4. Miladinova, P.M., Konstantinova, T.N. Photo stabilizers for polymers - new trends (2015) Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy, 50 (3), pp. 229-239.
5. Gou, X., Liu, D., Hua, C., Zhao, J., Zhang, W. Synthesis and properties of multifunctional hindered amine light stabilizers (2014) Heterocyclic Communications, 20 (1), pp. 15-20.
6. Shin, M.J., Shin, Y.J., Moon, Y.U., Shin, J.S. Polymerizable ultraviolet stabilizers for unsaturated polyester-based bulk molding compounds (2014) Journal of Elastomers and Plastics, 46 (6), pp. 569-576.
7. James MacMullen, PhD thesis 2013, Novel Nano-particulate/Polymer Treatment Systems for Masonry Enhancement and Protection, University of Portsmouth.
8. Oda, H. An approach to the photostabilization of dyes: The effects of multifunctional stabilizers on the light fastness of acid dye (2011) Sen'i Gakkaishi, 67 (5), pp. 119-124.
9. Refat, M.S. Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, thermal, and photostability studies of 2-(2'-hydroxy-5'-phenyl)-5-aminobenzotriazole complexes (2010) Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry, 102 (3), pp. 1095-1103.
10. Allen, N.S. Polymer photochemistry (2007) Photochemistry, 36, pp. 232-297.
11. Topalova, L., Nakov, K. Investigation of antioxidation activity of 2,6-di-tert.-butyl-4-methylphenol and 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidone (2006) Oxidation Communications, 29 (1), pp. 12-18.
12. Allen, N.S. Polymer Photochemistry (2005) Photochemistry, 35, pp. 206-271.
13. Zakrzewski, J. Thiophosgene, a building block for stabilizers bearing different types of protecting fragments (2005) Polymer Degradation and Stability, 87 (1), pp. 17-23.

121. De Souza, M.M., Corrêa, R., Cechinel Filho, V., Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V. 4-Nitro-1,8-naphthalimides exhibit antinociceptive properties (2002) Pharmazie, 57 (6), pp. 430-431.

1. Cui, Z.-H., Xia, G., Chen, W.-G., Jiang, H., Yang, L., Zuo, Z.-W., Synthesis of novel multifunctional photostabilizers containing UVA and HALS moieties and their effects on polymers and dyes (2020) Journal of Vinyl and Additive Technology, 26 (3), pp. 259-267.
2. Yoshida, E., CO₂-responsive behavior of polymer giant vesicles supporting hindered amine (2019) Colloid and Polymer Science, 297 (4), pp. 661-666.
3. S. O. Aderinto, S. Imhanria, Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017, Chemical Papers, 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0411-0>
4. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) Pigment and Resin Technology, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.

5. Wang, F., Sun, J., Wang, J., Bai, S., Wu, X., Influence of various solvents on the luminescent performance of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride modified by Eu³⁺ ions (2015) *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 15 (6), art. no. A41, pp. 4347-4352.
6. Hu, J., Wu, F., Feng, S., Xu, J., Xu, Z., Chen, Y., Tang, T., Weng, X., Zhou, X. A convenient ratiometric pH probe and its application for monitoring pH change in living cells (2014) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 196, pp. 194-202.
7. Sheshashena Reddy, T., Ram Reddy, A., Synthesis and fluorescence study of naphthalimide-coumarin, naphthalimide-luminol conjugates (2014) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 24 (6), pp. 1571-1580.
8. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., Synthesis, characterization, and photophysical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
9. El-Azab, A.S., Alanazi, A.M., Abdel-Aziz, N.I., Al-Suwaidan, I.A., El-Sayed, M.A.A., El-Sherbeny, M.A., Abdel-Aziz, A.A.-M., Synthesis, molecular modeling study, preliminary antibacterial, and antitumor evaluation of N-substituted naphthalimides and their structural analogues (2013) *Medicinal Chemistry Research*, 22 (5), pp. 2360-2375.
10. Sarkar, K., Debnath, M., Kundu, P.P., Preparation of low toxic fluorescent chitosan-graft-polyethyleneimine copolymer for gene carrier (2013) *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 92 (2), pp. 2048-2057.
11. He, L., Jian, W., Chen, M., Jin, K., Liu, J., Luo, L., Zhao, D., Structural transformation of methoxy-substituted benzo[de]benzo[4,5]imidazo[2,1-a]isoquinolin-7-ones (2012) *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 49 (5), pp. 1229-1234.
12. Azadbakht, R., Keypour, H., Amiri Rudbari, H., Mohammad Zaheri, A.H., Menati, S. Synthesis and characterization of two new fluorescent macrocycles: A novel fluorescent chemosensor for zinc ion (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (8), pp. 1860-1866.
13. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Characterization of the interaction between 4-(tetrahydro-2-furanmethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide and human serum albumin by molecular spectroscopy and its analytical application (2012) *Applied Spectroscopy*, 66 (4), pp. 464-469.
14. Zhang, Y.-Y., Zhou, C.-H. Synthesis and activities of naphthalimide azoles as a new type of antibacterial and antifungal agents (2011) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 21 (14), pp. 4349-4352.
15. A. MaroufAl-Azzawi. Synthesis, Characterization and Evaluation of Antibacterial Activity of Several New 3,4-Dimethyl Maleimides and 1,8-Naphthalimides Containing 1,3,4-Oxadiazole Ring *Journal of Al-Nahrain University*. 2011, 14 (1) 15-29
16. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Yin, C., Liu, L., Hu, C., Zhao, Y., Ye, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of 4-butoxyethoxy-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide as a new fluorescent probe for the determination of proteins (2011) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 21 (12), pp. 3798-3804.
17. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E. A new donor-acceptor carbazole derivative: Electrochemical polymerization and photo-induced charge transfer properties (2011) *Synthetic Metals*, 161 (11-12), pp. 1005-1013.
18. Dhar, S., Singha Roy, S., Rana, D.K., Bhattacharya, S., Bhattacharya, S., Bhattacharya, S.C. Tunable solvatochromic response of newly synthesized antioxidative naphthalimide derivatives: Intramolecular charge transfer associated with hydrogen bonding effect (2011) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 115 (11), pp. 2216-2224.
19. Refat, M.S. Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, thermal, and photostability studies of 2-(2'-hydroxy-5'-phenyl)-5-aminobenzotriazole complexes (2010) *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, 102 (3), pp. 1095-1103.

20. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E. A novel donor-acceptor polymeric electrochromic material containing carbazole and 1,8-naphthalimide as subunit (2010) *Electrochimica Acta*, 55 (17), pp. 4935-4941.
 21. Manna, A., Chakravorti, S. Charge transfer in 1,8-naphthalimide: A combined theoretical and experimental approach (2010) *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 86 (1), pp. 47-54.
 22. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
 23. Lv, M., Xu, H. Overview of naphthalimide analogs as anticancer agents (2009) *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (36), pp. 4797-4813.
 24. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
 25. Jie, S., Shao, S., N-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1,8-naphthalimide (2009) *Acta Crystallographica Section E: Structure Reports Online*, 65 (7), .
- 122. Grabchev, I., Moneva, I., Betcheva, R., Elyashevich, G. Colored microporous polyethylene films: Effect of porous structure on dye adsorption (2002) *Materials Research Innovations*, 6 (1), pp. 34-37.**
1. Mizerovska, J., Dracinska, H., Arlt, V.M., Schmeiser, H.H., Frei, E., Stiborova, M. Oxidation of 3-aminobenzanthrone, a human metabolite of carcinogenic environmental pollutant 3-nitrobenzanthrone, by cytochromes P450 - Similarity between human and rat enzymes (2009) *Neuroendocrinology Letters*, 30 (SUPPL.1), pp. 52-59.
 2. Stiborová, M., Dračinská, H., Martínková, M., Mizerovská, J., Hudeček, J., Hodek, P., Liberda, J., Frei, E., Schmeiser, H.H., Phillips, D.H., Arlt, V.M. 3-Aminobenzanthrone, a human metabolite of the carcinogenic environmental pollutant 3-nitrobenzanthrone, induces biotransformation enzymes in rat kidney and lung (2009) *Mutation Research - Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis*, 676 (1), pp. 93-101.
 3. Mizerovská, J., Dračinská, H., Hudeček, J., Hodek, P., Stiborová, M., Arlt, V.M., Schmeiser, H.H., Frei, E., Rat cytochromes P450 oxidize 3-aminobenzanthrone, a human metabolite of the carcinogenic environmental pollutant 3-nitrobenzanthrone (2008) *Interdisciplinary Toxicology*, 1 (2), pp. 150-154.
 4. Mizerovská, J., Dračinská, H., Martínková, M., Hudeček, J., Hodek, P., Schmeiser, H.H., Arlt, V.M., Frei, E., Stiborová, M., Kinetics of 3-aminobenzanthrone oxidation by rat hepatic microsomes (2007) *Chemicke Listy*, 101 (14), .
 5. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
 6. Arlt, V.M., Henderson, C.J., Wolf, C.R., Schmeiser, H.H., Phillips, D.H., Stiborova, M. Bioactivation of 3-aminobenzanthrone, a human metabolite of the environmental pollutant 3-nitrobenzanthrone: Evidence for DNA adduct formation mediated by cytochrome P450 enzymes and peroxidases (2006) *Cancer Letters*, 234 (2), pp. 220-231.
 7. Arlt, V.M. 3-Nitrobenzanthrone, a potential human cancer hazard in diesel exhaust and urban air pollution: A review of the evidence (2005) *Mutagenesis*, 20 (6), pp. 399-410.
- 123. Bojinov, V., Grabchev, I. Synthesis and application of new combined 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-2-hydroxybenzophenone 1,3,5-triazine derivatives as photostabilizers for polymer materials (2002) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 146 (3), pp. 199-205.**
1. Prajina, O.K., Muthiah, P.T., Perdih, F., Crystal structures of salts and cocrystal of 1,3,5-triazine derivatives with thiophene carboxylic acid derivatives: an investigation on supramolecular interactions (2019) *SN Applied Sciences*, 1 (10), art. no. 1298, .

2. Xiao, F., Zhou, Y., Yang, W., Synthesis of piperazine-1,4-dipropanoic acid Di(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidine)yl ester as a photostabilizer (2014) *Russian Journal of General Chemistry*, 84 (11), pp. 2218-2221.
3. Liu, H., Dong, L., Xie, H., Wan, L., Liu, Z., Xiong, C. Ultraviolet light aging properties of PVC/CaCO composites (2013) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 127 (4), pp. 2749-2756.
4. Guo, J.-G., Zhang, G.-H., Xu, H.-L., Liu, G.-J., Qiang, Y., Synthesis and application of polymeric yellowing inhibitor based on naphthalimide fluorescent brightening agent (2012) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 43 (23), pp. 3269-3273.
5. Oda, H., An approach to the photostabilization of dyes: The effects of multifunctional stabilizers on the light fastness of acid dye (2011) *Sen'i Gakkaishi*, 67 (5), pp. 119-124.
6. Zoua, J., Jiang, L., Nguyen, T.P., Dana, Y., Studies on UV-stability of poly(MMA-co-M12-co-BPMA)/TiO₂ composite particles prepared by ultrasonically initiated emulsion polymerization (2010) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 21 (8), pp. 598-605.
7. Fan, X., Liu, S., Yan, X., Du, X., Chen, L., A continuous process for the production of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ol catalyzed by Cu-Cr/ γ -Al₂O₃ (2010) *Catalysis Communications*, 11 (11), pp. 960-963.
8. Kumar, A., Agarwal, M., Singh, A.K., Butcher, R.J. Palladium(II), platinum(II), ruthenium(II) and mercury(II) complexes of potentially tridentate Schiff base ligands of (E, N, O) type (E = S, Se, Te): Synthesis, crystal structures and applications in Heck and Suzuki coupling reactions (2009) *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 362 (9), pp. 3208-3218.
9. Zou, J., Zhao, Y., Yang, M., Dan, Y. Preparation and characterization of poly(MMA-M12-BPMA)/TiO₂ composite particles (2008) *Colloid and Polymer Science*, 286 (8-9), pp. 1009-1018.
10. Zou, J., Zhao, Y., Yang, M., Dan, Y. UV-resistant performance of polystyrene/TiO₂ composite particles containing organic UV-stabiliser groups (2008) *Polymers and Polymer Composites*, 16 (3), pp. 209-216.
11. Zou, J., Zhao, Y., Yang, M., Jiang, L., Dan, Y. Studies on thermal stability and UV-resistant performance of poly(MMA-co-M12-co-BPMA)/TiO₂ composite particles (2008) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 48, .
12. Topalova, L., Nakov, K., Investigation of antioxidation activity of 2,6-di-tert.-butyl-4-methylphenol and 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidone (2006) *Oxidation Communications*, 29 (1), pp. 12-18.
13. Zakrzewski, J. Thiophosgene, a building block for stabilizers bearing different types of protecting fragments (2005) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 87 (1), pp. 17-23.
14. Park, K.K., Lee, H.J., Kim, E.H., Kang, S.K. Facile synthesis and photo-Fries rearrangement of 2-benzoyl-4-benzoyloxyphenol leading to dibenzoyldihydroxybenzene derivatives (2003) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 159 (1), pp. 17-21.

124. Grabchev, I., Qian, X., Xiao, Y., Zhang, R. Novel heterogeneous PET fluorescent sensors selective for transition metal ions or protons: Polymers regularly labelled with naphthalimide (2002) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 26 (7), pp. 920-925.

1. Oshchepkov, A.S., Oshchepkov, M.S., Oshchepkova, M.V., Al-Hamry, A., Kanoun, O., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-Based Fluorescent Polymers for Molecular Detection (2021) *Advanced Optical Materials*, 9 (6), art. no. 2001913, .
3. Steinegger, A., Wolfbeis, O.S., Borisov, S.M., Optical Sensing and Imaging of pH Values: Spectroscopies, Materials, and Applications (2020) *Chemical Reviews*, 120 (22), pp. 12357-12489.
4. El-Betany, A.M.M., Kamoun, E.A., James, C., Jangher, A., Aljayyousi, G., Griffiths, P., McKeown, N.B., Gumbleton, M., Auto-fluorescent PAMAM-based dendritic

- molecules and their potential application in pharmaceutical sciences (2020) *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 579, art. no. 119187, .
5. Xu, S., Sedgwick, A.C., Elfeky, S.A., Chen, W., Jones, A.S., Williams, G.T., Jenkins, A.T.A., Bull, S.D., Fossey, J.S., James, T.D., A boronic acid-based fluorescent hydrogel for monosaccharide detection (2020) *Frontiers of Chemical Science and Engineering*, 14 (1), pp. 112-116.
 6. Kholghi Eshkalak, S., Khatibzadeh, M., Kowsari, E., Chinnappan, A., Jayathilaka, W.A.D.M., Ramakrishna, S., Overview of electronic ink and methods of production for use in electronic displays (2019) *Optics and Laser Technology*, 117, pp. 38-51.
 7. Li, P., Zhang, D., Zhang, Y., Lu, W., Zhang, J., Wang, W., He, Q., Théato, P., Chen, Aggregation-caused quenching-type naphthalimide fluorophores grafted and ionized in a 3d polymeric hydrogel network for highly fluorescent and locally tunable emission (2019) *ACS Macro Letters*, 8 (8), pp. 937-942.
 8. Hladysh, S., Murmiliuk, A., Vohlídal, J., Zedník, J., Attachment of a 1,8-Naphthalimide Moiety to a Conjugated Polythiophene Efficiently Improves the Sensing Abilities of Naphthalimide-Based Materials (2019) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 220 (3), art. no. 1800436, .
 9. Gangopadhyay, A., Mahapatra, A.K., hosgene invites selective switch-on fluorescence at ppm concentrations in a Betti base by hindering 2-way PET (2019) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 43 (29), pp. 11743-11748.
 10. Mohr, G.J., Synthesis of naphthalimide-based indicator dyes with a 2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl function for covalent immobilisation to cellulose (2018) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 275, pp. 439-445.
 11. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F. Solid fluorescence sensors obtained by functionalization of photocrosslinked water-swollen acrylic membranes with 4-piperazine naphthalimide derivatives (2017) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 124, pp. 139-150.
 12. Peng, H., Shen, K., Mao, S., Shi, X., Xu, Y., Aderinto, S.O., Wu, H. A Highly Selective and Sensitive Fluorescent Turn-on Probe for Al³⁺ Based on Naphthalimide Schiff Base (2017) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 27 (3), pp. 1191-1200.
 13. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K. Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.
 14. Li, L., Li, H., Liu, G., Pu, S. A novel fluorescent sensor for Al³⁺ based on a new diarylethene with a naphthalimide unit (2017) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 338, pp. 192-200.
 15. Aderinto, S.O., Zhang, H., Wu, H., Chen, C., Zhang, J., Peng, H., Yang, Z., Wang, F. Synthesis and studies of two proton-receptor fluorescent probes based on 1,8-naphthalimide (2017) *Coloration Technology*, 133 (1), pp. 40-49.
 16. Saini, A., Kaur, N., Singh, N., A highly fluorescent sensor based on hybrid nanoparticles for selective determination of furosemide in aqueous medium (2016) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 228, pp. 221-230.
 17. Wu, H.-L., Chen, C.-Y., Zhang, H., Peng, H.-P., Wang, F., Yang, Z.-H., Zhang, J.-W. Two 1,8-naphthalimide-based proton-receptor fluorescent probes for pH determination (2016) *Chemical Papers*, 70 (4), pp. i-x.
 18. Zhao, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, Z., Guo, C., Peng, C., Pei, M., Li, P., Benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[de]isoquinoline-7-one-12-carboxylic acid based fluorescent sensors for pH and Fe³⁺ (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 314, art. no. 9978, pp. 52-59.

19. Almeida, A.K.A., Monteiro, M.P., Dias, J.M.M., Omena, L., Da Silva, A.J.C., Tonholo, J., Mortimer, R.J., Navarro, M., Jacinto, C., Ribeiro, A.S., De Oliveira, I.N. Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of a fluorescent pyrrole derivative containing electron acceptor and donor groups (2014) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 128, pp. 812-818.
20. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
21. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V., Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
22. Gallas, K., Knall, A.-C., Scheicher, S.R., Fast, D.E., Saf, R., Slugovc, C. A modular approach towards fluorescent pH and ascorbic acid probes based on ring-opening metathesis polymerization (2014) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 215 (1), pp. 76-81.
23. Saini, A., Singh, J., Kaur, R., Singh, N., Kaur, N., Naphthalimide-based organic nanoparticles for aluminium recognition in acidic soil and aqueous media (2014) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 38 (9), pp. 4580-4586.
24. El-Betany, A.M.M., Vachova, L., Bezzu, C.G., Pope, S.J.A., McKeown, N.B. The synthesis and study of fluorescent PAMAM-based dendritic molecules (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (39), pp. 8439-8445.
25. Hui, G., Huang, W., Song, Y., Chen, D., Zhong, A. Synthesis and characterization of acrylate copolymer containing fluorescein functional group (2013) *Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 30 (8), pp. 1609-1613.
26. Wagner, R., Wan, W., Biyikal, M., Benito-Peña, E., Moreno-Bondi, M.C., Lazraq, I., Rurack, K., Sellaergren, B. Synthesis, spectroscopic, and analyte-responsive behavior of a polymerizable naphthalimide-based carboxylate probe and molecularly imprinted polymers prepared thereof (2013) *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 78 (4), pp. 1377-1389.
27. Zheng, S., Lynch, P.L.M., Rice, T.E., Moody, T.S., Gunaratne, H.Q.N., De Silva, A.P. Structural effects on the pH-dependent fluorescence of naphthalenic derivatives and consequences for sensing/switching (2012) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 11 (11), pp. 1675-1681.
28. Zhang, Y., Feng, S.-B., Wang, K., Yi, X.-H., Wang, H.-S., Pan, Y.-M. Water-solvent method for the synthesis of N-substituted and N-,4-disubstituted 1,8-naphthalimides under microwave irradiation (2012) *Synthetic Communications*, 42 (20), pp. 3042-3052.
29. Cabane, E., Zhang, X., Langowska, K., Palivan, C.G., Meier, W. Stimuli-responsive polymers and their applications in nanomedicine (2012) *Biointerphases*, 7 (1-4), pp. 1-27.
30. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J., A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.
31. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J. Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
32. Liu, J., De Silva, A.P., Path-selective photoinduced electron transfer (PET) in a membrane-associated system studied by pH-dependent fluorescence (2012) *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 381 (1), pp. 243-246.
33. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S., The design, synthesis and photophysical properties of two novel 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH sensors based on PET and ICT (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 88 (3), pp. 350-357.

34. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H., Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244
35. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
36. Zhao, C.-S., Liu, X.-L., Yang, M., Fang, J.-Y., Zhang, J.-J., Liu, F.-Q., The preparation of copolymerized fluorescent microspheres of styrene using detergent-free emulsion polymerization (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 82 (2), pp. 134-141.
37. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
38. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Perevalov, V.P., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Yu.V. Synthesis and spectral properties of 4-amino-and 4-acetyl-amino-N- aryl naphthalimides containing electron-donating groups in the N-aryl substituent (2009) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 58 (6), pp. 1233-1240.
39. Chen, J., Tang, R., Luo, Z., Yang, C. Solvatofluorochromism of N-[2-(2-hydroxyethylamino)-ethyl]-1,8-naphthalimide in protic solvent (2009) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 917 (2-3), pp. 170-175.
40. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
41. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
42. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
43. Alamiry, M.A.H., Harriman, A., Mallon, L.J., Ulrich, G., Ziessel, R. Energy- and charge-transfer processes in a perylene-BODIPY-pyridine tripartite array (2008) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, (16), pp. 2774-2782.
44. Lei, W., Zhang, Y., Zhu, J., Xia, M., Wang, F. Preparation and performance of 2-acrylamido-2-methyl-propanesulfonic acid/acrylic acid copolymer containing fluorescent group (2008) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 59 (2), pp. 520-525.
45. Liu, Y., Meng, L.Z., Lu, X., Zhang, L., He, Y. Thermo and pH sensitive fluorescent polymer sensor for metal cations in aqueous solution (2008) *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 19 (2), pp. 137-143.
46. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S. Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
47. Mauri Kostiainen, PhD thesis, Multivalent dendrons for high-affinity DNA binding, Helsinki University of Technology, 2008.
48. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I. A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
49. Coronado, J.L.Gu., Martín, E., Montero, L.A., Fierro, J.L.G., De La Vega, J.M.G. Effects of the 3- and 4-methoxy and acetamide substituents and solvent environment on the electronic properties of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2007) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 111 (39), pp. 9724-9732.

50. Bojinov, V.B., Konstantinova, T.N. Fluorescent 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2007) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 123 (2), pp. 869-876.
51. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
52. Basabe-Desmonts, L., Reinhoudt, D.N., Crego-Calama, M. Design of fluorescent materials for chemical sensing (2007) *Chemical Society Reviews*, 36 (6), pp. 993-1017.
53. Nath, S., Maitra, U. A simple and general strategy for the design of fluorescent cation sensor beads (2006) *Organic Letters*, 8 (15), pp. 3239-3242.
54. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B. Synthesis of novel bifunctional polymer stabilizers-A combination of HALS and UV absorber (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 180 (1-2), pp. 205-212.
55. Prasanna De Silva, A., Magri, D.C. Optical sensing and switching with designed molecules (2005) *Chimia*, 59 (5), pp. 218-221.
56. Fan, L.-J., Zhang, Y., Jones Jr., W.E., Design and synthesis of fluorescence "turn-on" chemosensors based on photoinduced electron transfer in conjugated polymers (2005) *Macromolecules*, 38 (7), pp. 2844-2849.
57. Elbert, J.E., Paulsen, S., Robinson, L., Elzey, S., Klein, K., A study of 4-(alkylamino)amino substituted 1,8-naphthalimide fluoroionophores (2005) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 169 (1), pp. 9-19.
58. Callan, J.F., De Silva, A.P., Ferguson, J., Huxley, A.J.M., O'Brien, A.M. Fluorescent photoionic devices with two receptors and two switching mechanisms: Applications to pH sensors and implications for metal ion detection (2004) *Tetrahedron*, 60 (49), pp. 11125-11131.
59. Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G., Simeonov, D., Synthesis and photophysical investigations of novel polymerizable blue emitting fluorophores - Combination of a hindered amine with a benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione (2004) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 205 (9), pp. 1259-1268.
60. Sebok-Nagy, K., Biczók, L., Effect of protonation and hydrogen bonding on the fluorescent properties and exciplex formation of N-(4-pyridyl)-1,2-naphthalimide (2004) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 3 (4), pp. 389-395.
61. Bojinov, V.B., Novel adducts of a hindered amine and a blue-emitting fluorophore for "one-step" fluorescent brightening and stabilisation of polymer materials (2004) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 162 (1), pp. 207-212.
62. Fan, Li-Juan; Zhang, Yan; Lin, Yi-Hsien; Jones, Wayne E., Jr., *Polymer Preprints* (American Chemical Society, Division of Polymer Chemistry) 44 (2003) 507
63. Prasanna de Silva, A. Goligher, H.Q. Gunaratne, T. Rice, *ARKIVOC* 2003 (vii) 229.
64. Gunnlaugsson, T., McCoy, C.P., Morrow, R.J., Phelan, C., Stomeo, F. Towards the development of controllable and reversible 'on-off' luminescence switching in soft-matter; synthesis and spectroscopic investigation of 1,8-naphthalimide-based PET (photoinduced (2003) *Arkivoc*, 2003 (7), pp. 216-228.
- 125. Bojinov, V.B., Grabchev, I. Synthesis of new combined 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole 1,3,5-triazine derivatives as stabilizers for polymers (2001) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 74 (3), pp. 543-550.**
 1. Chen, H., Liu, H., Chen, M., Ge, P., Chen, S., Yuan, H., Preparation of thermostable and compatible citrate-based polyesters for enhancing the ultraviolet shielding performance of thermoplastic resin (2021) *Polymer Chemistry*, 12 (13), pp. 1939-1949.
 2. Cui, Z.-H., Xia, G., Chen, W.-G., Jiang, H., Yang, L., Zuo, Z.-W., Synthesis of novel multifunctional photostabilizers containing UVA and HALS moieties and their effects on

- polymers and dyes (2020) *Journal of Vinyl and Additive Technology*, 26 (3), pp. 259-267.
3. Liu, C., Ren, X., Synthesis and characterization of controlled benzotriazole light stabilizer by RAFT polymerization and its application (2018) *Journal of Polymer Research*, 25 (4), art. no. 97, .
 4. Almalki, A.S.A., Refat, M.S., Synthesis and Photostability of 2-(4-isobutoxyphenyl)-6-Hydrazino-1,8-naphthalimide as fluorescence dye and its selenium nanoscale complex doped in polymethyl methacrylate polymeric sheet exposed to UV-Vis Radiation (2017) *Journal of Computational and Theoretical Nanoscience*, 14 (9), pp. 4616-4623.
 5. Refat, M.S., Adam, A.A., Saad, H.A., Naglah, A.M., Al-Omar, M.A., Charge-transfer complexation and photostability characteristics of iodine with bis-1,8-naphthalimide as a photosensitive biologically active units in solution and in the solid state: Linear correlation of photostability and dissociation energy (2015) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 10 (8), pp. 6405-6421.
 6. Miladinova, P.M., Konstantinova, T.N., Photo stabilizers for polymers - new trends (2015) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 50 (3), pp. 229-239.
 7. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A., Shedding light on the photostability of two intermolecular charge-transfer complexes between highly fluorescent bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyes and some π -acceptors: A spectroscopic study in solution and solid states (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 134, pp. 288-301.
 8. Gou, X., Liu, D., Hua, C., Zhao, J., Zhang, W. Synthesis and properties of multifunctional hindered amine light stabilizers (2014) *Heterocyclic Communications*, 20 (1), pp. 15-20.
 9. Refat, M.S., Abdel-Hafez, S.H. Charge-transfer complex of 4-cyano-5,6-diphenylpyridazine-3(2)selenone with picric acid: Infrared, Raman, spectrophotometric, and photostability studies (2014) *Russian Journal of General Chemistry*, 84 (2), pp. 326-334.
 10. Xiao, F., Zhou, Y., Yang, W. Synthesis of piperazine-1,4-dipropanoic acid Di(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidine)yl ester as a photostabilizer (2014) *Russian Journal of General Chemistry*, 84 (11), pp. 2218-2221.
 11. You, B., Zhou, D., Zhang, S., Yang, F., Ren, X. Preparation of core-shell nanoparticle-based hindered amine stabilizer and its application in polyoxymethylene (2012) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 126 (4), pp. 1291-1299.
 12. You, B., Zhou, D.-J., Zhang, S.-L., Yang, F., Ren, X.-C. Preparation of UV-stabilized core-shell elastomer (2012) *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao (Gongcheng Kexue Ban)/Journal of Sichuan University (Engineering Science Edition)*, 44 (3), pp. 170-173.
 13. You, B., Zhou, D., Yang, F., Ren, X. Synthesis and characterization of core-shell polyacrylate particles containing hindered amine light stabilizers (2011) *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 392 (1), pp. 365-370.
 14. Zhang, Y., Shao, Y., Liu, W., Lü, L. Synthesis and properties of s-triazines light stabilizer containing hindered amine (2011) *Shiyou Huagong/Petrochemical Technology*, 40 (6), pp. 640-643.
 15. Refat, M.S., Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, thermal, and photostability studies of 2-(2'-hydroxy-5'-phenyl)-5-aminobenzotriazole complexes (2010) *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, 102 (3), pp. 1095-1103.
 16. Zhang, X., Zhao, T., Pi, H., Guo, S. Mechanochemical preparation of a novel polymeric photostabilizer for poly(vinyl chloride) (2010) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 116 (5), pp. 3079-3086.

17. Huang, P.-M., Deng, Y. 4-Amino-2,2,6,6-tetra-methyl-piperidin-1-ium chloride monohydrate (2007) *Acta Crystallographica Section E: Structure Reports Online*, 63 (10),
 18. Jia, H., Wang, H., Chen, W. The combination effect of hindered amine light stabilizers with UV absorbers on the radiation resistance of polypropylene (2007) *Radiation Physics and Chemistry*, 76 (7), pp. 1179-1188.
 19. Topalova, L., Nakov, K., Investigation of antioxidation activity of 2,6-di-tert.-butyl-4-methylphenol and 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidone (2006) *Oxidation Communications*, 29 (1), pp. 12-18.
 20. Zakrzewski, J., Thiophosgene, a building block for stabilizers bearing different types of protecting fragments (2005) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 87 (1), pp. 17-23.
 21. Jipa, S., Zaharescu, T., Gigante, B., Santos, C., Setnescu, R., Setnescu, T., Dumitru, M., Gorghiu, L.M., Kappel, W., Mihalcea, I., Chemiluminescence investigation of thermo-oxidative degradation of polyethylenes stabilized with fullerenes (2003) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 80 (2), pp. 209-216.
- 126. Bojinov, V., Grabchev, I. A new method for synthesis of 4-allyloxy-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives for use as fluorescent brighteners (2001) *Dyes and Pigments*, 51 (1), pp. 57-61.**
1. Nicolescu, A., Airinei, A., Georgescu, E., Georgescu, F., Tigoianu, R., Oancea, F., Deleanu, C., Synthesis, photophysical properties and solvatochromic analysis of some naphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic acid derivatives (2020) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 303, art. no. 112626, .
 2. Wu, S., Lin, H., Zhang, S., Liu, W., Liu, J., Wu, Z., Wu, D., Effects of naphthoxy side groups on functionalities of linear polyphosphazenes: Fluorescence, ion response and degradability (2020) *Polymer*, 191, art. no. 122251, .
 3. Udhayakumari, D., Various sensing mechanisms for the design of naphthalimide based chemosensors emerging in recent years (2020) *Recent Innovations in Chemical Engineering*, 13 (4), pp. 262-289.
 4. Pei, J., Zhang, G., Guo, M., Synthesis of 1,8-Naphthalimide Water-Based Fluorescent Polymer and Application in High Yield Pulp (2019) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering*, 35 (6), pp. 16-22.
 5. Li, C., Han, X., Mao, S., Aderinto, S.O., Shi, X., Shen, K., Wu, H. A new, highly potent 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescence turn-off chemosensor capable of detecting Cu(II) ions in real-world water samples (2018) *Coloration Technology*, 134 (3), pp. 230-239.
 6. Jin, Q., Hu, Y., Shen, J., Li, B., Kan, C., A novel 1,8-naphthalimide green fluorescent dye and its corresponding intrinsically fluorescent polyurethane latexes (2017) *Journal of Coatings Technology Research*, 14 (3), pp. 571-582.
 7. Aderinto, S.O., Xu, Y., Peng, H., Wang, F., Wu, H., Fan, X. A highly Selective Fluorescent Sensor for Monitoring Cu²⁺ Ion: Synthesis, Characterization and Photophysical Properties (2017) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 27 (1), pp. 79-87.
 8. Vongnam, K., Muangnoi, C., Rojsitthisak, P., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Rashatasakhon, P. A highly selective turn-on fluorescent sensor for glucosamine from amidoquinoline-naphthalimide dyads (2016) *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 86, pp. 472-476.
 9. Arunchai, R., Sudyoadsuk, T., Prachumrak, N., Namuangruk, S., Promarak, V., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Rashatasakhon, P. Synthesis and characterization of new triphenylamino-1,8-naphthalimides for organic light-emitting diode applications (2015) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 39 (4), pp. 2807-2814.
 10. Aad, R., Couteau, C., Blaize, S., Chastaing, E., Soyer, F., Divay, L., Galindo, C., Le Barny, P., Sallet, V., Sartel, C., Lusson, A., Galtier, P., Rocha, L., Simic, V., Lérondel, G. Efficient Pump Photon Recycling via Gain-Assisted Waveguiding Energy Transfer (2014) *ACS Photonics*, 1 (3), pp. 246-253.

11. Patil, V.S., Padalkar, V.S., Sekar, N., 2-methyl-4-oxo-N-(4-oxo-2-phenyl substituted-1,3-thiazolidin-3-yl)-3,4- dihydroquinazoline-5-carboxamides - A new range of fluorescent whiteners: Synthesis and photophysical characterization (2014) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 24 (4), pp. 1077-1086.
12. Ivanov, I.P., Dimitrova, M.B., Tasheva, D.N., Cheshmedzhieva, D.V., Lozanov, V.S., Ilieva, S.V. Synthesis, structural analysis and application of a series of solid-state fluorochromes - Aryl hydrazones of 4-hydrazino-N-hexyl-1,8- naphthalimide (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (2), pp. 712-721.
13. Lu, L., He, L., One-step synthesis, characterization and X-ray analysis of benzo[de]benzo[4,5]imidazo[2,1-a]isoquinolin-7-ones (2012) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1026, pp. 1-7.
14. Liu, L., Zhang, G., Preparation and properties of polymerizable fluorescent materials (2011) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering*, 27 (12), pp. 4-8.
15. Mia Ahokas, PhD thesis, Enhancing performance of paper coatings by tailor-made plastic pigments, Abo Akademi University Turku/Abo, Finland 2011
16. Konstantinova, T.N., Miladinova, P.M., Synthesis and properties of some fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives and their copolymers with methyl methacrylate (2009) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 111 (4), pp. 1991-1998.
17. Hamel, M., Simic, V., Normand, S., Fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimides-containing polymers as plastic scintillators. An attempt for neutron-gamma discrimination (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (12), pp. 1669-1679.
18. Miao, L., Yao, Y., Yang, F., Wang, Z., Li, W., Hu, J. A TDDFT and PCM-TDDFT studies on absorption spectra of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides dyes (2008) *Journal of Molecular Structure: THEOCHEM*, 865 (1-3), pp. 79-87.
19. Jiang, W., Sun, Y., Wang, X., Wang, Q., Xu, W. Synthesis and photochemical properties of novel 4-diarylamino-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 77 (1), pp. 125-128.
20. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
21. Patent WO2007062002A2, Fluorescent brighteners and compositions thereof, methods of preparation and uses, 2007.
22. Shamsipur, M., Yeganeh-Faal, A., Chaichi, M.J., Tajbakhsh, M., Parach, A. A study of peroxyoxalate-chemiluminescence of 4,4'-bis{[4,6-bis (2-hydroxyethyl)amino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino}stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid-disodium salt as a novel blue fluorescer (2007) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 66 (3), pp. 546-551.
23. Shamsipur, M., Yeganeh-Faal, A., Chaichi, M.J., Tajbakhsh, M., Parach, A. A study of chemiluminescence from reaction of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)oxalate, hydrogen peroxide and an optical brightener 5-(3-anilino-5-chloroanilino)-2-{(E)-2-[4-(3-anilino-5-chloroanilino)-2-sulfophenyl]-1-ethenyl}-1-benzenesulfonic acid (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 113-118.
24. Magalhães, J.L., Pereira, R.V., Triboni, E.R., Berci Filho, P., Gehlen, M.H., Nart, F.C. Solvent effect on the photophysical properties of 4-phenoxy-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 165-170.
25. Gunnlaugsson, T., McCoy, C.P., Morrow, R.J., Phelan, C., Stomeo, F., Towards the development of controllable and reversible 'on-off' luminescence switching in soft-matter; synthesis and spectroscopic investigation of 1,8-naphthalimide-based PET (photoinduced (2003) *Arkivoc*, 2003 (7), pp. 216-228.

127. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V., Petkov, C. Synthesis and photophysical properties of polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide dyes and their copolymers with styrene (2001) *Dyes and Pigments*, 51 (1), pp. 1-8.

1. Hosseinneshad, M., Gharanjig, K., Moradian, S., Tafaghodi, S., Synthesis and application of some novel fluorescent heterocyclic disperse dyestuffs based on phenothiazine on polyester (2019) *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 12 (8), pp. 2069-2076.
2. Pilehkouhi, M., Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Khorasani, M., Zamani, E. Synthesis and Characterization of a Fluorescent Water-Borne Polyurethane Based on a Novel Naphthalimide Dye (2018) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 57 (2), pp. 151-167.
3. Bao, Z., Lu, C., Qin, C., Tang, S., Dai, L., Chen, G., Mei, F. Preparation of fluorescent polyacrylonitrile nanofiber membrane based on polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent disperse dye (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (6), pp. 1017-1024.
4. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K. Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.
5. Gellerman, G., Recent developments in the synthesis and applications of anticancer amonafide derivatives. A mini review (2016) *Letters in Drug Design and Discovery*, 13 (1), pp. 47-63.
6. Kee Shin Yiing. MSc thesis, Studies on new luminescent polymers for luminescent solar concentrator. Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman, 2014.
7. Soni, M., Das, S.K., Sahu, P.K., Kar, U.P., Rahaman, A., Sarkar, M., Synthesis, photophysics, live cell imaging, and aggregation behavior of some structurally similar alkyl chain containing bromonaphthalimide systems: Influence of alkyl chain length on the aggregation behavior (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (27), pp. 14338-14347.
8. Wang, L., Zou, H., Ye, D., Cao, D., Synthesis and spectra characteristics of novel 3-(para-Bromophenyl)-7-(substituted vinyl) coumarins (2013) *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 50 (3), pp. 551-556.
9. Safabakhsh, B., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Kowsari, E., Khorassani, M., Tafaghodi, S. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent coloured copolymer based on 4-butylthio-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Coloration Technology*, 128 (3), pp. 218-222.
10. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J. Interactions between 4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide and serum albumins: Investigation by spectroscopic approach (2012) *Journal of Luminescence*, 132 (4), pp. 879-886.
11. Sun, Y., Wei, S., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., Fan, J., Characterization of the interaction between 4-(tetrahydro-2-furanmethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide and human serum albumin by molecular spectroscopy and its analytical application (2012) *Applied Spectroscopy*, 66 (4), pp. 464-469.
12. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
13. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.

14. Panah, H.S., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Khorassani, M., Zadeh, M.K., Taromi, F.A. Synthesis and characterization of new fluorescent polymerizable dyes based on naphthalimide (2010) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 19 (7), pp. 491-500.
15. Sekar, N., Polymerisable naphthalimide dyes - Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (10), pp. 58-60.
16. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
17. Miao, L., Yao, Y., Yang, F., Wang, Z., Li, W., Hu, J., A TDDFT and PCM-TDDFT studies on absorption spectra of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides dyes (2008) *Journal of Molecular Structure: THEOCHEM*, 865 (1-3), pp. 79-87.
18. Jin, Z., Xu, Q., Li, N., Lu, J., Xia, X., Yan, F., Wang, L., Facile di-color emission tuning of poly[1-(4-vinylstyryl)naphthalene] with naphthalimide end group via ATRP (2008) *European Polymer Journal*, 44 (6), pp. 1752-1757.
19. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
20. Allen, N.S., Polymer photochemistry (2007) *Photochemistry*, 36, pp. 232-297.
21. Allen, N.S., Polymer Photochemistry (2005) *Photochemistry*, 35, pp. 206-271.
22. Патент (L'Oreal, Fr.). T. Luukas, Monomers having 1,8-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid imides with optical properties, polymers comprising them, and use. FR 2868069 (2005)
23. Патент (L'Oreal, Fr.). T. Luukas, L. Bertrand, Nonaqueous dispersions of polymers based on monomers having 1,8-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid imides with optical properties for cosmetics. (2006) WO 2006005824
24. Gunnlaugsson, T., McCoy, C.P., Morrow, R.J., Phelan, C., Stomeo, F. Towards the development of controllable and reversible `on-off` luminescence switching in soft-matter; synthesis and spectroscopic investigation of 1,8-naphthalimide-based PET (photoinduced (2003) *Arkivoc*, 2003 (7), pp. 216-228.
- 128. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V., Betcheva, R. Spectrophotometric investigation of the copolymerization of styrene or methyl methacrylate with 1, 8-naphthalimide dyes (2001) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 81 (10), pp. 2463-2470.**
 1. Hladysh, S., Murmiliuk, A., Vohlídal, J., Zedník, J., Attachment of a 1,8-Naphthalimide Moiety to a Conjugated Polythiophene Efficiently Improves the Sensing Abilities of Naphthalimide-Based Materials (2019) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 220 (3), art. no. 1800436, .
 2. Safabakhsh, B., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Kowsari, E., Khorassani, M., Tafaghodi, S. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent coloured copolymer based on 4-butylthio-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Coloration Technology*, 128 (3), pp. 218-222.
 3. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J., Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
 4. Sakayori, K., Dai Nippon Printing Co Ltd, 2012. Photoradical polymerization initiator, radical generator, photosensitive compound and photosensitive resin composition containing these materials and product or its accessory portions using the composition. U.S. Patent 8,211,613.
 5. Panah, H.S., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Khorassani, M., Zadeh, M.K., Taromi, F.A. Synthesis and characterization of new fluorescent polymerizable dyes based on naphthalimide (2010) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 19 (7), pp. 491-500.
 6. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z. Photophysical properties of a new norfloxacin-containing polymer for protons and Fe³⁺ Sensing (2010) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 47 (2), pp. 166-171.

7. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z., Synthesis and properties of a new green water-soluble polymer for proton and metal-cation sensing (2009) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 111 (4), pp. 1931-1935.
 8. Jin, Z., Lu, J., Xu, Q., Wang, L., Xia, X., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescent polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide via atom transfer polymerization (2007) *E-Polymers*, pp. 1-8.
- 129. Grabchev, I., Betcheva, R. Copolymerization and photostabilization of methylmethacrylate with 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent brighteners (2001) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 142 (1), pp. 73-78.**
1. Marzieh Rabiei, Mozghan Hosseinneshad, Hanieh Shaki, Ali Hamidi, Soha Dehsorkhi, Synthesis and Photophysical Properties of the New Dyes Contained Benzenesulfonamide and 1,8-Naphthalimide, *Int. J. Adv. Sci. Eng.* Vol.5 No.3 966-974 (2019).
 2. Panchenko, P.A., Arkhipova, A.N., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Zakharko, M.A., Arkhipov, D.E., Jonusauskas, G., Controlling photophysics of styrylnaphthalimides through TICT, fluorescence and: E, Z -photoisomerization interplay (2017) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 19 (2), pp. 1244-1256.
 3. Panchenko, P.A., Grin, M.A., Fedorova, O.A., Zakharko, M.A., Pritmov, D.A., Mironov, A.F., Arkhipova, A.N., Fedorov, Y.V., Jonusauskas, G., Yakubovskaya, R.I., Morozova, N.B., Ignatova, A.A., Feofanov, A.V., A novel bacteriochlorin-styrylnaphthalimide conjugate for simultaneous photodynamic therapy and fluorescence imaging (2017) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 19 (44), pp. 30195-30206.
 4. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Mahboubi, A., Investigation of synthesis, characterization, photophysical and biological properties of novel antimicrobial fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Materials Technology*, 31 (6), pp. 322-331.
 5. Zhao, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, Z., Guo, C., Peng, C., Pei, M., Li, P. Benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[de]isoquinoline-7-one-12-carboxylic acid based fluorescent sensors for pH and Fe³⁺. (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 314, art. no. 9978, pp. 52-59.
 6. Fernández-Alonso, S., T. Corrales, J. L. Pablos, and F. Catalina. "Surface modification of poly (ethylene-butyl acrylate) copolymers by microwave methodology and functionalization with 4-dimethylamino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1, 8-naphthalimide for acidity sensing." *Reactive and Functional Polymers* 107 (2016): 78-86.
 7. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Jonusauskas, G., FRET versus PET: Ratiometric chemosensors assembled from naphthalimide dyes and crown ethers (2015) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 17 (35), pp. 22749-22757.
 8. Arunchai, R., Sudyoadsuk, T., Prachumrak, N., Namuangruk, S., Promarak, V., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Rashatasakhon, P., Synthesis and characterization of new triphenylamino-1,8-naphthalimides for organic light-emitting diode applications (2015) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 39 (4), pp. 2807-2814.
 9. Wu, Y., Ren, H., Wu, Y., Wang, B., Theoretical study of energy gaps for naphthalimide-based charge transfer compounds (2015) *Acta Chimica Sinica*, 73 (1), pp. 53-59.
 10. Fedorova, O.A., Sergeeva, A.N., Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Yu.V., Erko, F.G., Berthet, J., Delbaere, S., Isomeric naphthalimides bearing pyran units: Insight into mutual relation between structure and photochromic properties (2015) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 303-304, pp. 28-35.
 11. Panchenko, P.A., Sergeeva, A.N., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Reshetnikov, R.I., Schelkunova, A.E., Grin, M.A., Mironov, A.F., Jonusauskas, G., Spectroscopical study of bacteriopurpurinimide-naphthalimide conjugates for fluorescent diagnostics and

- photodynamic therapy (2014) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 133, pp. 140-144.
12. Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Nezhad, M.H. Facile synthesis of 4-nitro-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using ultrasound in aqueous media (2014) *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 7 (2), pp. 174-178.
 13. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M. Synthesis, characterization, and photo-physical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
 14. Sun, J., Sanow, L.P., Sun, S.-S., Zhang, C. Dicyano-substituted poly(phenylenevinylene) (DiCN-PPV) and the effect of cyano substitution on photochemical stability (2013) *Macromolecules*, 46 (11), pp. 4247-4254.
 15. GÜNDÖĞDU HIZLIATEŞ, C. E. V. H. E. R. "Yeni karbazol oksazolone türevlerinin sentezi ve spektroskopik özelliklerinin incelenmesi." PhD diss., DEÜ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 2013.
 16. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Jonusauskas, G. Comparative analysis of the PET and ICT sensor properties of 1,8-naphthalimides containing aza-15-crown-5 ether moiety (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 98 (3), pp. 347-357.
 17. Wang, M.-Y., Wan, M.-S., Chen, J.-Z., Cao, C.-B. Synthesis and properties of DSD acid-triazine structure containing acylamino fluorescent brighteners (2012) *Xiandai Huagong/Modern Chemical Industry*, 32 (10), pp. 46-49.
 18. USA patent 2012, US 8,183,310 B2, Fluorescent brighteners, methods of preparation thereof, fluorescent brightener compositions, and methods of preparation and uses thereof, Naik, S.N., Dhalla, A.M. and Chauhan, Y.B., Sabic Innovative Plastics IP BV, 2012.
 19. Zhou, J., Zhang, X., Dai, J., Li, J. Synthesis and fluorescent performance of fluorescein-functionalized waterborne polyurethane (2012) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 49 (10), pp. 890-896.
 20. Hu, X.-H., Zhang, X.-Y., Dai, J.-B., Liu, J. Synthesis and fluorescent investigations of VBL-based waterborne polyurethane dye (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (10), pp. 2160-2165.
 21. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B. Synthesis and characterization of a novel waterborne stilbene-based polyurethane fluorescent brightener (2011) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 22 (8), pp. 997-1000.
 22. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E. A new donor-acceptor carbazole derivative: Electrochemical polymerization and photo-induced charge transfer properties (2011) *Synthetic Metals*, 161 (11-12), pp. 1005-1013.
 23. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
 24. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496
 25. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E. A novel donor-acceptor polymeric electrochromic material containing carbazole and 1,8-naphthalimide as subunit (2010) *Electrochimica Acta*, 55 (17), pp. 4935-4941.
 26. Naik, Shantaram Narayan, Adil Minoo Dhalla, and Yogendrasinh Bharatsinh Chauhan. "Fluorescent brighteners, methods of preparation thereof, fluorescent brightener compositions, and methods of preparation and uses thereof." U.S. Patent 7,608,715, issued October 27, 2009.

27. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
28. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P., Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
29. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of a novel pH sensitive core and peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (1), pp. 18-26.
30. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
31. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
32. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
33. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S. Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
34. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I. A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
35. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
36. Bojinov, V.B., Konstantinova, T.N., Fluorescent 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2007) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 123 (2), pp. 869-876.
37. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
38. Patent WO2007062002A2, Fluorescent brighteners and compositions thereof, methods of preparation and uses, 2005.
39. Патент (L'Oreal, Fr.). T. Luukas, Monomers having 1,8-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid imides with optical properties, polymers comprising them, and use. FR 2868069 (2005)
40. Cao, C., Han, H., Wang, D., Zhang, C., Zhu, Y., Synthesis and properties of quaternary ammonium salt fluorescent brighteners (2006) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 57 (12), pp. 3010-3015.
41. Becker, M.R., Stefani, V., Forte, M.M.C., Novel fluorescent copolymers of styrene with benzazole chromophores (2006) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 66 (12), pp. 1664-1669.
42. Bojinov, V., Synergistic efficiency of combined HALS-UV absorber polymerizable stabilizers (2006) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 102 (3), pp. 2408-2415.
43. Bojinov, V. and Panova, I., 2006. Synthesis of novel fluorophores—combination of hindered amine and UV absorber in the molecule of benzo [de] isoquinoline-1, 3-dione. *J. Univ. Chem. Technol. Met.(Sofia)*, 41, pp.277-284.
44. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.

45. McAdam, C.J., Morgan, J.L., Murray, R.E., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Synthesis and fluorescence properties of new enaminenaphthalimides (2004) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 57 (6), pp. 525-530.
46. Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G., Simeonov, D., Synthesis and photophysical investigations of novel polymerizable blue emitting fluorophores - Combination of a hindered amine with a benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione (2004) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 205 (9), pp. 1259-1268.
47. Bojinov, V.B., Novel adducts of a hindered amine and a blue-emitting fluorophore for "one-step" fluorescent brightening and stabilisation of polymer materials (2004) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 162 (1), pp. 207-212.
- 130. Grabchev, I., Moneva, I., Kozlov, A., Elyashevich, G. Orientation of pores in microporous polyethylene films as determined by polarized absorption spectroscopy (2001) *Materials Research Innovations*, 4 (5-6), pp. 301-305.**
 1. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
 2. Cao, L., Zhang, D., Xu, L., Fang, Z., Jiang, X.-F., Lu, F., Perylenediimide–Benzanthrone Dyad: Organic Chromophores with Enhanced Third-Order Nonlinear-Optical Activities (2017) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2017 (17), pp. 2495-2500.
 3. Cao, L., Xu, L., Zhang, D., Zhou, Y., Zheng, Y., Fu, Q., Jiang, X.-F., Lu, F., D-A dyad and D-A-D triad incorporating triphenylamine, benzanthrone and perylene diimide: Synthesis, electrochemical, linear and nonlinear optical properties (2017) *Chemical Physics Letters*, 682, pp. 133-139.
 4. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49, pp. 67-73.
 5. Mukhina, M.V., Maslov, V.G., Baranov, A.V., Artemyev, M.V., Orlova, A.O., Fedorov, A.V. Anisotropy of optical transitions in ordered ensemble of CdSe quantum rods (2013) *Optics Letters*, 38 (17), pp. 3426-3428.
 6. Gutten, Ondrej. "Computer modeling of interactions of nitroaromatic compounds with nitroreductases.", Bachelor's thesis, Charles University, Prague (2008).
 7. Nagy, Eszter. DNA lesions and carcinogenicity from the urban air pollutants 2-and 3-nitrobenzanthrone. *Biovetenskaper och näringslära/Biosciences and Nutrition*, 2006. Karolinska Institutet, Huddinge, Department: Biosciences and Nutrition, PhD thesis
 8. Arlt, V.M., 3-Nitrobenzanthrone, a potential human cancer hazard in diesel exhaust and urban air pollution: A review of the evidence (2005) *Mutagenesis*, 20 (6), pp. 399-410.
 9. Brostow, Witold, Victor M. Castaño, Dilip Das-Gupta, Michael Hess, and Magdalena Jaklewicz. "POLYCHAR-9 Worldwide Forum on Polymer Applications and Theory in 2001." (2002): 240-242.
- 131. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V. Photophysical and photochemical properties of blue fluorescent polystyrene (2001) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 139 (2-3), pp. 157-160.**
 1. Panchenko, P.A., Ignatov, P.A., Zakharko, M.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., A fluorescent PET chemosensor for Zn²⁺ cations based on 4-methoxy-1,8-naphthalimide derivative containing salicylideneamino receptor group (2020) *Mendelev Communications*, 30 (1), pp. 55-58.
 2. El-Shenawy, A.I., Ahmed, I.F.E., Refat, M.S., Fabrication of Semiconductor Polymer Membranes Combined with a Colored Charge Transfer Complexes Used in the

- Manufacture of Solar Cells as a Source of Alternative Energy (2019) *Guang Pu Xue Yu Guang Pu Fen Xi/Spectroscopy and Spectral Analysis*, 39 (7), pp. 2307-2315.
3. Panchenko, P.A., Leichu, N.V., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Crown-containing 4-methoxy-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as a basis for the construction of fluorescent pet chemosensors for metal cations (2019) *Macroheterocycles*, 12 (3), pp. 319-323.
 4. Ko, K.-Y., Baek, S.-S., Hwang, S.-H., Synthesis of imide-based methacrylic monomers and their copolymerization with methyl methacrylate: monomer reactivity ratios and heat resistance properties (2018) *Polymer International*, 67 (7), pp. 957-963.
 5. Ghosh, S., Manna, R., Epoxy-based polymer bearing triphenylamine units: A highly selective fluorescent chemosensor for Hg²⁺ ions (2014) *RSC Advances*, 4 (11), pp. 5798-5802.
 6. Li, B.-T., Jiang, Y.-M., Wang, J.-S., Zhang, H., Jin, Q.-J., Kan, C.-Y., Preparation and properties of a new polymerizable anthraquinone dye and its covalently colored polymer latex (2013) *Acta Polymerica Sinica*, (11), pp. 1445-1452.
 7. Li, B., Shen, J., Jiang, Y., Wang, J., Kan, C., Preparation and properties of covalently colored polymer latex based on a new anthraquinone monomer (2013) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 129 (3), pp. 1484-1490.
 8. Li, B., Shen, J., Liang, R., Ji, W., Kan, C., Synthesis and characterization of covalently colored polymer latex based on new polymerizable anthraquinone dyes (2012) *Colloid and Polymer Science*, 290 (18), pp. 1893-1900.
 9. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
 10. Hu, X.-H., Zhang, X.-Y., Dai, J.-B., Synthesis and cured film property of waterborne polyurethane dye based on eriochrome black T (2011) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 42 (2), pp. 351-354.
 11. Cigáň, M., Gáplovský, A., Gajdoš, P., Magdolen, P., Zahradník, P., Vetríková, Z., Photophysical properties and photostability of novel benzothiazole-based D- π -A- π -D systems (2010) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 77 (5), pp. 984-993.
 12. Nakatani, Keitaro, Ecole Normal Superior de Cachan Francia, and Rubén Arroyo Murillo. "Propiedades ópticas de materiales orgánicos; fotocromismo en compuestos tipo diariletenos y fotoluminiscencia en copolímeros modificados. Tesis que presenta: IQ José Alejandro Piedras Pérez." (2010).
 13. Maki, Y., Mori, H., Endo, T., Synthesis of well-defined alternating copolymers by RAFT copolymerization of N-vinylnaphthalimide (2008) *Macromolecules*, 41 (22), pp. 8397-8404.
 14. Wängler, C., Moldenhauer, G., Saffrich, R., Knapp, E.-M., Beijer, B., Schnölzer, M., Wängler, B., Eisenhut, M., Haberkorn, U., Mier, W., PAMAM structure-based multifunctional fluorescent conjugates for improved fluorescent labelling of biomacromolecules (2008) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 14 (27), pp. 8116-8130.
 15. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
 16. Wu, Zhaoqiang, and Lingzhi Meng. "Progress in fluorescent polymers." *Progress in Chemistry* 19, no. 9 (2007): 1381.
 17. Becker, Márcia Regina. "Síntese de monômeros e copolímeros para aplicação em dispositivos ópticos." Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Escola de Engenharia, Porto Alegre, (2007), PhD thesis.

18. Cao, C., Han, H., Wang, D., Zhang, C., Zhu, Y., Synthesis and properties of quaternary ammonium salt fluorescent brighteners (2006) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 57 (12), pp. 3010-3015.
19. Becker, M.R., Stefani, V., Forte, M.M.C., Novel fluorescent copolymers of styrene with benzazole chromophores (2006) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 66 (12), pp. 1664-1669.
20. Triboni, E.R., Berlinck, R.G.S., Politi, M.J., Berci, P.F., Synthesis of 4-alkoxy-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimides (2004) *Journal of Chemical Research*, (7), pp. 508-509.
- 132. Grabchev, I., Petkov, C., Bojinov, V. Synthesis and absorption properties of some new bis-1, 8-naphthalimides (2001) *Dyes and Pigments*, 48 (3), pp. 239-244.**
 1. Fernández, Pablo Marín. "Encapsulación de fármacos en poli (N-vinilcaprolactama) mediante tecnología de fluidos supercríticos." (2019), CSIC, Spain.
 2. Wei, S., Li, X., Fan, C., Liu, G., Pu, S., A multiple switching diarylethene dimer with a bis(benzylene)amine-linked naphthalimide unit (2017) *Tetrahedron*, 73 (43), pp. 6164-6171.
 3. Wei, S., Zheng, C., Liu, G., Chen, B., Pu, S. A multi-state fluorescence switch based on a new photochromic diarylethene with a di-(ethyl-1,8-naphthalimidyl)amine unit (2015) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 307-308, pp. 48-53.
 4. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A. Shedding light on the photostability of two intermolecular charge-transfer complexes between highly fluorescent bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyes and some π -acceptors: A spectroscopic study in solution and solid states (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 134, pp. 288-301.
 5. Refat, M.S., Adam, A.A., Saad, H.A., Naglah, A.M., Al-Omar, M.A. Charge-transfer complexation and photostability characteristics of iodine with bis-1,8-naphthalimide as a photosensitive biologically active units in solution and in the solid state: Linear correlation of photostability and dissociation energy (2015) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 10 (8), pp. 6405-6421.
 6. Yang, L., Yang, W., Xu, D., Zhang, Z., Liu, A. A highly selective and sensitive Fe³⁺ fluorescent sensor by assembling three 1,8-naphthalimide fluorophores with a tris(aminoethylamine) ligand (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 97 (1), pp. 168-174.
 7. Chereddy, N.R., Thennarasu, S., Mandal, A.B. A highly selective and efficient single molecular FRET based sensor for ratiometric detection of Fe³⁺ ions (2013) *Analyst*, 138 (5), pp. 1334-1337.
 8. Ott, I., Xu, Y., Qian, X., Fluorescence properties and antiproliferative effects of mono-, bis-, and tris- thiophenylnaphthalimides: Results of a comparative pilot study (2011) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 105 (1), pp. 75-80.
 9. Ferreira, R., Baleizão, C., Muñoz-Molina, J.M., Berberan-Santos, M.N., Pischel, U. Photophysical study of bis(naphthalimide)-amine conjugates: Toward molecular design of excimer emission switching (2011) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 115 (6), pp. 1092-1099.
 10. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H., Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244.
 11. Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496, PhD thesis
 12. Yang, H., Lao, Y.-N., Chen, J.-M., Wu, H.-X., Yang, S.-P., Syntheses, structure and photoluminescence properties of silver(I) complexes with naphthalene iminoimides (2009) *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, (19), pp. 2817-2824.

13. Huang, K.S., Haddadin, M.J., Kurth, M.J., Imidazopyridinium and pyridopyrimidium bromides: Synthesis and hydrolysis (2002) *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 67 (7), pp. 2382-2385.

133. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V., Moneva, I. Synthesis and application of fluorescent dyes based on 3-amino benzanthrone (2001) *Dyes and Pigments*, 48 (2), pp. 143-150.

1. Kiseleva, V., Avotiņa, L., Zariņš, A., Petjukevičs, A., Pučkins, A., Škute, N., Kirilova, E., Thermal And Spectroscopic Study Of Chromium Complex With Benzanthrone Amidine Derivative (2021) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 56 (3), pp. 595-602.
2. Zhytniakivska, O., Molecular dynamics simulation of the interaction between benzanthrone dye and model lipid membranes (2020) *East European Journal of Physics*, 2020 (3), pp. 134-140.
3. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49, pp. 67-73.
4. Gürlük, M., Abdulkadir, H.A., Akkuş, M.S., Akkurt, F., Alicilar, A., Comparison of guest–host liquid crystal systems doped with azo or anthraquinone dyes (2017) *Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transaction A: Science*, 41 (1), pp. 1-5.
5. Cao, L., Xu, L., Zhang, D., Zhou, Y., Zheng, Y., Fu, Q., Jiang, X.-F., Lu, F., D-A dyad and D-A-D triad incorporating triphenylamine, benzanthrone and perylene diimide: Synthesis, electrochemical, linear and nonlinear optical properties (2017) *Chemical Physics Letters*, 682, pp. 133-139.
6. Cao, L., Zhang, D., Xu, L., Fang, Z., Jiang, X.-F., Lu, F., Perylenediimide–Benzanthrone Dyad: Organic Chromophores with Enhanced Third-Order Nonlinear-Optical Activities (2017) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2017 (17), pp. 2495-2500.
7. Rather, L.J., Shahid-ul-Islam, Mohammad, F., Study on the application of Acacia nilotica natural dye to wool using fluorescence and FT-IR spectroscopy (2015) *Fibers and Polymers*, 16 (7), pp. 1497-1505.
8. Akman, A., Akkurt, F., Alicilar, A., Effects on molecular orientation and phase transition of addition of carbon nanotubes into liquid crystalline matrix (2014) *Liquid Crystals*, 41 (4), pp. 603-609.
9. Akkurt, F., Characterisation of azo dye and carbon nanoparticle-doped guest-host liquid crystalline matrix (2014) *Liquid Crystals*, 41 (9), pp. 1269-1276.
10. Zhytniakivska, O., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Kinnunen, P., Newly synthesized benzanthrone derivatives as prospective fluorescent membrane probes (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 146, pp. 307-313.
11. Şen, E., Kaya, N., Alicilar, A., Guest-host interaction of some chloroanthraquinone dyes doped in liquid crystalline matrix and effect of addition of carbon nanotube (2013) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 186, pp. 33-38.
12. Umeda, R., Namba, T., Yoshimura, T., Nakatsukasa, M., Nishiyama, Y., Selective introducing of aryl and amino groups: Reaction of benzanthrone and organometallic reagents (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (5), pp. 1526-1531.
13. Alicilar, A., Kaya, N., Akkurt, F., Phase transitions and molecular orientation in nematic liquid crystals doped with blue-red dye mixtures and carbon nanotubes (2013) *Fullerenes Nanotubes and Carbon Nanostructures*, 21 (3), pp. 258-272.
14. Trusova, V.M., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Zhytniakivska, O.A., Fedorov, P.V., Gorbenko, G.P., Novel benzanthrone aminoderivatives for membrane studies (2012) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 22 (3), pp. 953-959.

15. Vus, K., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Kirilova, E., Kirilov, G., Kalnina, I., Kinnunen, P. Novel aminobenzanthrone dyes for amyloid fibril detection (2012) *Chemical Physics Letters*, 532, pp. 110-115.
 16. K. O. Vus, V. M. Trusova, G. P. Gorbenko, E. Kirilova, G. Kirilov, Evaluation of viscosity sensitivity of benzanthrone dyes, *Шевченківська Весна: Біологічні Науки*. 19-23., 2012
 17. Kaya, N., The orientational behaviour of some aminoanthraquinone dyes in E8 and ZLI-1132 nematic solvents and effect of addition of carbon nanotubes (2011) *Liquid Crystals*, 38 (1), pp. 1-7.
 18. Lu, B., Xu, J., Fan, C., Miao, H., Shen, L., Electrochemical polymerization of benzanthrone and characterization of its excellent green-light-emitting polymer (2009) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 113 (1), pp. 37-48.
 19. Staneva, D., Betcheva, R., Chovelon, J.-M., Fluorescent benzo[de]anthracen-7-one pH-sensor in aqueous solution and immobilized on viscose fabrics (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 159-164.
 20. Zhang, X., Yamaguchi, R., Moriyama, K., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-i, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S., Highly dichroic benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole dyes containing five linearly π -conjugated aromatic residues, with fluorescent emission ranging from green to red, in a liquid crystal guest-host system (2006) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 16 (8), pp. 736-740.
 21. Staneva, D., Betcheva, R., Synthesis and functional properties of new optical pH sensor based on benzo[de]anthracen-7-one immobilized on the viscose (2006) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (1), pp. 148-153.
 22. Arlt, V.M., 3-Nitrobenzanthrone, a potential human cancer hazard in diesel exhaust and urban air pollution: A review of the evidence (2005) *Mutagenesis*, 20 (6), pp. 399-410.
 23. Matsui, M., Suzuki, M., Mizuno, K., Funabiki, K., Okada, S., Kobayashi, T., Kadowaki, M., Application of polyfluorophenazines to dichroic fluorescent dyes in guest-host liquid crystal displays (2004) *Liquid Crystals*, 31 (11), pp. 1463-1467.
 24. Zhang, X., Gorohmaru, H., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-I, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S., Benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole-based, highly dichroic fluorescent dyes for fluorescent host-guest liquid crystal displays (2004) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 14 (12), pp. 1901-1904.
- 134. Grabchev, I., Moneva, I., Wolarz, E., Bauman, D., Stoyanov, S. Spectral properties of 3-benzanthrone derivative dyes in isotropic solvents, polymer film and liquid crystal (2001) *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section A Journal of Physical Sciences*, 56 (3-4), pp. 291-296.**
1. Orlova, N., Nikolajeva, I., Pučkins, A., Belyakov, S., Kirilova, E., Heterocyclic schiff bases of 3-aminobenzanthrone and their reduced analogues: Synthesis, properties and spectroscopy (2021) *Molecules*, 26 (9), art. no. 2570, .
 2. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Thomas, A., Kirilova, E.M., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Experimental and theoretical insights on the effect of solvent polarity on the photophysical properties of a benzanthrone dye (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 218, pp. 221-228.
 3. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
 4. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49, pp. 67-73.

5. Kapusta, P., Machalický, O., Hrdina, R., Neprašs, M., Zimmt, M.B., Fidler, V., Photophysics of 3-substituted benzantrones: Substituent and solvent control of intersystem crossing, (2003) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 107 (46), pp. 9740-9746.

135. Grabchev, I. Photochemistry of some polymerizable fluorescent brighteners

(2000) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 135 (1), pp. 41-44.

1. Bani Ali, E., Kazemi, M., Ali Ghasemzadeh, M., A Novel Preparation of Blankophor R Nanoparticles by Reverse Microemulsion Method (2020) *Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*, 40 (5), pp. 1595-1605.
2. Guo, M., Zhang, G., Du, L., Zheng, H., Liu, G., Li, Y., Multifunctional water-soluble polymeric fluorescent whitening agents based on 4,4'-Bis (1,3,5-Triazinyl)- Diamino Stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid structure (2017) *BioResources*, 12 (4), pp. 8901-8919.
3. Wan, M., Hua, L., Zeng, Y., Jiao, P., Xie, D., Tong, Z., Wu, G., Zhou, Y., Tang, Q., Mo, F. Synthesis and properties of novel stilbene-twelve alkyl quaternary ammonium salts as antibacterial optical whitening agents (2017) *Cellulose*, 24 (8), pp. 3209-3218.
4. Zhang, G., Zheng, H., Guo, M., Du, L., Liu, G., Liu, J., A novel polymeric fluorescent brightener agent based on 4,4'-diamino-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid-triazine structure: synthesis, characterization, photo-property, and performance on paper as light stabilizer, fluorescent brightener, and surface-sizing agent (2016) *Journal of Wood Science*, 62 (6), pp. 526-536.
5. Wang, M., Wan, M., Cao, C., Synthesis and properties of the composite DSD acid-triazine structure containing long-chain quaternary ammonium fluorescent brighteners (2013) *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 261-262, pp. 83-86.
6. Liu, J., A study of the optical properties of triazene-cinnamic acid polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2012) *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 184-185, pp. 868-871.
7. Wang, M.-Y., Wan, M.-S., Chen, J.-Z., Cao, C.-B., Synthesis and properties of DSD acid-triazine structure containing acylamino fluorescent brighteners (2012) *Xiandai Huagong/Modern Chemical Industry*, 32 (10), pp. 46-49.
8. Hussain, M., Shamey, R., Hinks, D., El-Shafei, A., Ali, S.I., Synthesis of novel stilbene-alkoxysilane fluorescent brighteners, and their performance on cotton fiber as fluorescent brightening and ultraviolet absorbing agents (2012) *Dyes and Pigments*, 92 (3), pp. 1231-1240.
9. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and optical properties of fluorescent brighteners modified by chitosan (2011) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 42 (4),
10. Miljković, M.N., Purenović, M.M., Novaković, M.K., Randjelović, S.S., Influence of the fluorescent brightener periblanco on the degree of whiteness of knitted cotton fabric (2011) *Hemijaska Industrija*, 65 (1), pp. 61-66.
11. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Xie, P., Synthesis and optical properties of new amphoteric quaternary ammonium salt fluorescent brighteners (2010) *Gao Xiao Hua Xue Gong Cheng Xue Bao/Journal of Chemical Engineering of Chinese Universities*, 24 (5), pp. 836-841.
12. Hanyz, I., Ion, R.M., Nuta, A., Wróbel, D. Spectral characterization of selected stilbentriazine dyes - Structural trans-cis isomerisation (2008) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 887 (1-3), pp. 165-171.
13. Lu, H.-F., Yan, B. Molecular design and fluorescent whitening emission from novel lanthanide activated organic-inorganic covalently hybrid micro-particles (2008) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 18 (5), pp. 763-769.
14. G. Strat, I. Grecu, S. Gurlui, M. Strat, V. Grecu, I. Lihtetchi, S. Stratulat, Fluorescence studies of the self - organization phenomena in film state and solutions of some polyurethanes, *Journal of optoelectronics and advanced materials*. 2008, 10, (6), 1519 - 1521

15. Mansour, A.F., Ahmed, R.M., Bassyouni, A.H., Nasr, G.M. Optical spectroscopic studies of perylene dye doped in copolymer of ST/MMA as solar collector (2007) *International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials*, 56 (6), pp. 651-662.
16. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
17. Buruiana, E.C., Buruiana, T., Strat, G., Strat, M., Synthesis and fluorescence of polyurethane cationomers N-modified with a stilbene chromophore (2004) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 162 (1), pp. 23-31
18. Horspool, W.M., *Photochemistry of Alkenes, Alkynes and Related Compounds* (2002) *Photochemistry*, 33, pp. 119-154.
19. Pratt, A.C., *Photoreactions of Compounds Containing Heteroatoms Other than Oxygen* (2002) *Photochemistry*, 33, pp. 242-306.
20. Buruiana, E.C., Buruiana, T., Strat, G., Strat, M., Synthesis and optical properties of new polyurethane cationomers with anchored stilbene chromophores (2002) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 40 (11), pp. 1918-1928.
- 136. Grabchev, I., Philipova, T. Photophysical and photochemical properties of some triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners (2000) *Dyes and Pigments*, 44 (3), pp. 175-180.**
 1. Pishgar, M., Gharanjig, K., Yazdanshenas, M.E., Farizadeh, K., Rashidi, A., Synthesis and characterization of novel fluorescent reactive dyes for dyeing of cotton fabrics (2021) *Journal of the Textile Institute*, .
 2. Zuo, X.-L., Wu, C., Yang, L., Huang, A.-R., Dong, Z.-G., Wang, T.-F., Xu, F., Zhang, D.-H., Guo, J.-B., Yang, Y.-Y., Fluorescent brighteners in thiol-acrylate polymerizations: Sunlight-cured coatings and LED-assisted multifunctional intelligent nanoparticles synthesis (2020) *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 148, art. no. 105829, .
 3. Bani Ali, E., Kazemi, M., Ali Ghasemzadeh, M., A Novel Preparation of Blankophor R Nanoparticles by Reverse Microemulsion Method (2020) *Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*, 40 (5), pp. 1595-1605.
 4. Batool, I., Jabeen, F., Vellore, N.A., Shabir, G., Saeed, A., Identification of novel thiourea-stilbene-triazine conjugates as persuasive lymphoid tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors (2020) *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 57 (9), pp. 3400-3411.
 5. Fernandes, G.E., Ugwu, C., Cu²⁺ sensing via noncovalent complexes of fluorescent whitening agents and imidazole-based polymeric dye transfer inhibitors (2020) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 137 (17), art. no. 48915, .
 6. Zuo, X., Wu, C., Huang, A., Luo, J., Li, Z., Wang, M., Zhou, Y., Yu, H., Guo, J., Visible-light-sensitive Versatile Fluorescent Brightener-based Photoinitiating Systems (2020) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 41 (4), pp. 811-820.
 7. Wan, M., Hua, L., Zeng, Y., Jiao, P., Xie, D., Tong, Z., Wu, G., Zhou, Y., Tang, Q., Mo, F. Synthesis and properties of novel stilbene-twelve alkyl quaternary ammonium salts as antibacterial optical whitening agents (2017) *Cellulose*, 24 (8), pp. 3209-3218.
 8. El-Sedik, M., Aysha, T., Youssef, Y., Synthesis, photophysical properties, and application of optical brighteners based on stilbene-oxadiazole derivatives (2017) *Coloration Technology*, 133 (2), pp. 122-127.
 9. Gutiérrez-Arzaluz, L., Rocha-Rinza, T., Cortés-Guzmán, F., Stilbene photoisomerization driving force as revealed by the topology of the electron density and QTAIM properties (2015) *Computational and Theoretical Chemistry*, 1053, pp. 214-219.

10. He, H., Chen, R., He, J., Wang, J., The effects of L-histidine on the light and perspiration stability of 4,4'-diamino-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid-based fluorescent whiteness agents on cotton fabrics (2015) *Textile Research Journal*, 85 (7), pp. 775-782.
11. Chen, R., Qu, J., Zhao, Q., He, J., Environmental impact on the light and perspiration stability of triazinylstilbene fluorescent brighteners on cotton fabrics (2014) *Fibers and Polymers*, 15 (9), pp. 1915-1920.
12. Chen, R., Qu, J., Yang, D., He, J., Light and perspiration stability of triazinylstilbene fluorescent brighteners on cotton fabrics (2014) *Textile Research Journal*, 84 (7), pp. 772-782.
13. Zhao, Q., Sun, J., Liu, B., He, J., Coloring properties of novel 1,4-distyrylbenzene and 4,4'-distyrylbiphenyl fluorescent brighteners and their arrangement in cotton and polyester fiber (2014) *Cellulose*, 21 (4), pp. 2937-2950.
14. Jalili, S., Molani, F., Schofield, J., First principles study on energetic, structural, and electronic properties of defective g-C₃N_{zz}3 nanotubes (2014) *Journal of Theoretical and Computational Chemistry*, 13 (4), art. no. 1450021, .
15. Wan, M., Zhou, S., Jiao, P., Cao, C., Guo, J., Synthesis, physical properties and cytotoxicity of stilbene-triazine derivatives containing amino acid groups as fluorescent whitening agents (2013) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 23 (5), pp. 1099-1105.
16. Jung, J., Kang, Y., The synthesis and properties of asymmetrically substituted 4,4'-bis(1,3,5-triazine-6-yl)diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid derivatives as fluorescent brighteners [II] (2013) *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 34 (7), pp. 2131-2137.
17. Mishra, A., Chatterjee, S., Krishnamoorthy, G., Intramolecular charge transfer emission of trans-2-[4'-(dimethylamino)styryl]benzimidazole: Effect of solvent and pH (2013) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 260, pp. 50-58.
18. Wang, M., Wan, M., Cao, C., Synthesis and properties of the composite DSD acid-triazine structure containing long-chain quaternary ammonium fluorescent brighteners (2013) *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 261-262, pp. 83-86.
19. Chen, J., Wan, M., Cao, C., Sun, D., Sun, S., Synthesis and properties of new anionic fluorescent brighteners (2011) *Advanced Materials Research*, 332-334, pp. 188-191.
20. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and photoproperties of fluorescent brighteners modified by polyaminamide (2011) *Advanced Materials Research*, 233-235, pp. 3064-3067.
21. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and optical properties of fluorescent brighteners modified by chitosan (2011) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 42 (4),
22. Miljković, M.N., Purenović, M.M., Novaković, M.K., Randjelović, S.S., Influence of the fluorescent brightener periblanco on the degree of whiteness of knitted cotton fabric (2011) *Hemijaska Industrija*, 65 (1), 61-66.
23. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., The synthesis and study on optical characteristics of the asymmetrical polymerizable fluorescent brighteners (2011) *International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials*, 60 (2), pp. 199-211.
24. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Xie, P., Synthesis and optical properties of new amphoteric quaternary ammonium salt fluorescent brighteners (2010) *Gao Xiao Hua Xue Gong Cheng Xue Bao/Journal of Chemical Engineering of Chinese Universities*, 24 (5), pp. 836-841.
25. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and properties of polymeric fluorescent brighteners modified by N-triazene-maleimide (2010) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering*, 26 (9), pp. 12-15.
26. Plášek, J., Hošková, B., Solvatochromic effect in the optical spectra of calcofluor and its relation to fluorescent staining of yeast cell walls (2010) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 20 (1), pp. 343-352.

27. Ho, Y.W., Yao, W.H., The synthesis and spectral characteristics of novel 6-(2-substituted-1,3,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-2-phenylthieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine fluorescent compounds derived from 5-cyano-1,6-dihydro-4-methyl-2-phenyl-6-thioxopyrimidine (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 82 (1), pp. 6-12.
28. Xu, Changhai. PhD thesis, The Chemistry and Perception of Fluorescent White Materials, North Carolina State University, USA, 2009.
29. Hanyz, I., Ion, R.M., Nuta, A., Wróbel, D., Spectral characterization of selected stilbentriazine dyes - Structural trans-cis isomerisation (2008) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 887 (1-3), pp. 165-171.
30. Um, S.-I., The synthesis and properties of benzoxazole fluorescent brighteners for application to polyester fibers (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 75 (1), pp. 185-188.
31. Shamsipur, M., Yeganeh-Faal, A., Chaichi, M.J., Tajbakhsh, M., Parach, A., A study of chemiluminescence from reaction of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)oxalate, hydrogen peroxide and an optical brightener 5-(3-anilino-5-chloroanilino)-2-[(E)-2-[4-(3-anilino-5-chloroanilino)-2-sulfophenyl]-1-ethenyl]-1-benzenesulfonic acid (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 113-118.
32. Um, S.-I., Lee, J.-K., Kang, Y., Baek, D.-J., The synthesis and properties of triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners containing the phenolic antioxidant [II] (2006) *Dyes and Pigments*, 70 (2), pp. 84-90.
33. Um, S.I., Lee, J.-K., Kang, Y., Baek, D.-J. The synthesis and properties of triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners containing the phenolic antioxidant (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 64 (2), pp. 93-99.
34. Lee, J.-K., Um, S.-I., Kang, Y., Baek, D.-J., The synthesis and properties of asymmetrically substituted 4,4'-bis(1,3,5-triazin-6-yl)diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid derivatives as fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 64 (1), pp. 25-30.
35. Pratt, A.C., Photoreactions of Compounds Containing Heteroatoms Other than Oxygen (2002) *Photochemistry*, 33, pp. 242-306.
- 137. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V. Photoisomerization of triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners in solution and in their copolymers with styrene (2000) *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section A Journal of Physical Sciences*, 55 (9-10), pp. 833-836.**
 1. Allen, N.S., Polymer Photochemistry (2004) *Photochemistry*, 34, pp. 197-266.
 2. Pratt, A.C., Photoreactions of Compounds Containing Heteroatoms Other than Oxygen (2002) *Photochemistry*, 33, pp. 242-306.
 3. Buruiana, E.C., Buruiana, T., Strat, G., Strat, M., Synthesis and optical properties of new polyurethane cationomers with anchored stilbene chromophores (2002) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 40 (11), pp. 1918-1928.
- 138. Grabchev, I., Bojinov, V. Synthesis and characterization of fluorescent polyacrylonitrile copolymers with 1,8-naphthalimide side chains (2000) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 70 (2), pp. 147-153.**
 1. Popescu, V., Astanei, D.-G., Burlica, R., Popescu, A., Munteanu, C., Ciolacu, F., Ursache, M., Ciobanu, L., Cocean, A., Sustainable and cleaner microwave-assisted dyeing process for obtaining eco-friendly and fluorescent acrylic knitted fabrics (2019) *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 232, pp. 451-461.
 2. Zamani, E., Yahyaei, H., Khosravi, A., Mohseni, M., Shaki, H., Synthesis and Characterization of a Novel Self-colored Fluorescent Polycarbonate Urethane based on the 1,8-Naphthalimide Group (2019) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 58 (9), pp. 772-781.
 3. El-Shenawy, A.I., Ahmed, I.F.E., Refat, M.S., Fabrication of Semiconductor Polymer Membranes Combined with a Colored Charge Transfer Complexes Used in the

- Manufacture of Solar Cells as a Source of Alternative Energy (2019) *Guang Pu Xue Yu Guang Pu Fen Xi/Spectroscopy and Spectral Analysis*, 39 (7), pp. 2307-2315.
4. Wang, H., Zhang, X., Li, J., Structure and Fluorescent Performance of Waterborne Polyurethane-Acrylate Based on a Carbazole Derivative (2018) *Advances in Polymer Technology*, 37 (2), pp. 498-503.
 5. Pilehkouhi, M., Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Khorasani, M., Zamani, E. Synthesis and Characterization of a Fluorescent Water-Borne Polyurethane Based on a Novel Naphthalimide Dye (2018) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 57 (2), pp. 151-167.
 6. Almalki, A.S.A., Refat, M.S. Synthesis and Photostability of 2-(4-isobutoxyphenyl)-6-Hydrazino-1,8-naphthalimide as fluorescence dye and its selenium nanoscale complex doped in polymethyl methacrylate polymeric sheet exposed to UV-Vis Radiation (2017) *Journal of Computational and Theoretical Nanoscience*, 14 (9), pp. 4616-4623.
 7. Zamani, E., Shaki, H., Rafizadeh, M., Khosravi, A., Pilehkouhi, M. Synthesis and characterization of novel self-colored PET (polyethylene terephthalate) by step-growth polymerization containing dye based on 1,8-naphthalimide group (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (8), pp. 1431-1437.
 8. Bao, Z., Lu, C., Qin, C., Tang, S., Dai, L., Chen, G., Mei, F. Preparation of fluorescent polyacrylonitrile nanofiber membrane based on polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent disperse dye (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (6), pp. 1017-1024.
 9. Jin, Q., Hu, Y., Shen, J., Li, B., Kan, C. A novel 1,8-naphthalimide green fluorescent dye and its corresponding intrinsically fluorescent polyurethane latexes (2017) *Journal of Coatings Technology Research*, 14 (3), pp. 571-582.
 10. Jin, Q., Li, B., Zhang, H., Li, L., Shen, J., Kan, C. Investigation of covalently colored polyurethane latexes based on novel anthraquinone polyurethane chain extenders (2017) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 54 (1), pp. 52-59.
 11. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K. Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.
 12. El-Molla, S., Mansour, A.F., Hammad, A.E. Enhancement of Fluorescence and Photostability Based on Interaction of Fluorescent Dyes with Silver Nanoparticles for Luminescent Solar Concentrators (2017) *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2017, art. no. 9701251, .
 13. Jin, Q., Li, B., Zhang, H., Li, L., Shen, J., Kan, C., Investigation of covalently colored polyurethane latexes based on novel anthraquinone polyurethane chain extenders (2017) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 54 (1), pp. 52-59.
 14. Abdel-Kader, N.S., El-Ansary, A.L., El-Tayeb, T.A., Elnagdi, M.M.F., Synthesis and characterization of Schiff base complexes derived from cephradine: Fluorescence, photostability and photobiological applications (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 321, pp. 223-237.
 15. Hu, Y., Shen, B., Li, B., Xu, M., Jiang, G., Kan, C., Preparation and properties of a novel polymerizable amphiphilic anthraquinone derivative and its cationic colored copolymer latexes (2016) *RSC Advances*, 6 (44), pp. 37765-37772.
 16. Arunchai, R., Sudyoadsuk, T., Prachumrak, N., Namuangruk, S., Promarak, V., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Rashatasakhon, P., Synthesis and characterization of new triphenylamino-1,8-naphthalimides for organic light-emitting diode applications (2015) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 39 (4), pp. 2807-2814.

17. Refat, M.S., Ismail, L.A., Adam, A.M.A., Shedding light on the photostability of two intermolecular charge-transfer complexes between highly fluorescent bis-1,8-naphthalimide dyes and some π -acceptors: A spectroscopic study in solution and solid states (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 134, pp. 288-301.
18. Jin, Q.-J., Xu, M., Huang, X.-Y., Li, B.-T., Wang, J.-S., Kan, C.-Y., Synthesis and properties of naphthalimide fluorescent dye and covalent fluorescent polyurethane emulsion (2015) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao/ Acta Physico - Chimica Sinica*, 31 (5), pp. 989-997.
19. Jin, Q.-J., Li, B.-T., Wang, J.-S., Shen, J., Yang, H., Kan, C.-Y., Preparation and properties of an anthraquinone blue chain extender and blue polyurethane-acrylic latex prepared using the chain extender (2015) *Acta Polymerica Sinica*, (5), pp. 610-616.
20. Refat, M.S., Adam, A.A., Saad, H.A., Naglah, A.M., Al-Omar, M.A., Charge-transfer complexation and photostability characteristics of iodine with bis-1,8-naphthalimide as a photosensitive biologically active units in solution and in the solid state: Linear correlation of photostability and dissociation energy (2015) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 10 (8), pp. 6405-6421.
21. Choppawa, T., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Sahasithiwat, S., Ruangpornvisuti, V., Rashatasakhon, P., Substituent effect on quantum efficiency in 4-aryloxy-N-(2',6'-diisopropylphenyl)-1,8-naphthalimides: Experimental and computational investigations (2014) *Dyes and Pigments*, 109, pp. 175-180.
22. Ma, Y., Tang, Q.Y., Wang, L.H., Yao, C., Synthesis and enhanced properties of fluorescence-based polyurethane films by covalently bonding 1,8-naphthalimide (2014) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 26 (14), pp. 4307-4312.
23. Refat, M.S., Abdel-Hafez, S.H., Charge-transfer complex of 4-cyano-5,6-diphenylpyridazine-3(2)selenone with picric acid: Infrared, Raman, spectrophotometric, and photostability studies (2014) *Russian Journal of General Chemistry*, 84 (2), pp. 326-334.
24. Li, B.-T., Jiang, Y.-M., Wang, J.-S., Zhang, H., Jin, Q.-J., Kan, C.-Y. Preparation and properties of a new polymerizable anthraquinone dye and its covalently colored polymer latex (2013) *Acta Polymerica Sinica*, (11), pp. 1445-1452.
25. Li, B., Shen, J., Jiang, Y., Wang, J., Kan, C., Preparation and properties of covalently colored polymer latex based on a new anthraquinone monomer (2013) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 129 (3), pp. 1484-1490.
26. Li, B., Shen, J., Liang, R., Ji, W., Kan, C. Synthesis and characterization of covalently colored polymer latex based on new polymerizable anthraquinone dyes (2012) *Colloid and Polymer Science*, 290 (18), pp. 1893-1900.
27. Zhou, J., Zhang, X., Dai, J., Li, J., Synthesis and fluorescent performance of fluorescein-functionalized waterborne polyurethane (2012) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 49 (10), pp. 890-896.
28. Li, B., Shen, J., Ji, W., Cheng, G., Kan, C., Preparation of covalently-colored polymer latex via batch emulsion polymerization (2012) *Chinese Journal of Chemistry*, 30 (10), pp. 2338-2342.
29. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J. Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
30. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Mansour, A.F., Ibrahim, M.Y., Fetoo, H. Cu(II), Co(II), and Mn(II) complexes of rhodamine C and rhodamine 640 perchlorate: Synthesis, spectroscopic, thermal, fluorescence, and photostability studies (2011) *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data*, 56 (9), pp. 3493-3503.

31. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B., Synthesis and characterization of a novel waterborne stilbene-based polyurethane fluorescent brightener (2011) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 22 (8), pp. 997-1000.
 32. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Mansour, A.F., Fetoo, H. Synthesis, spectroscopic, thermal, and photostability studies of 2-aminobenzaldehyde phenylhydrazone (2ABPH) as fluorescent dye and their Cu(II), Co(II), and Mn(II) complexes (2011) *Synthesis and Reactivity in Inorganic, Metal-Organic and Nano-Metal Chemistry*, 41 (3), pp. 295-308.
 33. Refat, M.S., Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, thermal, and photostability studies of 2-(2'-hydroxy-5'-phenyl)-5-aminobenzotriazole complexes (2010) *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, 102 (3), pp. 1095-1103.
 34. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetoo, H., Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
 35. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
 36. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
 37. Bagatin, I.A., Cruz, A.T., Toma, H.E., Politi, M.J., Demets, G.J.-F. Synthesis of a naphthalimide functionalized calix[4]arene; a host type fluorophore for inclusion compounds in organic medium (2005) *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena*, 52 (3-4), pp. 189-193.
 38. Mansour, A.F., Killa, H.M.A., El-Wanees, S.A., El-Sayed, M.Y. Laser dyes doped with poly(ST-Co-MMA) as fluorescent solar collectors and their field performance (2005) *Polymer Testing*, 24 (4), pp. 519-525
 39. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
 40. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
 41. Allen, N.S., Polymer Photochemistry (2004) *Photochemistry*, 34, pp. 197-266.
 42. Wang, J., Kan, C., Liu, D., Study on synthesis and properties of self-yellowish latexes with pendant azo groups (2003) *Acta Polymerica Sinica*, (3), pp. 445-447.
 43. Pourjavadi, A., Marandi, G.B., Selective preparation of fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimides using acidic alumina under microwave irradiation (2001) *Journal of Chemical Research - Part S*, (11), pp. 485-487.
- 139. Grabchev, I., Philipova, T. Copolymerization of acrylonitrile with some monomeric 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent brighteners (2000) *Designed Monomers and Polymers*, 3 (4), pp. 479-488.**
1. Zivic, N., Bouzrati-Zerrelli, M., Villotte, S., Morlet-Savary, F., Dietlin, C., Dumur, F., Gigmes, D., Fouassier, J.P., Lalevée, J., A novel naphthalimide scaffold based iodonium salt as a one-component photoacid/photoinitiator for cationic and radical polymerization under LED exposure (2016) *Polymer Chemistry*, 7 (37), pp. 5873-5879.
 2. Tegafaw, T., Xu, W., Ahmad, Md.W., Xu, M., Chang, Y., Chae, K.S., Kim, T.J., Lee, G.H., Fluorescent brightener 28-coated Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles: Synthesis, characterization, and fluorescent properties (2016) *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 16 (10), pp. 10986-10990.

3. Mokbel, H., Toufaily, J., Hamieh, T., Dumur, F., Campolo, D., Gigmes, D., Pierre Fouassier, J., Ortyl, J., Lalevée, J., Specific cationic photoinitiators for near UV and visible LEDs: Iodonium versus ferrocenium structures (2015) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 132 (46), art. no. 42759, .
4. Xiao, P., Dumur, F., Graff, B., Zhang, J., Morlet-Savary, F., Gigmes, D., Fouassier, J.P., Lalevée, J., Blue LED light-sensitive benzo pyrazolo (or imidazo) isoquinolinone derivatives in high-performance photoinitiating systems for polymerization reactions (2014) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 53 (4), pp. 567-575
5. Lalevée, J., Morlet-Savary, F., Dietlin, C., Graff, B., Fouassier, J.-P., Photochemistry and radical chemistry under low intensity visible light sources: Application to photopolymerization reactions (2014) *Molecules*, 19 (9), pp. 15026-15041.
6. Xiao, P., Dumur, F., Graff, B., Gigmes, D., Fouassier, J.P., Lalevée, J., Blue light sensitive dyes for various photopolymerization reactions: Naphthalimide and naphthalic anhydride derivatives. (2014) *Macromolecules*, 47 (2), pp. 601-608.
7. Xiao, P., Dumur, F., Frigoli, M., Tehfe, M.-A., Graff, B., Fouassier, J.P., Gigmes, D., Lalevée, J., Naphthalimide based methacrylated photoinitiators in radical and cationic photopolymerization under visible light (2013) *Polymer Chemistry*, 4 (21), pp. 5440-5448.
8. Esquivel-Guzmán, J.A., Zaragoza-Galán, G., Ortíz-Palacios, J., Rivera, E., Synthesis and characterization of novel polymers bearing fluorescein units: Thermal and optical properties (2012) *Designed Monomers and Polymers*, 15 (6), pp. 561-574.
9. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners, (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.

140. Grabchev, I., Moneva, I., Bojinov, V., Guittonneau, S., Synthesis and properties of fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimide dyes for application in liquid crystal displays (2000) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 10 (6), pp. 1291-1296.

1. Zagranyski, Y., Mutovska, M., Petrova, P., Tomova, R., Ivanov, P., Stoyanov, S., Dioxin-annulated 1,8-naphthalimides – Synthesis, spectral and electrochemical properties, and application in OLED (2021) *Dyes and Pigments*, 184, art. no. 108585, .
2. Venkatesh, S., Yadav, P.K., Hasija, D.C., Patil, V.R., Ramana, M.M.V., Novel blue-light emitting fluorescent liquid crystals based on 4, 4'-(2-(tert-butyl)- anthracene-9, 10-diyl)diphenol and their optical behavior (2020) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 310, art. no. 113265, .
3. Traven, V.F., Cheptsov, D.A., Sensory effects of fluorescent organic dyes (2020) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 89 (7), art. no. 713, pp. 713-749.
4. Li, X., Guo, Y., Xu, T., Fang, M., Xu, Q., Zhang, F., Wu, Z., Li, C., Zhu, W., A highly sensitive naphthalimide-based fluorescent probe for detection of Cu²⁺ via selective hydrolysis reaction and its application in practical samples (2020) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 67 (6), pp. 1070-1077.
5. Nicolescu, A., Airinei, A., Georgescu, E., Georgescu, F., Tigoianu, R., Oancea, F., Deleanu, C., Synthesis, photophysical properties and solvatochromic analysis of some naphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic acid derivatives (2020) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 303, art. no. 112626, .
6. Chen, M.-T., Zhang, Y., Vysotsky, M.O., Lindner, J.O., Li, M.-H., Lin, M.-J., Würthner, F., 1,1-bi(2-naphthol-4,5-dicarboximide)s: Blue emissive axially chiral scaffolds with aggregation-enhanced emission properties (2019) *Organic Chemistry Frontiers*, 6 (22), pp. 3731-3740.

7. Ghosh, C., Nandi, A., Basu, S., Lipid Nanoparticle-Mediated Induction of Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress in Cancer Cells (2019) *ACS Applied Bio Materials*, 2 (9), pp. 3992-4001.
8. Martínez-Edo, G., Llinàs, M.C., Borrós, S., Sánchez-García, D., Isothiocyanate-functionalized mesoporous silica nanoparticles as building blocks for the design of nanovehicles with optimized drug release profile (2019) *Nanomaterials*, 9 (9), art. no. 1219, .
9. Kumari, R., Sunil, D., Ningthoujam, R.S., Naphthalimides in fluorescent imaging of tumor hypoxia – An up-to-date review (2019) *Bioorganic Chemistry*, 88, art. no. 102979, . Review
10. Cui, Z., Zhang, H., Li, B., Jiang, Z., Zhang, Y., Li, Z., New Type of Eco-Friendly Polymeric Dye by Covalently Bonding Anthraquinone into Polyphenylsulfone (2019) *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 304 (4), art. no. 1800692, .
11. Ungati, H., Govindaraj, V., Nair, C.R., Muges, G., Halogen-Mediated Membrane Transport: An Efficient Strategy for the Enhancement of Cellular Uptake of Synthetic Molecules (2019) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 25 (13), pp. 3391-3399.
12. Hladysh, S., Murmiliuk, A., Vohlídal, J., Zedník, J., Attachment of a 1,8-Naphthalimide Moiety to a Conjugated Polythiophene Efficiently Improves the Sensing Abilities of Naphthalimide-Based Materials (2019) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 220 (3), art. no. 1800436, .
13. Hazarika, S., Rajkonwar, C., Laser induced fluorescence resonance energy transfer for detection of arsenic in water (2019) *Laser Physics*, 29 (1), art. no. 015601, .
14. Yang, T., Zuo, Y., Zhang, Y., Gou, Z., Wang, X., Lin, W., Novel fluorene-based fluorescent probe with excellent stability for selective detection of SCN⁻ and its applications in paper-based sensing and bioimaging (2019) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 7 (30), pp. 4649-4654.
15. Guimarães, V.G., Wang, J., Planitzer, S., Fodor-Csorba, K., Zola, R.S., Jákli, A., Fast Electro-Optical Switching of Dichroic Dye-Doped Antiferroelectric Liquid Crystals Without Polarizers (2018) *Physical Review Applied*, 10 (6), art. no. 064008, .
16. Beebejaun-Boodoo, B.M.P., Erasmus, R., Rademeyer, M., Tetrahalometallate salts of: N -(4-picolinium)-1,8-naphthalimide: Structures and solid-state fluorescence (2018) *CrystEngComm*, 20 (33), pp. 4875-4887.
17. Reddy TS, Hwang J, Choi Myung-Seok, Aggregation induced emission properties of naphthalimide-coumarin conjugates with various intermolecular linkages, *Dyes and Pigments* (2018), doi: 10.1016/j.dyepig.2018.05.076
18. A. Bendahou, Z. Khouba, T. Benabdallah, U. Maschke, Mesophase study of pure and doped cyanobiphenyl liquid crystals with salen-type systems, *Liquid Crystals*, 2018, DOI: 10.1080/02678292.2018.1435827
19. Huang, G., Li, C., Han, X., Aderinto, S.O., Shen, K., Mao, S., Wu, H. Sensitive and selective detection of Cu(II) ion: A new effective 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescence ‘turn off’ sensor (2018) *Luminescence*, 33 (4), pp. 660-669.
20. Aderinto, S.O. A New, Highly Potent 1,8-Naphthalimide-based Fluorescence “Turn off” Chemosensor Capable of Cu²⁺ Detection in China's Yellow River Water Samples (2017) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 64 (12), pp. 1432-1445.
21. Kim, K.-W., Kim, G.-H., Park, C.-E., Choi, J.-H., 1,8-Naphthalimide Derivatives Containing Ethynyl Linkage and Blue Light Emitting Properties (2017) *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 38 (8), pp. 956-959.
22. Bao, Z., Lu, C., Qin, C., Tang, S., Dai, L., Chen, G., Mei, F., Preparation of fluorescent polyacrylonitrile nanofiber membrane based on polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent disperse dye (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (6), pp. 1017-1024.

23. Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Novel self-coloured polymers based on new fluorescent naphthalimide derivatives: Synthesis, characterisation and photophysical properties (2017) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 46 (3), pp. 244-250.
24. Maltseva, E., Amirjalayer, S., Buma, W.J., Vibrationally-resolved spectroscopic studies of electronically excited states of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride and 1,8-naphthalimide: A delicate interplay between one $\pi\pi^*$ and two $n\pi^*$ states (2017) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 19 (8), pp. 5861-5869.
25. Lu, Y.-T., Chen, T.-L., Chang, K.-S., Chang, C.-M., Wei, T.-Y., Liu, J.-W., Hsiao, C.-A., Shih, T.-L., Synthesis of novel C4-benzazole naphthalimide derivatives with potent anti-tumor properties against murine melanoma (2017) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*, 25 (2), pp. 789-794.
26. Chandra, F., Mallick, S., Koner, A.L., Spectroscopic investigation of bio-mimetic solvolysis of 6-(N, N -dimethylamino)-2,3-naphthalic anhydride in confined nanocavities (2017) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 19 (6), pp. 4337-4344.
27. Lu, Y.-T., Chen, T.-L., Chang, K.-S., Chang, C.-M., Wei, T.-Y., Liu, J.-W., Hsiao, C.-A., Shih, T.-L., Synthesis of novel C4-benzazole naphthalimide derivatives with potent anti-tumor properties against murine melanoma (2017) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*, 25 (2), pp. 789-794.
28. Fernández-Alonso, S., Corrales, T., Pablos, J.L., Catalina, F., Surface modification of poly(ethylene-butyl acrylate) copolymers by microwave methodology and functionalization with 4-dimethylamino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,8-naphthalimide for acidity sensing (2016) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 107, pp. 78-86.
29. Singh, N., Srivastava, R., Singh, A., Singh, R.K., Synthesis and Photophysical Studies on Naphthalimide Derived Fluorophores as Markers in Drug Delivery (2016) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 26 (4), pp. 1431-1438.
30. Gerbich, T., Schmitt, H.-C., Fischer, I., Mitrić, R., Petersen, J., Dynamics of Isolated 1,8-Naphthalimide and N-Methyl-1,8-naphthalimide: An Experimental and Computational Study (2016) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 120 (13), pp. 2089-2095.
31. Mallick, S., Pal, K., Koner, A.L., Probing microenvironment of micelle and albumin using diethyl 6-(dimethylamino)naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylate: An electroneutral solvatochromic fluorescent probe (2016) *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 467, pp. 81-89.
32. Mallick, S., Chandra, F., Koner, A.L., A ratiometric fluorescent probe for detection of biogenic primary amines with nanomolar sensitivity (2016) *Analyst*, 141 (3), pp. 827-831.
33. PhD thesis, Khaoula Jemli. Synthèse et auto-assemblage de molécules de perovskite pour la photonique et le marquage. Université Paris-Saclay, 2016. Français. NNT : 2016SACLN009
34. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., A novel Ag⁺ cation sensor based on polyamidoamine dendrimer modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2016) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 154, pp. 207-214.
35. Zhao, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, Z., Guo, C., Peng, C., Pei, M., Li, P. Benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[de]isoquinoline-7-one-12-carboxylic acid based fluorescent sensors for pH and Fe³⁺ (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 314, art. no. 9978, pp. 52-59.
36. Liu, H.-Y., Chen, L.-F., Wang, H.-Y., Wan, Y., Wu, H. Synthesis and photophysical properties of novel fluorescent materials containing 2,4,6-triphenylpyridine and 1,8-naphthalimide units using Suzuki reaction (2016) *RSC Advances*, 6 (97), pp. 94833-94839.

37. Reddy, T.S., Maragani, R., Dhokale, B., Mobin, S.M., Misra, R., Heteroatom-connected ferrocenyl substituted naphthalimides (2016) *RSC Advances*, 6 (10), pp. 7746-7754.
38. Gellerman, G., Recent developments in the synthesis and applications of anticancer amonafide derivatives. A mini review (2016) *Letters in Drug Design and Discovery*, 13 (1), pp. 47-63.
39. Sims, M.T., Abbott, L.C., Cowling, S.J., Goodby, J.W., Moore, J.N. Experimental and molecular dynamics studies of anthraquinone dyes in a nematic liquid-crystal host: A rationale for observed alignment trends (2016) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 18 (30), pp. 20651-20663.
40. Elgemeie, G.H., Masoud, D.M., Recent trends in microwave assisted synthesis of fluorescent dyes (2016) *Pigment and Resin Technology*, 45 (6), pp. 381-407.
41. Kurosawa, T., Higashihara, T., Ueda, M., CHAPTER 2: Organic resistor memory devices (2016) *RSC Polymer Chemistry Series*, 2016-January (18), pp. 54-100.
42. Oshchepkova, M.V., Oshchepkov, A.S., Zaborina, O.E., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Lozinsky, V.I., Fluorescent cryogels based on copolymers of N,N-dimethylacrylamide and allyl derivatives of 1,8-naphthalimide (2015) *Polymer Science - Series B*, 57 (6), pp. 631-637.
43. Gerbich, T., Schmitt, H.-C., Fischer, I., Petersen, J., Albert, J., Mitrić, R. Time-Resolved Study of 1,8-Naphthalic Anhydride and 1,4,5,8-Naphthalene-tetracarboxylic Dianhydride (2015) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 119 (23), pp. 6006-6016.
44. El-Sayed, M.Y., Refat, M.S., Structural and spectroscopic characterizations on the charge-transfer interactions of the second generation poly(propylene amine) dendrimers with iodine and picric acid acceptors (2015) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, pp. 1270-1279.
45. Nawimanage, Rasika Ranatunga, PhD thesis, "Synthesis, Characterization, and Evaluation of Small Molecule-based Fluorogenic Probes for the Detection of Cellular Thols" (2015), Louisiana State University 3843. https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool_dissertations/3843
46. Gudeika, D., Grazulevicius, J.V., Volyniuk, D., Butkute, R., Juska, G., Miasojedovas, A., Gruodis, A., Jursenas, S., Structure-properties relationship of the derivatives of carbazole and 1,8-naphthalimide: Effects of the substitution and the linking topology (2015) *Dyes and Pigments*, 114 (C), pp. 239-252.
47. Nath, J.K., Baruah, J.B., Cyclic aromatic imides as a potential class of molecules for supramolecular interactions (2015) *CrystEngComm*, 17 (45), pp. 8575-8595.
48. Zhou, J., Chang, A., Wang, L., Liu, Y., Liu, X., Shanguan, D. Effects of side chains on DNA binding, cell permeability, nuclear localization and cytotoxicity of 4-aminonaphthalimides (2014) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 12 (45), pp. 9207-9215.
49. Wang, Y., Gao, H., Yang, P., Nie, G.-H., Song, X.-J. Theoretical study on the electronic structures and spectral properties of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2014) *Jiegou Huaxue*, 33 (6), pp. 813-820.
50. Alva Yuen Yiu Wo, MMS thesis, Structure-Property Studies of Conjugated 1,8-Naphthalic Anhydrides, University of Calgary, Canada, 2014.
51. Zhao, P.-S., Jing, L., Li, Y.-F., Zhu, Y., Wang, J., Jian, F.-F. Comparative studies on two 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives with experimental and theoretical methods (2014) *Jiegou Huaxue*, 33 (5), pp. 676-686.
52. Kee Shin Yiing. MSc thesis, Studies on new luminescent polymers for luminescent solar concentrator. Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman, 2014.

53. Wang, Y., Tang, H.W., Nie, G.H., Electronic Structures and Spectral Properties of 4-Thiophene-1,8-Naphthalimide Derivatives (2014) *Advanced Materials Research*, 887-888, pp. 422-425.
54. Lin, W.-P., Liu, S.-J., Gong, T., Zhao, Q., Huang, W., Polymer-based resistive memory materials and devices (2014) *Advanced Materials*, 26 (4), pp. 570-606.
55. Ghosh, S., Biswas, S., Mondal, M., Basu, S., Photophysical properties of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride in aprotic solvents: An electron acceptor in excited state (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 145, pp. 410-419.
56. Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Nezhad, M.H., Facile synthesis of 4-nitro-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using ultrasound in aqueous media (2014) *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 7 (2), pp. 174-178.
57. Dodangeh, M., Gharanjig, K., Arami, M., Synthesis, characterization, and photophysical properties of dendrimers modified with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as novel fluorescent pH sensors (2014) *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 14 (8), art. no. 6803856, pp. 2889-2896.
58. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, *Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores* Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
59. Lim, D.J., Oh, S.M., Kim, B.Y., Park, J.K., Kang, I.-K., Seo, K.-H., Oh, D.H. Synthesis of naphthalimidopropyl acrylate and GMA copolymers and their physical properties (2014) *Polymer (Korea)*, 38 (4), pp. 535-543.
60. Fleming, C.L., Ashton, T.D., Pfeffer, F.M., Synthesis of 4-amino substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using palladium-mediated amination (2014) *Dyes and Pigments*, 109, pp. 135-143.
61. Buchs, J., Gäbler, M., Janietz, D., Sawade, H., Coumarin-based emissive liquid crystals (2014) *Liquid Crystals*, 41 (11), pp. 1605-1618.
62. D'Agostino, S., Grepioni, F., Braga, D., Moreschi, D., Fattori, V., Delchiaro, F., Di Motta, S., Negri, F., Exciton coupling in molecular salts of 2-(1,8-naphthalimido)ethanoic acid and cyclic amines: Modulation of the solid-state luminescence (2013) *CrystEngComm*, 15 (48), pp. 10470-10480.
63. Oguzhan, E., Bilgili, H., Baycan Koyuncu, F., Ozdemir, E., Koyuncu, S. A new processable donor-acceptor polymer displaying neutral state yellow electrochromism (2013) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 54 (23), pp. 6283-6292.
64. Bekere, L., Gachet, D., Lokshin, V., Marine, W., Khodorkovsky, V., Synthesis and spectroscopic properties of 4-amino-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives involving the carboxylic group: A new molecular probe for ZnO nanoparticles with unusual fluorescence features (2013) *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 9, pp. 1311-1318.
65. Bardajee, G.R., Microwave-assisted solvent-free synthesis of fluorescent naphthalimide dyes (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 99 (1), pp. 52-58.
66. Jin, R., Tang, S., Theoretical investigation into optical and electronic properties of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2013) *Journal of Molecular Modeling*, 19 (4), pp. 1685-1693.
67. Zhou, J., Fang, C., Chang, T., Liu, X., Shanguan, D., A pH sensitive ratiometric fluorophore and its application for monitoring the intracellular and extracellular pHs simultaneously (2013) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 1 (5), pp. 661-667.
68. Stoyanov, S., Petrov, P., Stoyanova, M., Dangalov, M., Shivachev, B., Nikolova, R., Petkov, I., 4-Amino-3-nitro naphthalimides-structures and spectral properties (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 250, pp. 92-98.
69. Camurlu, P., Eren, E., Gültekin, C., A Solution-processible, n-dopable polypyrrole derivative (2012) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 50 (23), pp. 4847-4853.

70. Sergeeva, A.N., Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Yu.V., Fedorova, O.A. Synthesis and sensor properties of crown-containing derivatives of 4-(1,5-diphenyl- Δ 2-pyrazolin-3-yl)-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Protection of Metals and Physical Chemistry of Surfaces*, 48 (5), pp. 524-533.
71. Wang, H.-Y., Zhang, X.-X., Shi, J.-J., Chen, G., Xu, X.-P., Ji, S.-J., Synthesis, spectroscopic characteristic of novel fluorescent dyes of pyrazoline compounds (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 93, pp. 343-347
72. Song, J.-H., Wu, M., Yu, Y.-H., Chen, Q., Xu, M., Synthesis and fluorescence properties of polymerizable 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives doped polysiloxane materials (2012) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 33 (6), pp. 1339-1343.
73. Wei, S., Sun, Y., Yin, C., Tan, C., Yao, F., Liu, L., Hu, X., Fan, J. Synthesis and properties of 4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8- naphthalimide-based fluorescent dye (2012) *Chemistry Bulletin / Huaxue Tongbao*, 75 (4), pp. 335-340
74. Huang, X., Fang, Y., Li, X., Xie, Y., Zhu, W., Novel dyes based on naphthalimide moiety as electron acceptor for efficient dye-sensitized solar cells (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 90 (3), pp. 297-303.
75. Erten-Ela, S., Ozcelik, S., Eren, E., Synthesis and photophysical characterizations of thermal -stable naphthalene benzimidazoles (2011) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 21 (4), pp. 1565-1573.
76. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E., A new donor-acceptor carbazole derivative: Electrochemical polymerization and photo-induced charge transfer properties (2011) *Synthetic Metals*, 161 (11-12), pp. 1005-1013.
77. Tanaka, T., Ashida, T., Matsumoto, S., Highly dichroic and luminescent triphenodioxazine dyes (2011) *Chemistry Letters*, 40 (6), pp. 573-575.
78. Li, H., Li, N., Sun, R., Gu, H., Ge, J., Lu, J., Xu, Q., Xia, X., Wang, L., Dynamic random access memory devices based on functionalized copolymers with pendant hydrazine naphthalimide group (2011) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 115 (16), pp. 8288-8294.
79. Kovářová, A., Svoboda, J., Novotná, V., Glogarová, M., Salamonczyk, M., Pocięcha, D., Gorecka, E., [2]benzothiophene bent-shaped liquid crystals (2010) *Liquid Crystals*, 37 (12), pp. 1501-1513.
80. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H., Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
81. Koyuncu, F.B., Koyuncu, S., Ozdemir, E. A novel donor-acceptor polymeric electrochromic material containing carbazole and 1,8-naphthalimide as subunit (2010) *Electrochimica Acta*, 55 (17), pp. 4935-4941.
82. Niu, C., Li, L., Qin, P., Zeng, G., Zhang, Y., Determination of water content in organic solvents by naphthalimide derivative fluorescent probe (2010) *Analytical Sciences*, 26 (6), pp. 671-674.
83. Shi, W., Wei, M., Evans, D.G., Duan, X., Tunable photoluminescence properties of fluorescein in a layered double hydroxide matrix and its application in sensors (2010) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 20 (19), pp. 3901-3909.
84. Manna, A., Chakravorti, S., Charge transfer in 1,8-naphthalimide: A combined theoretical and experimental approach (2010) *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 86 (1), pp. 47-54.

85. Salamonczyk, M., Kovarova, A., Svoboda, J., Pocięcha, D., Gorecka, E., Switchable fluorescent liquid crystals (2009) *Applied Physics Letters*, 95 (17), art. no. 171901, .
86. Khouba, Z., Benabdallah, T., Maschke, U., Spectrophotometric study of liquid crystals containing pentadentate Schiff base type systems (2009) *Physics Procedia*, 2 (3), pp. 1305-1311.
87. Liu, Y., Wang, H.-Y., Chen, G., Xu, X.-P., Ji, S.-J., Synthesis and properties of novel 'ethyne-linked' compounds containing carbazole and 1, 8-naphthalimide groups (2009) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 62 (8), pp. 934-940.
88. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
89. Triboni, E.R., Artur, J.C., Filho, P.B., Cuccovia, L.M., Politi, M.J. Aromatic nitro substitution reaction between 4-nitro-N-n-butyl-1,8- naphthalimide and n-heptanethiol in water-methanol binary mixtures (2009) *Journal of Physical Organic Chemistry*, 22 (7), pp. 703-708.
90. Khouba, Z., Benabdallah, T., Maschke, U., Dispersion of pentadentate schiff bases and their transition metal complexes in liquid crystals (2009) *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*, 502, pp. 121-129.
91. Gryko, D.T., Wyrostek, D., Nowak-Krół, A., Abramczyk, K., Rogacki, M.K. Straightforward transformation of pentafluorobenzaldehyde into 4-aryloxy-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzaldehydes (2008) *Synthesis*, (24), art. no. Z19508SS, pp. 4028-4032.
92. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel green fluorescent polymer for Fe³⁺ sensing (2008) *Polymer International*, 57 (12), pp. 1343-1350.
93. Feng, G.-L., Ji, S.-J., Geng, L.-J., Bian, B., Liu, Y., Synthesis and optical properties of novel compounds containing carbazole and 1,8-naphthalimide groups (2008) *Journal of Chemical Research*, (3), pp. 137-140.
94. Shu, T., Wu, J., Lu, M., Chen, L., Yi, T., Li, F., Huang, C. Tunable red-green-blue fluorescent organogels on the basis of intermolecular energy transfer (2008) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 18 (8), pp. 886-893.
95. Bian, B., Ji, S.-J., Shi, H.-B., Synthesis and fluorescent property of some novel bischromophore compounds containing pyrazoline and naphthalimide groups (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (2), pp. 348-352.
96. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
97. Conrad Siegers, PhD thesis, "Light Harvesting via Energy Transfer in the Dye Solar Cell" Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (2007).
98. Vincent Souchon, PhD thesis, Ingénierie moléculaire et fluorescence pour la reconnaissance de cations toxiques, L'école Normale Supérieure de Cachan, Cachan, France.
99. Siegers, C., Hohl-Ebinger, J., Zimmermann, B., Würfel, U., Mülhaupt, R., Hinsch, A., Haag, R., A dyadic sensitizer for dye solar cells with high energy-transfer efficiency in the device (2007) *ChemPhysChem*, 8 (10), pp. 1548-1556.
100. Meng, X., Zhu, W., Guo, Z., Wang, J., Tian, H., Highly stable and fluorescent switching spirooxazines (2006) *Tetrahedron*, 62 (42), pp. 9840-9845.
101. Magalhães, J.L., Pereira, R.V., Triboni, E.R., Berci Filho, P., Gehlen, M.H., Nart, F.C. Solvent effect on the photophysical properties of 4-phenoxy-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 165-170.

102. Martín, E., Torres-Costa, V., Martín-Palma, R.J., Bousoño, C., Tutor-Sánchez, J., Martínez-Duart, J.M., Photoluminescence of naphthalimide derivatives deposited onto nanostructured porous silicon (2006) *Journal of the Electrochemical Society*, 153 (8), art. no. 043608JES, .
103. Zhang, X., Yamaguchi, R., Moriyama, K., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-i, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S., Highly dichroic benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole dyes containing five linearly π -conjugated aromatic residues, with fluorescent emission ranging from green to red, in a liquid crystal guest-host system (2006) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 16 (8), pp. 736-740.
104. Lin, H.-C., Tsai, C.-M., Huang, G.-H., Tao, Y.-T., Synthesis and characterization of light-emitting H-bonded complexes and polymers containing bis(pyridyl) emitting acceptors (2006) *Macromolecules*, 39 (2), pp. 557-568.
105. Lin, H.-C., Tsai, C.-M., Huang, G.-H., Lin, J.-M., Synthesis and characterization of light-emitting oligo(p-phenylene- vinylene)s and polymeric derivatives containing three- and five-conjugated phenylene rings (2006) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 44 (2), pp. 783-800.
106. Vázquez, M.E., Blanco, J.B., Imperiali, B., Photophysics and biological applications of the environment-sensitive fluorophore 6-N,N-dimethylamino-2,3-naphthalimide (2005) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 127 (4), pp. 1300-1306.
107. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
108. Zhang, X., Gorohmaru, H., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-I, T., Thlemann, T., Mataka, S., Benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole-based, highly dichroic fluorescent dyes for fluorescent host-guest liquid crystal displays (2004) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 14 (12), pp. 1901-1904.
109. Du, P., Zhu, W.-H., Xie, Y.-Q., Zhao, F., Ku, C.-F., Cao, Y., Chang, C.-P., Tian, H. Dendron-functionalized macromolecules: Enhancing core luminescence and tuning carrier injection (2004) *Macromolecules*, 37 (12), pp. 4387-4398.
110. Jia, L., Zhang, Y., Guo, X., Qian, X., A novel chromatism switcher with double receptors selectively for Ag⁺ in neutral aqueous solution: 4,5-diaminoalkeneamino-N-alkyl-1,8- naphthalimides (2004) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 45 (20), pp. 3969-3973.
111. Zhu, W., Minami, N., Kazaoui, S., Kim, Y., Fluorescent chromophore functionalized single-wall carbon nanotubes with minimal alteration to their characteristic one-dimensional electronic states? (2003) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 13 (9), pp. 2196-2201.
112. Zhu, W., Hu, M., Yao, R., Tian, H., A novel family of twisted molecular luminescent materials containing carbazole unit for single-layer organic electroluminescent devices (2003) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 154 (2-3), pp. 169-177.
113. Tian, H., Gan, J., Chen, K., He, J., Qun, L.S., Xiao, Y.H., Positive and negative fluorescent imaging induced by naphthalimide polymers (2002) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 12 (5), pp. 1262-1267.
- 141. Grabchev, I., Moneva, I. Synthesis and properties of vinylic copolymers with fluorescent moieties as optical brighteners for liquid crystals (1999) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 74 (1), pp. 151-157.**

1. Zhao, S., Qin, Z., Gong, S., Qin, L., Zhao, B., Guo, Q., Pan, K., White light emitting nanofibers constructed by electrospinning: advances and perspectives (2021) *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 9 (15), pp. 5036-5054.
2. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Jonusauskas, G., FRET versus PET: Ratiometric chemosensors assembled from naphthalimide dyes and crown ethers (2015) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 17 (35), pp. 22749-22757.
3. Lin, Z., Zhang, J., Ma, H., Yao, Z., Preparation and properties of polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent dye grafted linear low-density polyethylene (2015) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 132 (26), 42172 .
4. Селектор София Львовна, Структурные превращения, фотофизические и редокс процессы в организованных ультратонких пленках сопряженных органических соединений, Институт физической химии и электрохимии им. А.Н. Фрумкина РАН диссертация на соискание ученой степени доктора химических наук, Москва-2014.
5. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Jonusauskas, G., Comparative analysis of the PET and ICT sensor properties of 1,8-naphthalimides containing aza-15-crown-5 ether moiety (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 98 (3), pp. 347-357.
6. Zhou, J., Zhang, X., Dai, J., Li, J., Synthesis and fluorescent performance of fluorescein-functionalized waterborne polyurethane (2012) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 49 (10), pp. 890-896.
7. Hu, X.-H., Zhang, X.-Y., Dai, J.-B., Liu, J., Synthesis and fluorescent investigations of VBL-based waterborne polyurethane dye (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (10), pp. 2160-2165.
8. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B., Synthesis and characterization of a novel waterborne stilbene-based polyurethane fluorescent brightener (2011) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 22 (8), pp. 997-1000.
9. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
10. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
11. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P. Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
12. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
13. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
14. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
15. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I., A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
16. Bojinov, V.B., Konstantinova, T.N., Fluorescent 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2007) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 123 (2), pp. 869-876.

17. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
 18. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
 19. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
 20. Bojinov, V., Ivanova, G., Simeonov, D., Synthesis and photophysical investigations of novel polymerizable blue emitting fluorophores - Combination of a hindered amine with a benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-dione (2004) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 205 (9), pp. 1259-1268.
 21. Bojinov, V.B., Novel adducts of a hindered amine and a blue-emitting fluorophore for "one-step" fluorescent brightening and stabilisation of polymer materials (2004) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 162 (1), pp. 207-212.
 22. Bojinov, V., Synthesis and properties of adducts of a hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole as novel polymer stabilizers (2002) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 1 (5), pp. 340-346.
- 142. Grabchev, I., Philipova, T. Fluorescent polyacrylonitrile with 1,8-naphthalimide side chains (1999) *Angewandte Makromolekulare Chemie*, 269, pp. 49-53.**
1. Bao, Z., Lu, C., Qin, C., Tang, S., Dai, L., Chen, G., Mei, F., Preparation of fluorescent polyacrylonitrile nanofiber membrane based on polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent disperse dye (2017) *Fibers and Polymers*, 18 (6), pp. 1017-1024.
 2. Zhou, J., Zhang, X., Dai, J., Li, J., Synthesis and fluorescent performance of fluorescein-functionalized waterborne polyurethane (2012) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 49 (10), pp. 890-896.
 3. Hu, X.-H., Zhang, X.-Y., Dai, J.-B., Liu, J., Synthesis and fluorescent investigations of VBL-based waterborne polyurethane dye (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (10), pp. 2160-2165.
 4. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B., Synthesis and characterization of a novel waterborne stilbene-based polyurethane fluorescent brightener (2011) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 22 (8), pp. 997-1000.
 5. Zhengneng, J., Najun, L., Jianmei, L., Qingfeng, X., Xuwei, X., Jianfeng, G., Lihua, W., Synthesis, third-order nonlinear optical (NLO) properties of polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide chromophores in the side chain (2010) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 060, .
 6. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
 7. Wang, J., Kan, C., Liu, D., Study on synthesis and properties of self-yellowish latexes with pendant azo groups (2003) *Acta Polymerica Sinica*, (3), pp. 445-447.
- 143. Grabchev, I.K., Bojinov, V.B., Moneva, I.T. Functional properties of azomethine substituted benzanthrone dyes for use in nematic liquid crystals (1998) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 471 (1-3), pp. 19-25.**
1. Kiseleva, V., Avotiņa, L., Zariņš, A., Petjukevičs, A., Pučkīns, A., Škute, N., Kirilova, E., Thermal And Spectroscopic Study Of Chromium Complex With Benzanthrone Amidine Derivative (2021) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 56 (3), pp. 595-602.

2. Orlova, N., Nikolajeva, I., Pučkins, A., Belyakov, S., Kirilova, E., Heterocyclic schiff bases of 3-aminobenzanthrone and their reduced analogues: Synthesis, properties and spectroscopy (2021) *Molecules*, 26 (9), art. no. 2570, .
3. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Thomas, A., Kirilova, E.M., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Experimental and theoretical insights on the effect of solvent polarity on the photophysical properties of a benzanthrone dye (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 218, pp. 221-228.
4. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49, pp. 67-73.
5. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A. Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
6. Miladinova, P.M., Zhekov, D.D., Georgiev, N.I., Synthesis of a new pet based benzanthrone probe for determination of pH and cuprum (II) ION (2017) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 52 (5), pp. 892-901.
7. Ryzhova, O., Vus, K., Trusova, V., Kirilova, E., Kirilov, G., Gorbenko, G., Kinnunen, P., Novel benzanthrone probes for membrane and protein studies (2016) *Methods and Applications in Fluorescence*, 4 (3), art. no. 034007, .
8. Miladinova, P.M., Synthesis of a new benzanthrone probe for Ph determination based on PET and ICT (2016) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 51 (6), pp. 667-676.
9. Akman, A., Akkurt, F., Alicilar, A., Effects on molecular orientation and phase transition of addition of carbon nanotubes into liquid crystalline matrix (2014) *Liquid Crystals*, 41 (4), pp. 603-609.
10. Zhao, D., Qin, A., Leung, C.W.T., Tang, B.Z., Light-emitting liquid-crystal displays constructed from AIE luminogens (2014) *Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering*, 9182, art. no. 918207, .
11. Zhytniakivska, O., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Molotkovsky, J., Tulkki, J., Kinnunen, P., Location of novel benzanthrone dyes in model membranes as revealed by resonance energy transfer (2014) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 24 (3), pp. 899-907.
12. Zhytniakivska, O., Trusova, V., Gorbenko, G., Kirilova, E., Kalnina, I., Kirilov, G., Kinnunen, P., Newly synthesized benzanthrone derivatives as prospective fluorescent membrane probes (2014) *Journal of Luminescence*, 146, pp. 307-313.
13. Misra, A.K., Tripathi, P.K., Manohar, R., Goldstone and soft modes for fluorescent dye doped ferroelectric liquid crystal (2013) *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 376, pp. 7-11.
14. O.A. Zhytniakivska, M.S. Girysh, G.P. Gorbenko, E.M. Kirilova, G.K. Kirilov, P.K.J. Kinnunen, On the possibility of theoretical prediction of benzanthrone dye lipophilicity, *Біофізичний Вісник*, 2013, 30 (2)., 15-22.
15. Khanmohammadi, H., Khodam, F., Solvatochromic and electrochemical properties of new thermally stable azo-azomethine dyes with N2S2O donor set of atoms (2013) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 177, pp. 198-203.
16. K. O. Vus, V. M. Trusova, G. P. Gorbenko, E. Kirilova, G. Kirilov, Evaluation of viscosity sensitivity of benzanthrone dyes, *Шевченківська Весна: Біологічні Науки*. 19-23., 2012
17. Iwan, A., Janeczek, H., Domanski, M., Rannou, P., Synthesis, characterization and mesomorphic properties of new unsymmetrical azomethine-type liquid crystals derived from 4-biphenyl carboxaldehyde (2010) *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 151 (1), pp. 30-38.

18. Iwan, A., Janeczek, H., Jarzabek, B., Rannou, P., Mesomorphic behavior of symmetrical and unsymmetrical azomethines with two imine groups (2009) *Materials*, 2 (1), pp. 38-61.
 19. Ma, Z., Xiang, Z., Luo, T., Lu, K., Xu, Z., Chen, J., Yang, Z., Synthesis of functionalized quinolines via Ugi and Pd-catalyzed intramolecular arylation reactions (2006) *Journal of Combinatorial Chemistry*, 8 (5), pp. 696-704.
 20. Zhang, X., Yamaguchi, R., Moriyama, K., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-i, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S., Highly dichroic benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole dyes containing five linearly π -conjugated aromatic residues, with fluorescent emission ranging from green to red, in a liquid crystal guest-host system (2006) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 16 (8), pp. 736-740.
 21. Vidal, B.C., Mello, M.L.S., Supramolecular order following binding of the dichroic birefringent sulfonic dye Ponceau SS to collagen fibers (2005) *Biopolymers*, 78 (3), pp. 121-128.
 22. Zhang, X., Gorohmaru, H., Kadowaki, M., Kobayashi, T., Ishi-I, T., Thiemann, T., Mataka, S., Benzo-2,1,3-thiadiazole-based, highly dichroic fluorescent dyes for fluorescent host-guest liquid crystal displays (2004) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 14 (12), pp. 1901-1904.
- 144. Grabchev, I. Photophysical characteristics of polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide dyes and their copolymers with styrene or methylmethacrylate (1998) *Dyes and Pigments*, 38 (4), pp. 219-226.**
1. Bonardi, A.-H., Zahouily, S., Dietlin, C., Graff, B., Morlet-Savary, F., Ibrahim-Ouali, M., Gigmes, D., Hoffmann, N., Dumur, F., Lalevée, J., New 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as photoinitiators for free-radical polymerization upon visible light (2019) *Catalysts*, 9 (8), art. no. 637, .
 2. Gopikrishna, P., Das, D., Iyer, P.K., Synthesis and characterization of color tunable, highly electroluminescent copolymers of polyfluorene by incorporating the N-phenyl-1,8-naphthalimide moiety into the main chain (2015) *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 3 (36), pp. 9318-9326.
 3. Sandra Medel Fernández, PhD thesis, Polímeros hiperramificados fluorescentes. Síntesis, propiedades y aplicaciones como sensores Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2014.
 4. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V., Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
 5. Селектор София Львовна, Структурные превращения, фотофизические и редокс процессы в организованных ультратонких пленках сопряженных органических соединений, Институт физической химии и электрохимии им. А.Н. Фрумкина РАН диссертация на соискание ученой степени доктора химических наук, Москва-2014.
 6. Stoyanov, S., Petrov, P., Stoyanova, M., Dangalov, M., Shivachev, B., Nikolova, R., Petkov, I., 4-Amino-3-nitro naphthalimides-structures and spectral properties (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 250, pp. 92-98.
 7. Safabakhsh, B., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Kowsari, E., Khorassani, M., Tafaghodi, S. Synthesis of a novel fluorescent coloured copolymer based on 4-butylthio-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Coloration Technology*, 128 (3), pp. 218-222.
 8. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J., A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.

9. M. Sani Gumel, M. Kabir Yakubu, M. Bala Ibrahim, R. Kumar Synthesis and Characterisation of Colorants Derived from 1,4-Diamino Anthraquinone Polyamides, *Advances in Chemical Engineering and Science*, 2012, 2, 300-308
10. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
11. Shaki, H., Gharanjig, K., Rouhani, S., Khosravi, A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of some novel fluorescent dyes based on naphthalimide derivatives (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 216 (1), pp. 44-50.
12. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H., Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
13. Panah, H.S., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Khorassani, M., Zadeh, M.K., Taromi, F.A. Synthesis and characterization of new fluorescent polymerizable dyes based on naphthalimide(2010) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 19 (7), pp. 491-500.
14. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
15. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P., Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
16. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
17. Wu, Z., Meng, L., Progress in fluorescent polymers (2007) *Progress in Chemistry*, 19 (9), pp. 1381-1392.
18. Mei, C., Tu, G., Zhou, Q., Cheng, Y., Xie, Z., Ma, D., Geng, Y., Wang, L., Green electroluminescent polyfluorenes containing 1,8-naphthalimide moieties as color tuner (2006) *Polymer*, 47 (14), pp. 4976-4984.
19. Патент (L'Oreal, Fr.). T. Luukas, Monomers having 1,8-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid imides with optical properties, polymers comprising them, and use. FR 2868069 (2005)
20. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B., Xu, G.W., Synthesis and characterization of a novel aqueous dispersion poly[urethane-(disperse blue 14)-urethane] dye (2004) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 15 (5), pp. 515-517.
21. Gunnlaugsson, T., McCoy, C.P., Morrow, R.J., Phelan, C., Stomeo, F., Towards the development of controllable and reversible 'on-off' luminescence switching in soft-matter; synthesis and spectroscopic investigation of 1,8-naphthalimide-based PET (photoinduced(2003) *Arkivoc*, 2003 (7), pp. 216-228.
22. De Silva, A.P., Goligher, A., Gunaratne, H.Q.N., Rice, T.E., The pH-dependent fluorescence of pyridylmethyl-4-amino-1,8-naphthalimides (2003) *Arkivoc*, 2003 (7), pp. 229-243.
23. Prasanna De Silva, A., Rice, T.E., A small supramolecular system which emulates the unidirectional, path-selective photoinduced electron transfer (PET) of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction centre (PRC) (1999) *Chemical Communications*, (2), pp. 163-164.
- 145. Grabchev, I., Moneva, I. Synthesis and properties of benzanthrone derivatives as luminophore dyes for liquid crystals (1998) *Dyes and Pigments*, 37 (2), pp. 155-165.**

1. Orlova, N., Nikolajeva, I., Pučkins, A., Belyakov, S., Kirilova, E., Heterocyclic schiff bases of 3-aminobenzanthrone and their reduced analogues: Synthesis, properties and spectroscopy (2021) *Molecules*, 26 (9), art. no. 2570, .
2. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Thomas, A., Kirilova, E.M., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A., Experimental and theoretical insights on the effect of solvent polarity on the photophysical properties of a benzanthrone dye (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 218, pp. 221-228.
3. Kirilova, E., Mickevica, I., Mezaraupė, L., Puckins, A., Rubenina, I., Osipovs, S., Kokina, I., Bulanovs, A., Kirjusina, M., Gavarane, I., Novel dye for detection of callus embryo by confocal laser scanning fluorescence microscopy (2019) *Luminescence*, 34 (3), pp. 353-359.
4. Kirilova, E.M., Puckins, A.I., Romanovska, E., Fleisher, M., Belyakov, S.V. Novel amidine derivatives of benzanthrone: Effect of bromine atom on the spectral parameters (2018) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 202, pp. 41-49.
5. Miladinova, P. Synthesis and energy transfer properties of fluorescence sensing bifluorophore based on 2-aminodimethylterephthalate and 3-aminobenzanthrone (2018) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 53 (2), pp. 139-149.
6. Shivraj, Siddlingeshwar, B., Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Divakar, D.D., Alkheraif, A.A. Photophysical properties of benzanthrone derivatives: Effect of substituent, solvent polarity and hydrogen bonding (2018) *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 17 (4), pp. 453-464.
7. Liu, Y., Geng, R., Cui, Y., Peng, S., Chang, X., Han, K., Yu, M. A novel liquid hybrid precursor method via sol-gel for the preparation of ZrB₂ films (2017) *Materials and Design*, 128, pp. 80-85.
8. Miladinova, P.M., Todorova, D.A., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel benzanthrone pH sensor based on internal charge transfer (2017) *Bulgarian Chemical Communications*, 49, pp. 67-73.
9. Cao, L., Zhang, D., Xu, L., Fang, Z., Jiang, X.-F., Lu, F. Perylene diimide–Benzanthrone Dyad: Organic Chromophores with Enhanced Third-Order Nonlinear-Optical Activities (2017) *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2017 (17), pp. 2495-2500.
10. Ryzhova, O., Vus, K., Trusova, V., Kirilova, E., Kirilov, G., Gorbenko, G., Kinnunen, P. Novel benzanthrone probes for membrane and protein studies (2016) *Methods and Applications in Fluorescence*, 4 (3), art. no. 034007, .
11. Miladinova, P.M., Synthesis of a new benzanthrone probe for Ph determination based on PET and ICT (2016) *Journal of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 51 (6), pp. 667-676.
12. С.П. Белов, И.В. Комлев, Э.Е. Нифантьев, Тонкослойная хроматография красителей красного диапазона и полупродуктов, Научно-технический вестник Брянского государственного университета, 2015, №1, 8
13. Umeda, R., Namba, T., Yoshimura, T., Nakatsukasa, M., Nishiyama, Y., Selective introducing of aryl and amino groups: Reaction of benzanthrone and organometallic reagents (2013) *Tetrahedron*, 69 (5), pp. 1526-1531.
14. Gonta, S., Utinans, M., Kirilov, G., Belyakov, S., Ivanova, I., Fleisher, M., Savenkov, V., Kirilova, E., Fluorescent substituted amidines of benzanthrone: Synthesis, spectroscopy and quantum chemical calculations (2013) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 101, pp. 325-334.
15. Cheng, G., An inorganic-organic hybrid precursor strategy for the synthesis of zirconium diboride powders (2013) *International Journal of Refractory Metals and Hard Materials*, 36, pp. 149-153.

16. Elena Kirilova, Irena Ivanova Novel Benzanthrone Dyes: Synthesis and Comparison of Luminescent Properties, *Scientific Journal of Riga Technical University*, 2011, 23, 29-33
17. Kirilova, E.M., Belyakov, S.V., Kirilov, G.K., Kalnina, I., Gerbreder, V., Luminescent properties and crystal structure of novel benzanthrone dyes (2009) *Journal of Luminescence*, 129 (12), pp. 1827-1830.
18. Sekar, N., Liquid crystalline fluorescent dyes (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (5), pp. 80-82.
19. Staneva, D., Betcheva, R., Chovelon, J.-M., Fluorescent benzo[de]anthracen-7-one pH-sensor in aqueous solution and immobilized on viscose fabrics (2006) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 183 (1-2), pp. 159-164.
20. Staneva, D., Betcheva, R., Synthesis and functional properties of new optical pH sensor based on benzo[de]anthracen-7-one immobilized on the viscose (2006) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (1), pp. 148-153
- 146. Grabchev, I., Philipova, Tz. Synthesis, spectral properties and application of some reactive anthraquinone dyes (1998) *Dyes and Pigments*, 39 (2), pp. 89-95.**
 1. Ramotowska, S., Zarzeczńska, D., Dąbkowska, I., Wcisło, A., Niedziałkowski, P., Czaczyk, E., Grobelna, B., Ossowski, T., Hydrogen bonding and protonation effects in amino acids' anthraquinone derivatives - Spectroscopic and electrochemical studies (2019) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 222, art. no. 117226, .
 2. Patil, V.V., Gayakwad, E.M., Patel, K.P., Shankarling, G.S., Efficient, facile metal free protocols for the bromination of commercially important deactivated aminoanthracene-9,10-diones (2017) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 58 (26), pp. 2608-2613.
 3. Zarzeczńska, D., Ramotowska, S., Wcisło, A., Dąbkowska, I., Niedziałkowski, P., Ossowski, T., In pursuit of the ideal chromoionophores (part I): PH-spectrophotometric characteristics of aza-12-crown-4 ethers substituted with an anthraquinone moiety (2016) *Dyes and Pigments*, 130, pp. 273-281.
 4. Phatangare, K.R., Lanke, S.K., Sekar, N., Phenalenone fluorophores-synthesis, photophysical properties and DFT study (2014) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 24 (6), pp. 1827-1840.
 5. Wilson, J.H., Bradbury, R., Annable, T., Yeates, S.G., Inkjet printable aqueous composite dye-polymer nanoparticles (2012) *Dyes and Pigments*, 95 (2), pp. 201-205.
 6. Yildiz, E., Keles, T., Synthesis and characterization of new cobalt (II), iron (III) complexes with anthraquinone and s-triazine moieties (2009) *Synthesis and Reactivity in Inorganic, Metal-Organic and Nano-Metal Chemistry*, 39 (8), pp. 455-461.
 7. Babudri, F., De Palma, D., Farinola, G.M., Ragni, R., Naso, F., Synthesis of functionalized anthraquinones via coupling reactions of 2,6-diiodo-1,5-dioctyloxy-9,10-anthraquinone (2008) *Synthesis*, (8), pp. 1227-1232.
 8. Şahin, N.G., Akkurt, F., Ahcilar, A., The study of use of some anthraquinone compounds as liquid crystal dye (2006) *CHISA 2006 - 17th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering*, 6 p.
 9. Yang, X.-B., Ding, S.-T., Yang, Y.-S., Zhou, X.-H., A review of near-infrared laser protective dyes (2002) *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 22 (1), pp. 33-41.
- 147. Grabchev, I., Philipova, T. Polymerization of styrene in the presence of some triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners (1998) *Angewandte Makromolekulare Chemie*, 263, pp. 1-4.**
 1. Lee, H.-J., Yonekura, Y., Kim, N., Yoshida, J.-I., Kim, H., Regioselective Synthesis of α -Functional Stilbenes via Precise Control of Rapid cis- trans Isomerization in Flow (2021) *Organic Letters*, 23 (8), pp. 2904-2910.

2. Guo, M., Zhang, G., Du, L., Zheng, H., Liu, G., Li, Y., Multifunctional water-soluble polymeric fluorescent whitening agents based on 4,4'-Bis (1,3,5-Triazinyl)- Diamino Stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid structure (2017) *BioResources*, 12 (4), pp. 8901-8919.
3. Zhang, G., Zheng, H., Guo, M., Du, L., Liu, G., Liu, J., A novel polymeric fluorescent brightener agent based on 4,4'-diamino-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid-triazine structure: synthesis, characterization, photo-property, and performance on paper as light stabilizer, fluorescent brightener, and surface-sizing agent (2016) *Journal of Wood Science*, 62 (6), pp. 526-536.
4. Liu, J., A study of the optical properties of triazene-cinnamic acid polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2012) *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 184-185, pp. 868-871.
5. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., The synthesis and study on optical characteristics of the asymmetrical polymerizable fluorescent brighteners (2011) *International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials*, 60 (2), pp. 199-211.
6. Schulz, A., Meier, H., Poly(propylene imine) dendrimers functionalized with stilbene or 1,4-distyrylbenzene chromophores (2007) *Tetrahedron*, 63 (46), pp. 11429-11435.
7. Strat, G., Buruiana, E., Buruiana, T., Pohoata, V., Strat, M., Fluorescence properties of the polyurethane with anchored stilbene chromophore (2005) *Journal of Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials*, 7 (2), pp. 925-928.
8. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
9. Vicinelli, V., Ceroni, P., Maestri, M., Lazzari, M., Balzani, V., Lee, S.-K., Van Heyst, J., Vögtle, F., Photochemical and photophysical properties of a poly(propylene amine) dendrimer functionalised with E-stilbene units (2004) *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 2 (15), pp. 2207-2213.
10. Buruiana, E.C., Buruiana, T., Strat, G., Strat, M., Synthesis and optical properties of new polyurethane cationomers with anchored stilbene chromophores (2002) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 40 (11), pp. 1918-1928.

148. Filipova, Tz., Grabchev, I., Petkov, I. Synthesis and spectral properties of new N-substituted naphthalimide luminophores for structural coloration of polymethylmethacrylate and polystyrene (1997) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 35 (6), pp. 1069-1076.

1. Ko, K.-Y., Baek, S.-S., Hwang, S.-H., Synthesis of imide-based methacrylic monomers and their copolymerization with methyl methacrylate: monomer reactivity ratios and heat resistance properties (2018) *Polymer International*, 67 (7), pp. 957-963.
2. Noh, S.-M., Ahn, J.-B., Choi, K.-H., Park, S.-K., Preparation of core-shell hybrid compounds by atomic transfer radical polymerization and its application to plastic lens of headlamp (2015) *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 15 (9), pp. 7164-7168.
3. Zhou, X., Su, F., Tian, Y., Meldrum, D.R., Dually fluorescent core-shell microgels for ratiometric imaging in live antigen-presenting cells (2014) *PLoS ONE*, 9 (2), art. no. e88185.
4. Jonas D. Kölsch, PhD thesis, Entwicklung neuer farbstoffmarkierter Polymere zur Visualisierung des LCST-Phasenübergangs in wässriger Lösung, Institut für Chemie Arbeitskreis Angewandte Polymerchemie, März, Germany, 2014.
5. Lim, D.J., Oh, S.M., Kim, B.Y., Park, J.K., Kang, I.-K., Seo, K.-H., Oh, D.H. Synthesis of naphthalimidopropyl acrylate and GMA copolymers and their physical properties (2014) *Polymer (Korea)*, 38 (4), pp. 535-543.
6. Oguzhan, E., Bilgili, H., Baycan Koyuncu, F., Ozdemir, E., Koyuncu, S., A new processable donor-acceptor polymer displaying neutral state yellow electrochromism (2013) *Polymer (United Kingdom)*, 54 (23), pp. 6283-6292.

7. Kim, H.C., Noh, S.M., Park, S.-K., Synthesis and characterization of nanosilica ball-PMMA hybrid composites (2013) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 127 (3), pp. 1653-1658.
8. Zhengneng, J., Najun, L., Jianmei, L., Qingfeng, X., Xuewei, X., Jianfeng, G., Lihua, W. Synthesis, third-order nonlinear optical (NLO) properties of polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide chromophores in the side chain (2010) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 060, .
9. Maki, Y., Mori, H., Endo, T., Synthesis of well-defined alternating copolymers by RAFT copolymerization of N-vinylnaphthalimide (2008) *Macromolecules*, 41 (22), pp. 8397-8404
10. Alfredo, N.V., Likhatchev, D., Ramirez, S.B., Vazquez, J.R., Valverde, G.C., Alexandrova, L., Highly effective low temperature route to pyrroloperimidines synthesis and their copolymerization with styrene and methyl methacrylate (2008) *Polymer*, 49 (17), pp. 3654-3662.
11. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
12. Qi, D., Yang, X., Huang, W., Preparation of monodisperse fluorescent core-shell polymer microspheres with functional groups in the shell layer by two-stage distillation-precipitation polymerization (2007) *Polymer International*, 56 (2), pp. 208-213.
13. Jin, Z., Lu, J., Xu, Q., Wang, L., Xia, X., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescent polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide via atom transfer polymerization (2007) *E-Polymers*, pp. 1-8.
14. Prezhdo, O.V., Uspenskii, B.V., Prezhdo, V.V., Boszczyk, W., Distanov, V.B., Synthesis and spectral-luminescent characteristics of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimides (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 42-46.
15. Hekmatshoar, R., Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Nazari, A., Faridbod, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some 4-mercapto-1,8-naphthalimides, 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[d,e] isoquinolin-7-one, and 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-a]benz[d,e]isoquinoline-7-one (2006) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 181 (7), pp. 1521-1526.
16. Anikin, V.F., Fed'ko, N.F., Tetraalkylammonium salts of naphthimide and its halo and nitro derivatives (2006) *Russian Journal of Applied Chemistry*, 79 (3), pp. 411-415.
17. Anikin, V.F., Fed'ko, N.F., Synthesis of ion-active naphthalimide derivatives (2006) *Russian Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 42 (1), pp. 73-76.
18. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381
19. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
20. Jardine, R.S., Bartlett, P., Synthesis of non-aqueous fluorescent hard-sphere polymer colloids (2002) *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 211 (2-3), pp. 127-132
21. Kovalevsky, A.Yu., Ponomarev, I.I., Antipin, M.Yu., Ermolenko, I.G., Shishkin, O.V., Influence of steric and electronic effects of substituents on the molecular structures and conformational flexibility of 1,8-naphthalenedicarboximides (2000) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 49 (1), pp. 70-76.
22. S. Allen, *Photochemistry* 1999, 30, 31 (обзор).

23. Hrdlovič, P., Chmela, S., Danko, M., Spectral characteristics and photochemical stability of fluorescence probes based on 1,8-naphthaleneimide in solution and in polymer matrix (1998) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 112 (2-3), pp. 197-203.
- 149. Konstantinova, T.N., Grabchev, I.K. On the copolymerization of styrene and acrylonitrile with 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (optical brightening agents), *Polymer International*, 1997, 43 (1), pp. 39-44.**
 1. Evecen, M., Duru, G., Tanak, H., Açar, A.A., Synthesis, crystal structure, spectral analysis and DFT computational studies on a novel isoindoline derivative (2016) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1118, pp. 1-9.
 2. Shekh, M.I., Patel, D.M., Patel, K.P., Patel, R.M., Electrospun nanofibers of poly(NPEMA-co.-CMPMA): Used as Heavy metal ion remover and water sanitizer (2016) *Fibers and Polymers*, 17 (3), pp. 358-370.
 3. Miladinova, P., On the photostability of some blue-emitting derivatives of 2-aminoterephthalic acid and their copolymers with methyl methacrylate (2013) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 98 (11), pp. 2347-2350.
 4. Zhou, J., Zhang, X., Dai, J., Li, J., Synthesis and fluorescent performance of fluorescein-functionalized waterborne polyurethane (2012) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part A: Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 49 (10), pp. 890-896.
 5. Gargallo, L., Leiva, A., González, A., Alegría, L., Sandoval, C., Radic, D., Polymers containing phthalimidoalkyl groups in the side chains. Effect of the alkyl groups in monolayers at the air-water interface (2012) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 064, .
 6. Alaei, P., Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Ghasemi, J., A new polymerizable fluorescent PET chemosensor of fluoride (F⁻) based on naphthalimide-thiourea dye (2012) *Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, pp. 85-92.
 7. Hu, X.-H., Zhang, X.-Y., Dai, J.-B., Liu, J., Synthesis and fluorescent investigations of VBL-based waterborne polyurethane dye (2011) *Journal of Luminescence*, 131 (10), pp. 2160-2165.
 8. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B., Synthesis and characterization of a novel waterborne stilbene-based polyurethane fluorescent brightener (2011) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 22 (8), pp. 997-1000.
 9. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
 10. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P., Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
 11. Hu, Y., Wang, B., Su, Z., Synthesis and photophysical properties of a novel green fluorescent polymer for Fe³⁺ sensing (2008) *Polymer International*, 57 (12), pp. 1343-1350.
 12. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
 13. Coronado, J.L.Gu., Martín, E., Montero, L.A., Fierro, J.L.G., De La Vega, J.M.G., Effects of the 3- and 4-methoxy and acetamide substituents and solvent environment on the electronic properties of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2007) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 111 (39), pp. 9724-9732.
 14. Ribeiro da Silva, M.A.V., Santos, C.P.F., Monte, M.J.S., Sousa, C.A.D., Thermochemical study of some chloro and bromo alkyl substituted phthalimides:

- Structural-energetic correlations (2007) *Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics*, 39 (10), pp. 1363-1371.
15. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
 16. Hekmatshoar, R., Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Nazari, A., Faridbod, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some 4-mercapto-1,8-naphthalimides, 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[d,e] isoquinolin-7-one, and 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-a]benz[d,e]isoquinoline-7-one (2006) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 181 (7), pp. 1521-1526.
 17. Martín, E., Coronado, J.L.Gu., Camacho, J.J., Pardo, A., Experimental and theoretical study of the intramolecular charge transfer on the derivatives 4-methoxy and 4-acetamide 1,8-naphthalimide N-substituted (2005) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 175 (1), pp. 1-7.
 18. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
 19. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
 20. Bojinov, V.B., Novel adducts of a hindered amine and a blue-emitting fluorophore for "one-step" fluorescent brightening and stabilisation of polymer materials (2004) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 162 (1), pp. 207-212.
 21. Triboni, E.R., Berlinck, R.G.S., Politi, M.J., Berci, P.F., Synthesis of 4-alkoxy-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimides (2004) *Journal of Chemical Research*, (7), pp. 508-509.
 22. DiCesare, N., Adhikari, D.P., Heynekamp, J.J., Heagy, M.D., Lakowicz, J.R., Spectroscopic and Photophysical Characterization of Fluorescent Chemosensors for Monosaccharides Based on N-Phenylboronic Acid Derivatives of 1,8-Naphthalimide (2002) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 12 (2), pp. 147-154.
 23. Senthilkumar, U., Balaji, R., Nanjundan, S., Copolymerization of 2-(n-phthalimido)ethyl methacrylate with glycidyl methacrylate: Synthesis, characterization, and monomer reactivity ratios (2001) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 81 (1), pp. 96-103.
 24. Senthilkumar, U., Balaji, R., Prasath, R.A., Nanjundan, S., Synthesis and characterization of homo- and copolymer of 2-(N-Phthalimido)ethyl methacrylate and styrene (2001) *Journal of Macromolecular Science - Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 38 A (1), pp. 67-78.
 25. Cosnard, F., Wintgens, V., A new fluoroionophore derived from 4-amino-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (1998) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 39 (18), pp. 2751-2754.
- 150. Grabchev, I., Konstantinova, T. Synthesis of some polymerisable 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives for use as fluorescent brighteners (1997) *Dyes and Pigments*, 33 (3), pp. 197-203.**
1. Chu, Y., Song, R., Dai, H., Wu, W., Preparation of Cellulose Nanocrystal Fluorescent Probe for Fe³⁺ Sensing (2020) *Zhongguo Zaozhi Xuebao/Transactions of China Pulp and Paper*, 35 (4), pp. 1-7.
 2. Nikitin, K.S., Polenov, Y.V., Kazak, A.V., Egorova, E.V., Usol'tseva, N.V., Interaction of N,N'-Di(4-chlorophenyl)diimide 1,1'-Binaphthyl-4,4',5,5',8,8'-hexacarboxylic Acid with Thiourea Dioxide in Solution and Thin Film (2020) *Crystallography Reports*, 65 (5), pp. 779-785.

3. Oshchepkov, A., Oshchepkov, M., Pavlova, G., Ryabova, A., Kamagurov, S., Tkachenko, S., Frolova, S., Redchuk, A., Popov, K., Kataev, E.A., Naphthalimide-functionalized bisphosphonates for fluorescence detection of calcification in soft tissues (2020) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 314, art. no. 128047, .
4. Panchenko, P.A., Ignatov, P.A., Zakharko, M.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., A fluorescent PET chemosensor for Zn²⁺ cations based on 4-methoxy-1,8-naphthalimide derivative containing salicylideneamino receptor group (2020) *Mendeleev Communications*, 30 (1), pp. 55-58.
5. Panchenko, P.A., Leichu, N.V., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Crown-containing 4-methoxy-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives as a basis for the construction of fluorescent pet chemosensors for metal cations (2019) *Macrocyclics*, 12 (3), pp. 319-323.
6. Wu, W., Song, R., Xu, Z., Jing, Y., Dai, H., Fang, G., Fluorescent cellulose nanocrystals with responsiveness to solvent polarity and ionic strength (2018) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 275, pp. 490-498.
7. Arkhipova, A.N., Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Relationship between the photochromic and fluorescent properties of 4-styryl derivatives of N-butyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2017) *Mendeleev Communications*, 27 (1), pp. 53-55.
8. Hollauf, M., Cajlaković, M., Tscherner, M., Köstler, S., Knall, A.-C., Trimmel, G., Synthesis and characterization of naphthalimide-functionalized polynorbornenes (2017) *Monatshefte für Chemie*, 148 (1), pp. 121-129.
9. Manuel Hollauf, PhD thesis, Dye-Functionalized Polymers via Ring Opening Metathesis Polymerization for Photophysical Applications, Technischen Universität Graz, 2017
10. Wu, W., Li, J., Liu, W., Deng, Y., Temperature-sensitive, fluorescent poly(N-isopropyl-acrylamide)-grafted cellulose nanocrystals for drug release (2016) *BioResources*, 11 (3), pp. 7026-7035.
11. Gellerman, G., Recent developments in the synthesis and applications of anticancer amonafide derivatives. A mini review (2016) *Letters in Drug Design and Discovery*, 13 (1), pp. 47-63.
12. Panchenko, P.A., Arkhipova, A.N., Zakharko, M.A., Jonusauskas, G., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Synthesis and spectral properties of fluorescent dyes based on 4-styryl-1,8-naphthalimide (2016) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 65 (10), pp. 2444-2451.
13. Oshchepkova, M.V., Oshchepkov, A.S., Zaborina, O.E., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Lozinsky, V.I., Fluorescent cryogels based on copolymers of N,N-dimethylacrylamide and allyl derivatives of 1,8-naphthalimide (2015) *Polymer Science - Series B*, 57 (6), pp. 631-637.
14. Сергеева Антонина Николаевна, диссертация кхн, (2015), Синтез и исследование флуоресцентных гибридных систем на основе 1,8-нафталимида, Институт Элементоорганических Соединений им. А.Н.Несмеянова Российской Академии Наук, Москва, Россия.
15. Panchenko, P.A., Park, V.V., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Kataev, E.A., Cation-dependent spectral properties of fluorescent complexon based on 1,8-naphthalimide with PET mechanism of optical response (2015) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 64 (8), pp. 1871-1876.
16. Arunchai, R., Sudyoadsuk, T., Prachumrak, N., Namuangruk, S., Promarak, V., Sukwattanasinitt, M., Rashatasakhon, P., Synthesis and characterization of new triphenylamino-1,8-naphthalimides for organic light-emitting diode applications (2015) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 39 (4), pp. 2807-2814.

17. Wu, W., Huang, F., Pan, S., Mu, W., Meng, X., Yang, H., Xu, Z., Ragauskas, A.J., Deng, Y., Thermo-responsive and fluorescent cellulose nanocrystals grafted with polymer brushes (2015) *Journal of Materials Chemistry A*, 3 (5), pp. 1995-2005.
18. Chen, J., Huang, F., Wang, H., Li, Y., Liu, S., Yi, P., One-pot preparation of multicolor polymeric nanoparticles with high brightness by single wavelength excitation (2015) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 132 (8), art. no. 41492, .
19. Lin, Z., Zhang, J., Ma, H., Yao, Z., Preparation and properties of polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent dye grafted linear low-density polyethylene (2015) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 132 (26), art. no. 42172, .
20. Nath, J.K., Baruah, J.B., Cyclic aromatic imides as a potential class of molecules for supramolecular interactions (2015) *CrystEngComm*, 17 (45), pp. 8575-8595.
21. Panchenko, P.A., Sergeeva, A.N., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Reshetnikov, R.I., Schelkunova, A.E., Grin, M.A., Mironov, A.F., Jonusauskas, G., Spectroscopical study of bacteriopurpurinimide-naphthalimide conjugates for fluorescent diagnostics and photodynamic therapy (2014) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 133, pp. 140-144.
22. С. Л. Селектор, Л. Б. Богданова, А. В. Шокуров, П. А. Панченко, О. А. Федорова, В. В. Арсланов Внутри- и межслойный перенос энергии в планарных системах на основе дифильных производных нафталимида, Макрогетероциклы, 2014 7(3) 311-320
23. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Fedorov, Yu.V., Fluorescent and colorimetric chemosensors for cations based on 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives: Design principles and optical signalling mechanisms (2014) *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 83 (2), pp. 155-182.
24. Selektor, S.L., Bogdanova, L.B., Shokurov, A.V., Panchenko, P.A., Fedorova, O.A., Arslanov, V.V., Intra- and interlayer energy transfer in planar systems based on amphiphilic naphthalimide derivatives (2014) *Macrocyclics*, 7 (3), pp. 311-320.
25. Bekere, L., Gachet, D., Lokshin, V., Marine, W., Khodorkovsky, V., Synthesis and spectroscopic properties of 4-amino-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives involving the carboxylic group: A new molecular probe for ZnO nanoparticles with unusual fluorescence features (2013) *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 9, pp. 1311-1318.
26. Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Y.V., Fedorova, O.A., Jonusauskas, G., Comparative analysis of the PET and ICT sensor properties of 1,8-naphthalimides containing aza-15-crown-5 ether moiety (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 98 (3), pp. 347-357.
27. Sergeeva, A.N., Panchenko, P.A., Fedorov, Yu.V., Fedorova, O.A., Synthesis and sensor properties of crown-containing derivatives of 4-(1,5-diphenyl- Δ 2-pyrazolin-3-yl)-1,8-naphthalimide (2012) *Protection of Metals and Physical Chemistry of Surfaces*, 48 (5), pp. 524-533.
28. Chen, J., Zhang, P., Fang, G., Yi, P., Zeng, F., Wu, S., Design and synthesis of FRET-mediated multicolor and photoswitchable fluorescent polymer nanoparticles with tunable emission properties (2012) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 116 (14), pp. 4354-4362.
29. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J., Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
30. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Элементоорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
31. Refat, M.S., El-Metwaly, N.M., Spectroscopic and fluorescence studies on Mn(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Cu(II) complexes with NO donor fluorescence dyes (2011)

- Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 81 (1), pp. 215-227.
32. Lin, H.-H., Chan, Y.-C., Chen, J.-W., Chang, C.-C., Aggregation-induced emission enhancement characteristics of naphthalimide derivatives and their applications in cell imaging (2011) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 21 (9), pp. 3170-3177.
 33. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H., Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
 34. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Marinova, N., Novel PAMAM light-harvesting antennae based on 1,8-naphthalimide: Synthesis, energy transfer, photophysical and pH sensing properties (2010) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 150 (2), pp. 655-666.
 35. Borowiak, T., Wolska, I., Brycki, B., Grzesiak, W., Polyamines. IV. Spectroscopic properties of N,N-bis-(1,8- naphthalenedicarboximidopropyl)-N-propylamine and supramolecular interactions in its crystals (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 979 (1-3), pp. 165-171.
 36. Zhengneng, J., Najun, L., Jianmei, L., Qingfeng, X., Xuewei, X., Jianfeng, G., Lihua, W., Synthesis, third-order nonlinear optical (NLO) properties of polystyrene containing 1,8-naphthalimide chromophores in the side chain (2010) *E-Polymers*, art. no. 060, .
 37. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., The design and synthesis of a novel 1,8-naphthalimide PAMAM light-harvesting dendron with fluorescence "off-on" switching core (2010) *Dyes and Pigments*, 84 (3), pp. 249-256.
 38. Jiang, G., Liu, C., Liu, X., Zhang, G., Yang, M., Liu, F., Construction and properties of hydrophobic association hydrogels with high mechanical strength and reforming capability (2009) *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 294 (12), pp. 815-820.
 39. Zhao, C.-S., Liu, X.-L., Yang, M., Fang, J.-Y., Zhang, J.-J., Liu, F.-Q., The preparation of copolymerized fluorescent microspheres of styrene using detergent-free emulsion polymerization (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 82 (2), pp. 134-141.
 40. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
 41. Ho, Y.W., Yao, W.H., The synthesis and spectral characteristics of novel 6-(2-substituted-1,3,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-2-phenylthieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine fluorescent compounds derived from 5-cyano-1,6-dihydro-4-methyl-2-phenyl-6-thioxopyrimidine (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 82 (1), pp. 6-12.
 42. Felorzabihi, N., Froimowicz, P., Haley, J.C., Bardajee, G.R., Li, B., Bovero, E., Van Veggel, F.C.J.M., Winnik, M.A., Determination of the förster distance in polymer films by fluorescence decay for donor dyes with a nonexponential decay profile (2009) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 113 (8), pp. 2262-2272.
 43. Hamel, M., Simic, V., Normand, S., Fluorescent 1,8-naphthalimides-containing polymers as plastic scintillators. An attempt for neutron-gamma discrimination (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (12), pp. 1669-1679.
 44. Bardajee, G.R., Li, A.Y., Haley, J.C., Winnik, M.A., The synthesis and spectroscopic properties of novel, functional fluorescent naphthalimide dyes (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 79 (1), pp. 24-32.
 45. Lu, H.-F., Yan, B., Molecular design and fluorescent whitening emission from novel lanthanide activated organic-inorganic covalently hybrid micro-particles (2008) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 18 (5), pp. 763-769.
 46. Wu, W.-B., Wang, M.-L., Sun, Y.-M., Huang, W., Cui, Y.-P., Xu, C.-X., Color-tuned FRET polystyrene microspheres by single wavelength excitation (2008) *Optical Materials*, 30 (12), pp. 1803-1809.

47. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
48. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
49. Bojinov, V., Synergistic efficiency of combined HALS-UV absorber polymerizable stabilizers (2006) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 102 (3), pp. 2408-2415.
50. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
51. Patrick, L.G.F., Whiting, A., Synthesis and application of some polycondensable fluorescent dyes (2002) *Dyes and Pigments*, 52 (2), pp. 137-143.
52. Kovalevsky, A.Yu., Ponomarev, I.I., Antipin, M.Yu., Ermolenko, I.G., Shishkin, O.V. Influence of steric and electronic effects of substituents on the molecular structures and conformational flexibility of 1,8-naphthalenedicarboximides (2000) *Russian Chemical Bulletin*, 49 (1), pp. 70-76.
- 151. Grabtchev, I., Konstantinov, T., Guittonneau, S., Meallier, P. Photochemistry of some 1,8-naphthalic anhydride derivatives (1997) *Dyes and Pigments*, 35 (4), pp. 361-366.**
 1. Kim, M.S., Tsukahara, T., Studies on Coordination and Fluorescence Behaviors of a Novel Uranyl Ion-Selective Chemosensor Bearing Diaza 18-Crown-6 Ether and Naphthalimide Moieties (2020) *ACS Earth and Space Chemistry*, 4 (12), pp. 2270-2280.
 2. Chu, Y., Song, R., Dai, H., Wu, W., Preparation of Cellulose Nanocrystal Fluorescent Probe for Fe³⁺ Sensing (2020) *Zhongguo Zaozhi Xuebao/Transactions of China Pulp and Paper*, 35 (4), pp. 1-7.
 3. Chu, Y., Song, R., Zhang, L., Dai, H., Wu, W., Water-dispersible, biocompatible and fluorescent poly(ethylene glycol)-grafted cellulose nanocrystals (2020) *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 153, pp. 46-54.
 4. Song, R., Zhang, Q., Chu, Y., Zhang, L., Dai, H., Wu, W., Fluorescent cellulose nanocrystals for the detection of lead ions in complete aqueous solution (2019) *Cellulose*, 26 (18), pp. 9553-9565.
 5. Wu, W., Song, R., Xu, Z., Jing, Y., Dai, H., Fang, G., Fluorescent cellulose nanocrystals with responsiveness to solvent polarity and ionic strength (2018) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 275, pp. 490-498.
 6. Saito, G., Velluto, D., Resmini, M., Synthesis of 1,8-naphthalimide-based probes with fluorescent switch triggered by flufenamic acid (2018) *Royal Society Open Science*, 5 (6), art. no. 172137, .
 7. Ha, S.-W., Lee, J.-K., Beck, G.R., Jr., Synthesis of pH stable, blue light-emitting diode-excited, fluorescent silica nanoparticles and effects on cell behavior (2017) *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 12, pp. 8699-8710.
 8. Pan, F., Huang, M., Song, J., Wu, M., Xu, M., Highly photoluminescent polysilsesquioxane hybrids based on weakly fluorescent 1,8-naphthalic anhydride derivatives (2016) *Chemical Physics Letters*, 657, pp. 107-112.
 9. Wu, W., Li, J., Liu, W., Deng, Y., Temperature-sensitive, fluorescent poly(N-isopropyl-acrylamide)-grafted cellulose nanocrystals for drug release (2016) *BioResources*, 11 (3), pp. 7026-7035.
 10. Zhao, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, Z., Guo, C., Peng, C., Pei, M., Li, P. Benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[de]isoquinoline-7-one-12-carboxylic acid based fluorescent sensors for pH and

- Fe³⁺ (2016) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 314, art. no. 9978, pp. 52-59.
11. Sivkova, R., Trhlíková, O., Zedník, J., Sedláček, J., Copolymerization of N-(prop-1-yn-3-yl)-4-(piperidine-1-yl)-1,8-naphthalimide with Arylacetylenes into Fluorescent Polyacetylene-Type Conjugated Polymers (2015) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 216 (21), pp. 2115-2128.
 12. Huang, S., Han, R., Zhuang, Q., Du, L., Jia, H., Liu, Y., Liu, Y., New photostable naphthalimide-based fluorescent probe for mitochondrial imaging and tracking (2015) *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 71, pp. 313-321.
 13. Wu, W., Huang, F., Pan, S., Mu, W., Meng, X., Yang, H., Xu, Z., Ragauskas, A.J., Deng, Y., Thermo-responsive and fluorescent cellulose nanocrystals grafted with polymer brushes (2015) *Journal of Materials Chemistry A*, 3 (5), pp. 1995-2005.
 14. Hu, X., Liu, J., Li, Y., Cao, F., Preparation and fluorescence behaviour of violet waterborne polyurethane using disperse violet 28 as extender (2014) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 26 (5), pp. 1464-1466.
 15. Nagel, J., Pahnner, F.-A., Zimmerer, C., Härtig, T., Gehde, M., Heinrich, G., Electrostatic discharging behaviour of polycarbonate parts made by process-integrated surface modification (2014) *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 299 (11), pp. 1395-1402.
 16. Hu, X., Zhang, X., Liu, J., Dai, J., A polymeric dye of aqueous disperse violet 17-based polyurethane dispersion (2013) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 25 (10), pp. 5503-5505.
 17. Soni, M., Das, S.K., Sahu, P.K., Kar, U.P., Rahaman, A., Sarkar, M., Synthesis, photophysics, live cell imaging, and aggregation behavior of some structurally similar alkyl chain containing bromonaphthalimide systems: Influence of alkyl chain length on the aggregation behavior (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (27), pp. 14338-14347.
 18. Zhou, J., Fang, C., Chang, T., Liu, X., Shangguan, D., A pH sensitive ratiometric fluorophore and its application for monitoring the intracellular and extracellular pHs simultaneously (2013) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 1 (5), pp. 661-667.
 19. Chnirheb, A., Harir, M., Kanawati, B., Azzouzi, M.E., Gebefügi, I., Schmitt-Kopplin, P., Efficiency and degradation products elucidation of the photodegradation of mefenpyr-diethyl in water interface using TiO₂ P-25 and Hombikat UV100 (2012) *Journal of Environmental Sciences (China)*, 24 (9), pp. 1686-1693.
 20. Dobrikov, G.H., Dobrikov, G.M., Aleksandrova, M., Synthesis and electronic spectra of new low-molecular weight compounds with possible application in electroluminescent layers (2011) *Central European Journal of Chemistry*, 9 (6), pp. 1126-1132.
 21. Angelova, P., Kuchukova, N., Dobrikov, G.M., Timtcheva, I., Kostova, K., Petkova, I., Vauthey, E., Fluorescent monolayer protected gold nanoparticles - Preparation and structure elucidation (2011) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 993 (1-3), pp. 185-192.
 22. Chen, J., Zhang, P., Fang, G., Yi, P., Yu, X., Li, X., Zeng, F., Wu, S., Synthesis and characterization of novel reversible photoswitchable fluorescent polymeric nanoparticles via one-step miniemulsion polymerization (2011) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 115 (13), pp. 3354-3362.
 23. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H., Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244.
 24. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetoh, H., Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine-N-allyl-1,8-naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.

25. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
 26. PhD thesis, Alaa El-Betany The synthesis and study of fluorescent dendritic molecules, Cardiff University, USA, 2010, UMI Number: U564496.
 27. Triboni, E.R., Artur, J.C., Filho, P.B., Cuccovia, L.M., Politi, M.J., Aromatic nitro substitution reaction between 4-nitro-N-n-butyl-1,8-naphthalimide and n-heptanethiol in water-methanol binary mixtures (2009) *Journal of Physical Organic Chemistry*, 22 (7), pp. 703-708.
 28. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Novel 4-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ylamino)-1,8-naphthalimide based yellow-green emitting fluorescence sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 61-66.
 29. Wu, W.-B., Wang, M.-L., Sun, Y.-M., Huang, W., Cui, Y.-P., Xu, C.-X., Color-tuned FRET polystyrene microspheres by single wavelength excitation (2008) *Optical Materials*, 30 (12), pp. 1803-1809.
 30. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
 31. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
 32. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Photo-stability of yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and HALS fragments and their acrylonitrile copolymers (2008) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 93 (6), pp. 1142-1150.
 33. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S., Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
 34. Bojinov, V.B., Simeonov, D.B., Georgiev, N.I., A novel blue fluorescent 4-(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy)-1,8-naphthalimide pH chemosensor based on photoinduced electron transfer (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 76 (1), pp. 41-46.
 35. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
 36. KrishnaMurthy, N.V., Reddy, A.R., Spectrochemical properties of 2,3-dihydronaphtho[1,8-de][1,2]diazepine-1,4-dione and its derivatives (2006) *Indian Journal of Chemistry - Section A Inorganic, Physical, Theoretical and Analytical Chemistry*, 45 (12), pp. 2615-2623.
 37. Cavigiolio, G., Morgan, J.L., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Fluorescent sugar and uridine conjugates of 1,8-naphthalimides with methyl and ferrocenyl headgroups (2004) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 57 (9), pp. 885-894.
 38. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
- 152. Konstantinova, T., Grabchev, I. On the copolymerization of styrene with some dyes that are naphthalimide derivatives(1996) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 62 (3), pp. 447-449.**

1. Joshi, M., Jauhari, S., Polymerizable dyes containing heterocyclic derivatives of polyureas and polyurethanes (2015) *Advances in Materials Science Research*, 18, pp. 177-211.
2. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B., Synthesis and characterization of a novel waterborne stilbene-based polyurethane fluorescent brightener (2011) *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 22 (8), pp. 997-1000
3. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
4. Ishchenko, A.A., Grabchuk, G.P., Physical and chemical problems of the creation of photostable converters of light energy on the basis of dyed polymers (2009) *Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry*, 45 (3), pp. 143-167.
5. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B., Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
6. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
7. Hekmatshoar, R., Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Nazari, A., Faridbod, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some 4-mercapto-1,8-naphthalimides, 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[d,e] isoquinolin-7-one, and 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-a]benz[d,e]isoquinoline-7-one (2006) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 181 (7), pp. 1521-1526.
8. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
9. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
10. Patrick, L.G.F., Whiting, A., Synthesis of some polymerisable fluorescent dyes (2002) *Dyes and Pigments*, 55 (2-3), pp. 123-132.

153. Grabtchev, I., Philipova, T., Méallier, P., Guittonneau, S. Influence of substituents on the spectroscopic and photochemical properties of naphthalimide derivatives (1996) *Dyes and Pigments*, 31 (1), pp. 31-34.

1. Lin, G., Guo, J., He, T., Ren, A., Influences of Electron Donating Groups on the Photophysical Properties of NNI-R Series Molecules (2020) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 41 (6), pp. 1277-1286.
2. Johnson, A.D., Zammit, R., Vella, J., Valentino, M., Buhagiar, J.A., Magri, D.C., Aminonaphthalimide hybrids of mitoxantrone and amonafide as anticancer and fluorescent cellular imaging agents (2019) *Bioorganic Chemistry*, 93, art. no. 103287,.
3. Leslie, K.G., Jacquemin, D., New, E.J., Jolliffe, K.A., Expanding the Breadth of 4-Amino-1,8-naphthalimide Photophysical Properties through Substitution of the Naphthalimide Core (2018) *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 24 (21), pp. 5569-5573.
4. Zhu, G., Zhang, Y., Hu, Y., Zhao, X., Yuan, Z., Chen, Y., Conjugated polymers based on 1,8-naphthalene monoimide with high electron mobility (2018) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 56 (3), pp. 276-281.
5. Hsu, S.-M., Chakravarthy, R.D., Cheng, H., Wu, F.-Y., Lai, T.-S., Lin, H.-C., The role of aromatic side chains on the supramolecular hydrogelation of naphthalimide/dipeptide conjugates (2018) *New Journal of Chemistry*, 42 (6), pp. 4443-4449.

6. Maity, J., Honcharenko, D., Strömberg, R., Synthesis of fluorescent D-amino acids with 4-acetamidobiphenyl and 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,8-naphthalimido containing side chains (2015) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 56 (33), pp. 4780-4783.
7. Lee, S.K., Choi, M.G., Choi, J., Chang, S.-K., Fluorescence signaling of Zn²⁺ levels in synthetic urine by dipicolylamine-armed hydroxynaphthalimide (2015) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 207 (Part A), pp. 303-307
8. Vasilev, A.A., Balushev, S., Cheshmedzhieva, D., Ilieva, S., Castaño, O.D., Vaquero, J.J., Angelova, S.E., Landfester, K., Assembly of New Merocyanine Chromophores with a 1,8-Naphthalimide Core by a New Method for the Synthesis of the Methine Function (2015) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 68 (9), pp. 1399-1408.
9. Селектор София Львовна, Структурные превращения, фотофизические и редокс процессы в организованных ультратонких пленках сопряженных органических соединений, Институт физической химии и электрохимии им. А.Н. Фрумкина РАН диссертация на соискание ученой степени доктора химических наук, Москва-2014.
10. Bardajee, G.R., A facile route to functionalized naphthalimide dyes via copper-catalyzed C-N, C-O, and C-S cross-coupling reactions in aqueous medium (2013) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 54 (36), pp. 4937-4941.
11. Zhou, J., Fang, C., Chang, T., Liu, X., Shangguan, D., A pH sensitive ratiometric fluorophore and its application for monitoring the intracellular and extracellular pHs simultaneously (2013) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 1 (5), pp. 661-667.
12. Moon, J.O., Choi, M.G., Sun, T., Choe, J.-I., Chang, S.-K., Synthesis of thionaphthalimides and their dual Hg²⁺-selective signaling by desulfurization of thioimides (2013) *Dyes and Pigments*, 96 (1), pp. 170-175.
13. Stoyanov, S., Petrov, P., Stoyanova, M., Dangelov, M., Shivachev, B., Nikolova, R., Petkov, I., 4-Amino-3-nitro naphthalimides-structures and spectral properties (2012) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 250, pp. 92-98.
14. Song, J.-H., Wu, M., Yu, Y.-H., Chen, Q., Xu, M., Synthesis and fluorescence properties of polymerizable 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives doped polysiloxane materials (2012) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 33 (6), pp. 1339-1343.
15. Hou, C., Urbanec, A.M., Cao, H., A rapid Hg²⁺ sensor based on aza-15-crown-5 ether functionalized 1,8-naphthalimide (2011) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 52 (38), pp. 4903-4905.
16. Lin, H.-H., Chan, Y.-C., Chen, J.-W., Chang, C.-C., Aggregation-induced emission enhancement characteristics of naphthalimide derivatives and their applications in cell imaging (2011) *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 21 (9), pp. 3170-3177.
17. Павел Панченко, диссертация кхн, Синтез и катионоуправляемые фотофизические свойства краунсодержащих производных 4-амино- и 4-(ацил)амино-1,8-нафталимида Институт Еlemenорганической химии, Им. А.Х. Несмеянова, РАН Москва, 2011,
18. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H., Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244.
19. Kirilova, E.M., Kalnina, I., 3-Isopropoxy-6-morpholino-2-phenylphenalen-1-one as Lipophilic fluorescent probe for lymphocyte investigations (2010) *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 160 (6), pp. 1744-1751.
20. Liu, Q.-H., Fu, Q., Yang, J., Ma, J.-C., Li, W.-L., Wang, X., Synthesis, characterization and photophysical properties of novel tetrasubstituted phthalocyaninato zinc derivatives (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 963 (1), pp. 41-44.

21. Jiang, W., Tang, J., Qi, Q., Wu, W., Sun, Y., Fu, D., The synthesis, crystal structure and photophysical properties of three novel naphthalimide dyes (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 11-16.
 22. Loving, G., Imperiali, B., A versatile amino acid analogue of the solvatochromic fluorophore 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,8-naphthalimide: A powerful tool for the study of dynamic protein interactions (2008) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 130 (41), pp. 13630-13638.
 23. Bardajee, G.R., Li, A.Y., Haley, J.C., Winnik, M.A., The synthesis and spectroscopic properties of novel, functional fluorescent naphthalimide dyes (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 79 (1), pp. 24-32.
 24. Munro, N.H., Hanton, L.R., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Synthesis and characterisation of fluorescent chitosan derivatives containing substituted naphthalimides (2008) *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 68 (3), pp. 671-678.
 25. Bardajee, G.R., Vancaeyzeele, C., Haley, J.C., Li, A.Y., Winnik, M.A., Synthesis, characterization, and energy transfer studies of dye-labeled poly(butyl methacrylate) latex particles prepared by miniemulsion polymerization (2007) *Polymer*, 48 (20), pp. 5839-5849.
 26. Siegers, C., Hohl-Ebinger, J., Zimmermann, B., Würfel, U., Mülhaupt, R., Hinsch, A., Haag, R., A dyadic sensitizer for dye solar cells with high energy-transfer efficiency in the device (2007) *ChemPhysChem*, 8 (10), pp. 1548-1556.
 27. Bardajee, G.R., Winnik, M.A., Lough, A.J., 4-[N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylamino]-N-isopropyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2006) *Acta Crystallographica Section E: Structure Reports Online*, 62 (4), .
 28. McAdam, C.J., Morgan, J.L., Murray, R.E., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Synthesis and fluorescence properties of new enaminenaphthalimides (2004) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 57 (6), pp. 525-530.
 29. Jia, L., Zhang, Y., Guo, X., Qian, X., A novel chromatism switcher with double receptors selectively for Ag⁺ in neutral aqueous solution: 4,5-diaminoalkeneamino-N-alkyl-1,8-naphthalimides (2004) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 45 (20), pp. 3969-3973
 30. McAdam, C.J., Morgan, J.L., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Rieger, P.H., Rieger, A.L. Tunable Donor-Acceptor Interactions in 4-Ene/Yne-Ferrocenyl and 4-Enamine Naphthalimides with Ferrocenyl Headgroups (2003) *Organometallics*, 22 (24), pp. 5126-5136.
 31. Kawai, K., Kawabata, K., Tojo, S., Majima, T., Synthesis of ODNs containing 4-methylamino-1,8-naphthalimide as a fluorescence probe in DNA (2002) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 12 (17), pp. 2363-2366.
 32. Chang, S.-C., Utecht, R.E., Lewis, D.E., Synthesis and bromination of 4-alkylamino-N-alkyl-1,8-naphthalimides (1999) *Dyes and Pigments*, 43 (2), pp. 83-94.
 33. Cosnard, F., Wintgens, V., A new fluoroionophore derived from 4-amino-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (1998) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 39 (18), pp. 2751-2754.
- 154. Grabchev, I., The synthesis and properties of some triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners (1995) *Dyes and Pigments*, 29 (2), pp. 155-160.**
1. Batool, I., Jabeen, F., Vellore, N.A., Shabir, G., Saeed, A., Identification of novel thiourea-stilbene-triazine conjugates as persuasive lymphoid tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors (2020) *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 57 (9), pp. 3400-3411.
 2. Schramm, S., Weiß, D., Fluorescent heterocycles: Recent trends and new developments (2019) *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 128, pp. 103-179.
 3. El-Sedik, M., Aysha, T., Youssef, Y., Synthesis, photophysical properties, and application of optical brighteners based on stilbene-oxadiazole derivatives (2017) *Coloration Technology*, 133 (2), pp. 122-127.

4. Nordin, N., Ariffin, A., Daud, M.N., Sim, Y.-L., Unexpected cleavage of C-S bond in the hydrazination of 2-((3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl)thio) nicotinate: Synthesis and mechanistic studies by kinetic and computational approaches (2016) *Tetrahedron*, 72 (7), pp. 883-890.
5. Saeed, A., Shabir, G., Batool, I., Novel stilbene-triazine symmetrical optical brighteners: Synthesis and applications (2014) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 24 (4), pp. 1119-1127.
6. Wan, M., Zhou, S., Jiao, P., Cao, C., Guo, J., Synthesis, physical properties and cytotoxicity of stilbene-triazine derivatives containing amino acid groups as fluorescent whitening agents (2013) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 23 (5), pp. 1099-1105.
7. Jung, J., Kang, Y., The synthesis and properties of asymmetrically substituted 4,4'-bis(1,3,5-triazine-6-yl)diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid derivatives as fluorescent brighteners [II] (2013) *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 34 (7), pp. 2131-2137.
8. Wang, M., Wan, M., Cao, C., Synthesis and properties of the composite DSD acid-triazine structure containing long-chain quaternary ammonium fluorescent brighteners (2013) *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 261-262, pp. 83-86.
9. Wang, M.-Y., Wan, M.-S., Chen, J.-Z., Cao, C.-B., Synthesis and properties of DSD acid-triazine structure containing acylamino fluorescent brighteners (2012) *Xiandai Huagong/Modern Chemical Industry*, 32 (10), pp. 46-49.
10. Chen, J., Wan, M., Cao, C., Sun, D., Sun, S., Synthesis and properties of new anionic fluorescent brighteners (2011) *Advanced Materials Research*, 332-334, pp. 188-191.
11. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and optical properties of fluorescent brighteners modified by chitosan (2011) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 42 (4), .
12. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H. The synthesis and study on optical characteristics of the asymmetrical polymerizable fluorescent brighteners (2011) *International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials*, 60 (2), pp. 199-211.
13. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and properties of polymeric fluorescent brighteners modified by N-triazene-maleimide (2010) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering*, 26 (9), pp. 12-15.
14. Shamsipur, M., Zargoosh, K., Javad Chaichi, M., Tajbakhsh, M., Parach, A., Peroxyoxalate-chemiluminescence of Tinopal CBS as a commercially important optical brightener: Mechanistic study and quantification (2010) *Journal of Luminescence*, 130 (5), pp. 748-755.
15. Xu Changhai. PhD thesis, The Chemistry and Perception of Fluorescent White Materials, North Carolina State University, USA, 2009.
16. Dufresne, S., Gaultois, M., Skene, W.G., Environmentally friendly preparation of a conjugated polyazostilbene: A photophysical and electrochemical investigation (2008) *Optical Materials*, 30 (6), pp. 961-967.
17. Um, S.-I., The synthesis and properties of benzoxazole fluorescent brighteners for application to polyester fibers (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 75 (1), pp. 185-188.
18. Shamsipur, M., Yeganeh-Faal, A., Chaichi, M.J., Tajbakhsh, M., Parach, A., A study of chemiluminescence from reaction of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)oxalate, hydrogen peroxide and an optical brightener 5-(3-anilino-5-chloroanilino)-2-[(E)-2-[4-(3-anilino-5-chloroanilino)-2-sulfophenyl]-1-ethenyl]-1-benzenesulfonic acid (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 72 (1), pp. 113-118.
19. Cao, C., Han, H., Wang, D., Zhang, C., Zhu, Y., Synthesis and properties of quaternary ammonium salt fluorescent brighteners (2006) *Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China)*, 57 (12), pp. 3010-3015.
20. Um, S.-I., Lee, J.-K., Kang, Y., Baek, D.-J., The synthesis and properties of triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners containing the phenolic antioxidant [II] (2006) *Dyes and Pigments*, 70 (2), pp. 84-90.

21. Um, S.I., Lee, J.-K., Kang, Y., Baek, D.-J., The synthesis and properties of triazine-stilbene fluorescent brighteners containing the phenolic antioxidant (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 64 (2), pp. 93-99.
 22. Lee, J.-K., Um, S.-I., Kang, Y., Baek, D.-J., The synthesis and properties of asymmetrically substituted 4,4'-bis(1,3,5-triazin-6-yl)diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid derivatives as fluorescent brighteners (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 64 (1), pp. 25-30.
 23. Patel, P.S., Patel, S.K., Patel, K.C., Studies on Synthesis and Dyeing Performance of Some Fluorescent Brightening Agents Based on Stilbene Derivatives (1999) *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 11 (3), pp. 800-804.
- 155. Grabtchev, I., Philipova, Tz. Synthesis of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride derivatives for use as fluorescent brightening agents for polymeric materials (1995) *Dyes and Pigments*, 27 (4), pp. 321-325.**
1. Al-Aqar, R., A fluorescent molecule based on 1,8- naphthalic anhydride: Synthesis, spectral properties, and studying the conductance in solution (2020) *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry*, 63 (11), pp. 4227-4233.
 2. Maltseva, E., Amirjalayer, S., Buma, W.J., Vibrationally-resolved spectroscopic studies of electronically excited states of 1,8-naphthalic anhydride and 1,8-naphthalimide: A delicate interplay between one $\pi\pi^*$ and two $n\pi^*$ states (2017) *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 19 (8), pp. 5861-5869.
 3. Chen, S., Li, X., Song, L., A fluorescent photochromic diarylethene based on naphthalic anhydride with strong solvatochromism (2017) *RSC Advances*, 7 (47), pp. 29854-29859.
 4. Pan, F., Huang, M., Song, J., Wu, M., Xu, M., Highly photoluminescent polysilsesquioxane hybrids based on weakly fluorescent 1,8-naphthalic anhydride derivatives (2016) *Chemical Physics Letters*, 657, pp. 107-112.
 5. Greiner, R., Schlücker, T., Zgela, D., Langhals, H., Fluorescent aryl naphthalene dicarboximides with large Stokes shifts and strong solvatochromism controlled by dynamics and molecular geometry (2016) *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 4 (47), pp. 11244-11252.
 6. Refat, M.S., Adam, A.A., Saad, H.A., Naglah, A.M., Al-Omar, M.A., Charge-transfer complexation and photostability characteristics of iodine with bis-1,8-naphthalimide as a photosensitive biologically active units in solution and in the solid state: Linear correlation of photostability and dissociation energy (2015) *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 10 (8), pp. 6405-6421.
 7. Li, H., Yang, Y., Yang, D., Liu, Y., Sun, J., TDDFT study on the excited-state hydrogen bonding of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1, 8-naphthalimide and N-(3-hydroxyethyl)-1,8-naphthalimide in methanol solution (2014) *Journal of Physical Organic Chemistry*, 27 (3), pp. 170-176.
 8. Wang, L., Shi, Y., Zhao, Y., Liu, H., Li, X., Bai, M., Push-pull 1,8-naphthalic anhydride with multiple triphenylamine groups as electron donor (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1056-1057 (1), pp. 339-346.
 9. Yang, D.-P., Li, H., Liu, Y.-F., A TD-DFT study on the effect of intermolecular hydrogen bonding on the photophysical properties of N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (2013) *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 60 (3), pp. 267-274.
 10. Zhou, J., Fang, C., Chang, T., Liu, X., Shangguan, D., A pH sensitive ratiometric fluorophore and its application for monitoring the intracellular and extracellular pHs simultaneously (2013) *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 1 (5), pp. 661-667.
 11. Guo, J.-G., Zhang, G.-H., Xu, H.-L., Liu, G.-J., Qiang, Y., Synthesis and application of polymeric yellowing inhibitor based on naphthalimide fluorescent brightening agent (2012) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 43 (23), pp. 3269-3273.

12. Zhang, Y., Feng, S.-B., Wang, K., Yi, X.-H., Wang, H.-S., Pan, Y.-M., Water-solvent method for the synthesis of N-substituted and N-,4-disubstituted 1,8-naphthalimides under microwave irradiation (2012) *Synthetic Communications*, 42 (20), pp. 3042-3052.
13. Zhang, G.-H., Guo, J.-G., Xu, H.-L., Liu, G.-J., Zhao, F., Synthesis and application of yellowing inhibitor based on naphthalimide fluorescent brightening agent (2012) *Zhongguo Zaozhi Xuebao/Transactions of China Pulp and Paper*, 27 (2), pp. 29-34.
14. Song, J.-H., Wu, M., Yu, Y.-H., Chen, Q., Xu, M., Synthesis and fluorescence properties of polymerizable 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives doped polysiloxane materials (2012) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 33 (6), pp. 1339-1343.
15. Zhang, G.-H., Liu, L.-J., Sun, W.-L., Preparation and properties of 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives grafted onto Chitosan (2012) *Advanced Materials Research*, 393-395, pp. 1359-1362.
16. Zhao, P.-S., Song, J., Sun, X.-J., Du, L., Jian, F.-F., Syntheses, crystal structures and property studies on Cu(II) and Co(II) complexes with 1,8-naphthalimid schiff base (2011) *Jiegou Huaxue*, 30 (3), pp. 346-353.
17. Oelgemöller, M., Kramer, W.H., Synthetic photochemistry of naphthalimides and related compounds (2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 11 (4), pp. 210-244.
18. Matsubayashi, K., Kajimura, C., Shiratori, H., Kubo, Y., Yoshihara, T., Tobita, S., Kinetic analysis for the effect of intramolecular hydrogen bonding on photophysical properties of N-hydroxyalkyl-1, 8-naphthalimides (2010) *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan*, 83 (9), pp. 1067-1073.
19. Y. Jianxin, W. Jinxia, Y. Xueqiong, *Chemical Industry*, 35 (2009) 59
20. Matsubayashi, K., Kubo, Y., Control of photophysical properties and photoreactions of aromatic imides by use of intermolecular hydrogen bonding (2008) *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 73 (13), pp. 4915-4919.
21. Hekmatshoar, R., Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Nazari, A., Faridbod, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some 4-mercapto-1,8-naphthalimides, 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[d,e] isoquinolin-7-one, and 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-a]benz[d,e]isoquinoline-7-one (2006) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 181 (7), pp. 1521-1526.
22. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
23. Bojinov, V.B., Novel adducts of a hindered amine and a blue-emitting fluorophore for "one-step" fluorescent brightening and stabilisation of polymer materials (2004) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 162 (1), pp. 207-212.
24. Licchelli, M., Orbelli Biroli, A., Poggi, A., Sacchi, D., Sangermani, C., Zema, M., Excimer emission induced by metal ion coordination in 1,8-naphthalimide-tethered iminopyridine ligands (2003) *Dalton Transactions*, (23), pp. 4537-4545.
25. Cosnard, F., Wintgens, V., A new fluoroionophore derived from 4-amino-N-methyl-1,8-naphthalimide (1998) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 39 (18), pp. 2751-2754.
26. Tao, Z.-F., Qian, X., Tang, J. Synthesis of furonaphthalimides as novel DNA intercalators(1996) *Dyes and Pigments*, 30 (4), pp. 247-252.
- 156. Philipova, T., Karamancheva, I., Grabchev, I. Absorption spectra of some N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimides (1995) *Dyes and Pigments*, 28 (2), pp. 91-99.**

1. Le, X., Shang, H., Yan, H., Zhang, J., Lu, W., Liu, M., Wang, L., Lu, G., Xue, Q., Chen, T., A Urease-Containing Fluorescent Hydrogel for Transient Information Storage (2021) *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, 60 (7), pp. 3640-3646.
2. Hosseinneshad, M., Gharanjig, K., Moradian, S., Tafaghodi, S., Synthesis and application of some novel fluorescent heterocyclic disperse dyestuffs based on phenothiazine on polyester (2019) *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 12 (8), pp. 2069-2076.
3. Pulido-Reyes, G., Martín, E., Gu. Coronado, J.L., Leganes, F., Rosal, R., Fernández-Piñas, F., Physicochemical and biological interactions between cerium oxide nanoparticles and a 1,8-naphthalimide derivative (2017) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 172, pp. 61-69.
4. Reddy, T.S., Maragani, R., Dhokale, B., Mobin, S.M., Misra, R. Heteroatom-connected ferrocenyl substituted naphthalimides (2016) *RSC Advances*, 6 (10), pp. 7746-7754.
5. Lefèvre, X., Moggia, F., Segut, O., Lin, Y.-P., Ksari, Y., Delafosse, G., Smaali, K., Guérin, D., Derycke, V., Vuillaume, D., Lenfant, S., Patrone, L., Jousselm, B., Influence of molecular organization on the electrical characteristics of π -conjugated self-assembled monolayers (2015) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 119 (10), pp. 5703-5713.
6. Rouhani, S., Gharanjig, K., Nezhad, M.H., Facile synthesis of 4-nitro-N-substituted-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using ultrasound in aqueous media (2014) *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 7 (2), pp. 174-178.
7. Aguilera-Sigalat, J., Pais, V.F., Doménech-Carbó, A., Pischel, U., Galian, R.E., Pérez-Prieto, J., Unconventional fluorescence quenching in naphthalimide-capped CdSe/ZnS nanoparticles (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (14), pp. 7365-7375.
8. Cao, J., Wu, T., Sun, W., Hu, C., Time-dependent density functional theory study on the excited-state hydrogen bonding strengthening of photoexcited 4-amino-1,8-naphthalimide in hydrogen-donating solvents (2013) *Journal of Physical Organic Chemistry*, 26 (4), pp. 289-294.
9. Camurlu, P., Eren, E., Gültekin, C., A Solution-processible, n-dopable polypyrrole derivative (2012) *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry*, 50 (23), pp. 4847-4853.
10. Song, J.-H., Wu, M., Yu, Y.-H., Chen, Q., Xu, M., Synthesis and fluorescence properties of polymerizable 1, 8-naphthalimide derivatives doped polysiloxane materials (2012) *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao/Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities*, 33 (6), pp. 1339-1343.
11. Umeda, R., Nishida, H., Otono, M., Nishiyama, Y., π -Sufficient heteroaromatic compounds fused naphthalimide unit as novel solvatochromic fluorophores (2011) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 52 (42), pp. 5494-5496.
12. Coronado, J.L.Gu., Martín, E., Montero, L.A., Fierro, J.L.G., De La Vega, J.M.G., Effects of the 3- and 4-methoxy and acetamide substituents and solvent environment on the electronic properties of N-substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2007) *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 111 (39), pp. 9724-9732.
13. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H., Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
14. Mederski, Werner; Devant, Ralf; Barnickel, Gerhard; Bernotat-Danielowski, Sabine; Melzer, Guido; Raddatz, Peter; Wu, Zhengdong; Dhanoa, Daljit; Soll, Richard; Rinker, James; Graybill, Todd. (Merck Patent G.m.b.H., Germany). PCT Int. Appl. (2000) WO 20000310
15. McKelvy, M.L., Britt, T.R., Davis, B.L., Gillie, J.K., Lentz, L.A., Leugers, A., Nyquist, R.A., Putzig, C.L., Infrared spectroscopy (1996) *Analytical Chemistry*, 68 (12) .

157. Grabchev, I., Meallier, P., Konstantinova, T., Popova, M. Synthesis of some unsaturated 1,8-naphthalimide dyes (1995) *Dyes and Pigments*, 28 (1), pp. 41-46.

1. Delgado-González, M.J., Carmona-Jiménez, Y., Rodríguez-Dodero, M.C., García-Moreno, M.V., Color Space Mathematical Modeling Using Microsoft Excel (2018) *Journal of Chemical Education*, 95 (10), pp. 1885-1889.
2. Pilehkouhi, M., Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Khorasani, M., Zamani, E.p Synthesis and Characterization of a Fluorescent Water-Borne Polyurethane Based on a Novel Naphthalimide Dye (2018) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 57 (2), pp. 151-167.
3. K. Gupta, A. Patra, , Luminescent pH-Responsive Ternary Europium(III) Complex of β -Diketonates and Terpyridine Derivatives as Sensitizing Antennae – Photophysical Aspects, Anion Sensing, and Biological Interactions, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* 2018, 18, 1882-1890.
4. S. O. Aderinto, S. Imhanria, Fluorescent and colourimetric 1, 8-naphthalimide-appended chemosensors for the tracking of metal ions: selected examples from the year 2010 to 2017, *Chemical Papers*, 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0411-0>
5. Maity, J., Honcharenko, D., Strömberg, R., Synthesis of fluorescent D-amino acids with 4-acetamidobiphenyl and 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,8-naphthalimido containing side chains (2015) *Tetrahedron Letters*, 56 (33), pp. 4780-4783.
6. Wang, L., Shi, Y., Zhao, Y., Liu, H., Li, X., Bai, M., Push-pull 1,8-naphthalic anhydride with multiple triphenylamine groups as electron donor (2014) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1056-1057 (1), pp. 339-346.
7. Miladinova, P., On the photostability of some blue-emitting derivatives of 2-aminoterephthalic acid and their copolymers with methyl methacrylate (2013) *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 98 (11), pp. 2347-2350.
8. Soni, M., Das, S.K., Sahu, P.K., Kar, U.P., Rahaman, A., Sarkar, M., Synthesis, photophysics, live cell imaging, and aggregation behavior of some structurally similar alkyl chain containing bromonaphthalimide systems: Influence of alkyl chain length on the aggregation behavior (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (27), pp. 14338-14347.
9. Yang, J.-X., Wang, X.-H., The Synthesis and electroluminescence properties of 4-benzofuranyl-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2012) *Advanced Materials Research*, 557-559, pp. 1031-1036.
10. Wei, S., Sun, Y., Guo, P., Hu, X., Fan, J., A novel 4-(tetrahydro-2-furanmethoxy)-N-octadecyl-1,8-naphthalimide based blue emitting probe: Solvent effect on the photophysical properties and protein detection (2012) *Russian Journal of Bioorganic Chemistry*, 38 (5), pp. 469-478.
11. Liu, Y., Wang, H.-Y., Chen, G., Xu, X.-P., Ji, S.-J., Synthesis and properties of novel 'ethyne-linked' compounds containing carbazole and 1, 8-naphthalimide groups (2009) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 62 (8), pp. 934-940.
12. Sekar, N., Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
13. Y. Jianxin, W. Jinxia, Y. Xueqiong, *Chemical Industry*, 35 (2009) 59
14. Loving, G., Imperiali, B., A versatile amino acid analogue of the solvatochromic fluorophore 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1,8-naphthalimide: A powerful tool for the study of dynamic protein interactions (2008) *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 130 (41), pp. 13630-13638.
15. Bardajee, G.R., Li, A.Y., Haley, J.C., Winnik, M.A., The synthesis and spectroscopic properties of novel, functional fluorescent naphthalimide dyes (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 79 (1), pp. 24-32.

16. Grad, M.E., Simu, G.M., Lupea, A.X., Tomas, Ș., Pascariu, A., Synthesis and colour assessment of some new stilbene AZO dyes (2008) *Revue Roumaine de Chimie*, 53 (2), pp. 107-111.
17. Hekmatshoar, R., Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Nazari, A., Faridbod, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some 4-mercapto-1,8-naphthalimides, 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[d,e] isoquinolin-7-one, and 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-a]benz[d,e]isoquinoline-7-one (2006) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 181 (7), pp. 1521-1526.
18. Yang, J.-X., Wang, X.-L., Tusong, A., Xu, L.-H., Studies on the synthesis and spectral properties of novel 4-benzofuranyl-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 67 (1), pp. 27-33.
19. Патент (L'Oreal, Fr.). T. Luukas, Cosmetic composition comprising a monomer compound exhibiting an optical property, and method making use of said composition. PCT Int. Appl. (2005), WO 2005102250
20. Патент (L'Oreal, Fr.). T. Luukas, Cosmetic composition comprising a monomeric compound having an optical effect, and process using it, PCT Int. Appl. (2005), FR 2867970
21. Yang, J.-X., Wang, X.-L., Wang, X.-M., Xu, L.-H., The synthesis and spectral properties of novel 4-phenylacetylene-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 66 (1), pp. 83-87.
22. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F., Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
23. V. Filho, F. de Campos, R. Correa, R. Yunes, R. Nunes, *Quim. Nova*, 2003, 26 (2) 230 (обзор)
24. Patrick, L.G.F., Whiting, A., Synthesis and application of some polycondensable fluorescent dyes (2002) *Dyes and Pigments*, 52 (2), pp. 137-143.
25. Tao, Z.-F., Qian, X., Tang, J., Synthesis of furonaphthalimides as novel DNA intercalators (1996) *Dyes and Pigments*, 30 (4), pp. 247-252.
26. Ц. Филипова, Дисертация, ХТМУ – София 1996
27. П. Петрова, Дисертация, ХТМУ – София 2003
- 158. Grabtchev, I. The synthesis and properties of some triazene-stilbene fluorescent brighteners (1994) *Dyes and Pigments*, 25 (4), pp. 249-254.**
 1. Bani Ali, E., Kazemi, M., Ali Ghasemzadeh, M., A Novel Preparation of Blankophor R Nanoparticles by Reverse Microemulsion Method (2020) *Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*, 40 (5), pp. 1595-1605.
 2. Guo, M., Zhang, G., Du, L., Zheng, H., Liu, G., Li, Y., Multifunctional water-soluble polymeric fluorescent whitening agents based on 4,4'-Bis (1,3,5-Triazinyl)- Diamino Stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid structure (2017) *BioResources*, 12 (4), pp. 8901-8919.
 3. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and photoproperties of fluorescent brighteners modified by polyaminamide (2011) *Advanced Materials Research*, 233-235, pp. 3064-3067.
 4. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Synthesis and optical properties of fluorescent brighteners modified by chitosan (2011) *Gongneng Cailiao/Journal of Functional Materials*, 42 (4), pp. 685-688+692.
 5. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., The synthesis and study on optical characteristics of the asymmetrical polymerizable fluorescent brighteners (2011) *International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials*, 60 (2), pp. 199-211.
 6. Liu, J., Zhang, G.-H., Xie, P., Synthesis and optical properties of new amphoteric quaternary ammonium salt fluorescent brighteners (2010) *Gao Xiao Hua Xue Gong*

- Cheng Xue Bao/Journal of Chemical Engineering of Chinese Universities, 24 (5), pp. 836-841.
7. Xu, Changhai. PhD thesis, The Chemistry and Perception of Fluorescent White Materials, North Carolina State University, USA, 2009.
 8. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China), 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
- 159. Grabtchev, I., Konstantinova, T. Brightening of textiles with new optical brighteners (1994) Melland Textilberichte, 75 (2), pp. 125-129.**
1. Nasir, S., Sarfaraz, T.B., Khan, K.M., Aleem, A., Parveen, R., Synthesis, colorfastness evaluation and utilization of humic acid derived dyes / pigment (2011) Journal of the Chilean Chemical Society, 56 (1), pp. 559-565.
- 160. Konstantinova, T., Grabchev, I., Konstantinov, H. Investigations on thermal properties of triazinestilbene optical brightening agents and their copolymers with styrene and acrylonitrile (1994) Die Angewandte Makromolekulare Chemie, 221 (1), pp. 45-51.**
1. Zhang, G., Zheng, H., Guo, M., Du, L., Liu, G., Liu, J., A novel polymeric fluorescent brightener agent based on 4,4'-diamino-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid-triazine structure: synthesis, characterization, photo-property, and performance on paper as light stabilizer, fluorescent brightener, and surface-sizing agent (2016) Journal of Wood Science, 62 (6), pp. 526-536.
 2. Miladinova, P., On the photostability of some blue-emitting derivatives of 2-aminoterephthalic acid and their copolymers with methyl methacrylate (2013) Polymer Degradation and Stability, 98 (11), pp. 2347-2350.
 3. Hu, X.H., Zhang, X.Y., Dai, J.B., Synthesis and characterization of a novel waterborne stilbene-based polyurethane fluorescent brightener (2011) Chinese Chemical Letters, 22 (8), pp. 997-1000.
 4. Cao, C., Yu, X., Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z., Polymeric fluorescent brighteners (2005) Huagong Xuebao/Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China), 56 (3), pp. 375-381.
- 161. I. Grabchev, S. Guittonneau, T. Konstantinova, P. Meallier, Photochimie de Colorants Derives de l'Anhydride Naphthalenique. Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr., 1994, 131, 828-830.**
1. Ц. Филипова, Дисертация, ХТМУ – София 1996
 2. F. Cosnard, V. Wintgens, Tetrahedron Letters, 39 (1998) 2751
 3. П. Петрова, Дисертация, ХТМУ – София 2003
 4. V. B. Bojinov, I.P. Panova, D. B. Simeonov, Dyes and Pigments 78 (2008) 101.
 5. G. Loving, B. Imperiali, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 130 (2008) 13630
 6. N.Secar, Colourage, 56 (2009) 54, (обзор)
- 162. Konstantinova, T.N., Meallier, P., Grabchev, I. The synthesis of some 1,8-naphthalic anhydride derivatives as dyes for polymeric materials, Dyes and Pigments, 1993, 22 (3), pp. 191-198.**
1. Sharma, H., Tan, N.K., Trinh, N., Yeo, J.H., New, E.J., Pfeffer, F.M., A fluorescent naphthalimide NADH mimic for continuous and reversible sensing of cellular redox state, Chemical Communications, 2020, 56 (15), pp. 2240-2243.
 2. Ali, M.F., Mehamod, F.S., Yusof, N.N.M., Utilizing fluorescein methacrylate as fluorescent functional monomer on synthesizing fluorescent molecularly imprinted polymer in sensing caffeine (2018) AIP Conference Proceedings, 1985, art. no. 050005, .
 3. Huang, G., Li, C., Han, X., Aderinto, S.O., Shen, K., Mao, S., Wu, H., Sensitive and selective detection of Cu(II) ion: A new effective 1,8-naphthalimide-based fluorescence 'turn off' sensor (2018) Luminescence, 33 (4), pp. 660-669.

4. Sonalin, S., Sakthivel, K., Nagarajan, S., Functionalization of 1, 8-Naphthalimides- An approach towards air-stable n- type organic semiconductors (2018) *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 5 (8), pp. 16592-16597.
5. Khattab, T.A., Rehan, M., A review on synthesis of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic dyes for textile fibers - Part 2: Fused heterocycles (2018) *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry*, 61 (6), pp. 989-1018.
6. Pilehkouhi, M., Shaki, H., Khosravi, A., Khorasani, M., Zamani, E., Synthesis and Characterization of a Fluorescent Water-Borne Polyurethane Based on a Novel Naphthalimide Dye (2018) *Journal of Macromolecular Science, Part B: Physics*, 57 (2), pp. 151-167.
7. Ha, S.-W., Lee, J.-K., Beck, G.R., Jr., Synthesis of pH stable, blue light-emitting diode-excited, fluorescent silica nanoparticles and effects on cell behavior (2017) *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 12, pp. 8699-8710.
8. Li, J., Zhou, G.-C., Zhu, W.-Y., Wu, W.-B., Jing, Y., Dai, H.-Q., Preparation and Properties of Functional Composite Ethyl Cellulose Microspheres, (2017) *Zhongguo Zaozhi Xuebao/Transactions of China Pulp and Paper*, 32 (1), pp. 40-44.
9. Wu, H.-L., Aderinto, S.O., Xu, Y.-L., Zhang, H., Fan, X.-Y., A Highly Selective Fluorescent Chemosensor for the Detection of Picrate Anion Based on 1,8-Naphthalimide Derivatives (2017) *Journal of Applied Spectroscopy*, 84 (1), pp. 25-30.
10. Xu, S.D., Fang, C.H., Tian, G.X., Chen, Y., Dou, Y.H., Kou, J.F., Wu, X.H. Reduction of 4-azidonaphthalimide with different phosphine ligands and exploration of their spectroscopic properties (2015) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1102, art. no. 21788, pp. 197-202.
11. Wu, H., Wang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Chen, C., Yang, Z., Fan, X. 1,8-Naphthalimide derivative-based turn-off fluorescent probe for the detection of picrate in organic aqueous media (2015) *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section B Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 70 (12), pp. 863-869.
12. Wu, W.-B., Xu, Z.-Y., Zhuang, Z.-L., Zhu, L. Fluorescent and thermo-responsive cellulose nanocrystals via single-electron transfer living radical polymerization (2015) *Acta Polymerica Sinica*, (3), pp. 338-345
13. Невена Маринова, Дисертация, научна степен „доктор” (2015): Дизайн и синтез на сензорни флуоресцентни нафталиמידни арилетерни антени с логически свойства, ХТМУ, София.
14. Li, D., Muniyentwali, A., Wang, G., Zhang, M., Xing, S. Light and temperature responsive block copolymer assemblies with tunable fluorescence emissions (2015) *Dyes and Pigments*, 117, pp. 92-99.
15. Chen, J., Huang, F., Wang, H., Li, Y., Liu, S., Yi, P. One-pot preparation of multicolor polymeric nanoparticles with high brightness by single wavelength excitation (2015) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 132 (8), art. no. 41492, .
16. Vasilev, A.A., Balushev, S., Cheshmedzhieva, D., Ilieva, S., Castaño, O.D., Vaquero, J.J., Angelova, S.E., Landfester, K. Assembly of New Merocyanine Chromophores with a 1,8-Naphthalimide Core by a New Method for the Synthesis of the Methine Function (2015) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 68 (9), pp. 1399-1408.
17. Rouhani, S., Nahavandifard, F. Molecular imprinting-based fluorescent optosensor using a polymerizable 1,8-naphthalimide dye as a fluorescence functional monomer (2014) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 197, pp. 185-192.
18. Fleming, C.L., Ashton, T.D., Pfeffer, F.M. Synthesis of 4-amino substituted 1,8-naphthalimide derivatives using palladium-mediated amination (2014) *Dyes and Pigments*, 109, pp. 135-143.

19. D'Agostino, S., Grepioni, F., Braga, D., Moreschi, D., Fattori, V., Delchiaro, F., Di Motta, S., Negri, F. Exciton coupling in molecular salts of 2-(1,8-naphthalimido)ethanoic acid and cyclic amines: Modulation of the solid-state luminescence (2013) *CrystEngComm*, 15 (48), pp. 10470-10480.
20. Raj, M., Raj, L. Studies on application of chemical modified epoxy resin as a coupling agent in polymeric azo dyes (2013) *Oriental Journal of Chemistry*, 29 (2), pp. 457-464.
21. Soni, M., Das, S.K., Sahu, P.K., Kar, U.P., Rahaman, A., Sarkar, M. Synthesis, photophysics, live cell imaging, and aggregation behavior of some structurally similar alkyl chain containing bromonaphthalimide systems: Influence of alkyl chain length on the aggregation behavior (2013) *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 117 (27), pp. 14338-14347.
22. Fink, J.K. Polymeric Sensors and Actuators (2012) *Polymeric Sensors and Actuators*, pp. 1-512.
23. Yang, J.-X., Wang, X.-H. The Synthesis and electroluminescence properties of 4-benzofuranyl-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2012) *Advanced Materials Research*, 557-559, pp. 1031-1036.
24. Grzesiak, W., Brycki, B. Synthesis, FTIR, ¹³C-NMR and temperature-dependent ¹H-NMR characteristics of bis-naphthalimide derivatives (2012) *Molecules*, 17 (10), pp. 12427-12448.
25. Chen, J., Zhang, P., Fang, G., Yi, P., Zeng, F., Wu, S. Design and synthesis of FRET-mediated multicolor and photoswitchable fluorescent polymer nanoparticles with tunable emission properties (2012) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 116 (14), pp. 4354-4362.
26. Sivkova, R., Vohlídal, J., Bláha, M., Svoboda, J., Sedláček, J., Zedník, J. Poly(disubstituted acetylene)s with pendant naphthalimide-based fluorophore groups (2012) *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 213 (4), pp. 411-424.
27. M. Hossein-Nezhad, A. Khosravi, K. Gharanjig, S. Moradian, *Journal of Color Science and Technology* (2011)
28. S. Nasir, T. B. Sarfaraz, K. M. Khan, A. Aleem, R Parveen, *J. Chil. Chem. Soc.*, 56, (2011) 559
29. Chen, J., Zhang, P., Fang, G., Yi, P., Yu, X., Li, X., Zeng, F., Wu, S. Synthesis and characterization of novel reversible photoswitchable fluorescent polymeric nanoparticles via one-step miniemulsion polymerization (2011) *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 115 (13), pp. 3354-3362.
30. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S. The design, synthesis and photophysical properties of two novel 1,8-naphthalimide fluorescent pH sensors based on PET and ICT (2011) *Dyes and Pigments*, 88 (3), pp. 350-357.
31. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. Design, synthesis and photostability of novel 1,8-naphthalimide PAMAM light-harvesting dendrons (2011) *Journal of Fluorescence*, 21 (1), pp. 51-63.
32. S. Nasir, T. B. Sarfaraz, K. M. Khan, A. Aleem, R Parveen, *J. Chil. Chem. Soc.*, 56, (2011) 559
33. Refat, M.S., Killa, H.M.A., Fetooh, H. Spectroscopic and thermal characterization of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Mn(II) complexes of fluorescent dye 4-N,N-dimethyl-ethanolamine N-allyl-1,8- naphthalimide (4DMEAN) (2010) *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 983 (1-3), pp. 122-132.
34. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Marinova, N. Novel PAMAM light-harvesting antennae based on 1,8-naphthalimide: Synthesis, energy transfer, photophysical and pH sensing properties (2010) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 150 (2), pp. 655-666.

35. Panah, H.S., Khosravi, A., Gharanjig, K., Khorassani, M., Zadeh, M.K., Taromi, F.A. Synthesis and characterization of new fluorescent polymerizable dyes based on naphthalimide (2010) *Iranian Polymer Journal (English Edition)*, 19 (7), pp. 491-500.
36. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B. The design and synthesis of a novel 1,8-naphthalimide PAMAM light-harvesting dendron with fluorescence "off-on" switching core (2010) *Dyes and Pigments*, 84 (3), pp. 249-256.
37. Sekar, N. Naphthalimide colorants: Some developments (2009) *Colourage*, 56 (8), pp. 54-56.
38. Georgiev, N.I., Bojinov, V.B., Nikolov, P.S. Design and synthesis of a novel pH sensitive core and peripherally 1,8-naphthalimide-labeled PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 81 (1), pp. 18-26.
39. Jiang, W., Tang, J., Qi, Q., Wu, W., Sun, Y., Fu, D. The synthesis, crystal structure and photophysical properties of three novel naphthalimide dyes (2009) *Dyes and Pigments*, 80 (1), pp. 11-16.
40. Y. Jianxin, W. Jinxia, Y. Xueqiong, *Chemical Industry*, 35 (2009) 59
41. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Chovelon, J.-M. Novel blue emitting tetra- and pentamethylpiperidin-4-yloxy-1,8-naphthalimides as photoinduced electron transfer based sensors for transition metal ions and protons (2008) *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical*, 135 (1), pp. 172-180.
42. Bardajee, G.R., Li, A.Y., Haley, J.C., Winnik, M.A. The synthesis and spectroscopic properties of novel, functional fluorescent naphthalimide dyes (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 79 (1), pp. 24-32.
43. Wu, W.-B., Wang, M.-L., Sun, Y.-M., Huang, W., Cui, Y.-P., Xu, C.-X. Color-tuned FRET polystyrene microspheres by single wavelength excitation (2008) *Optical Materials*, 30 (12), pp. 1803-1809.
44. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P., Simeonov, D.B. Design and synthesis of polymerizable, yellow-green emitting 1,8-naphthalimides containing built-in s-triazine UV absorber and hindered amine light stabilizer fragments (2008) *Dyes and Pigments*, 78 (2), pp. 101-110.
45. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S. Design and synthesis of core and peripherally functionalized with 1,8-naphthalimide units fluorescent PAMAM dendron as light harvesting antenna (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 197 (2-3), pp. 281-289.
46. Zhu, W., Dai, M., Xu, Y., Qian, X. Novel nitroheterocyclic hypoxic markers for solid tumor: Synthesis and biological evaluation (2008) *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*, 16 (6), pp. 3255-3260.
47. Bojinov, V.B., Georgiev, N.I., Nikolov, P.S. Synthesis and photophysical properties of fluorescence sensing ester- and amidoamine-functionalized 1,8-naphthalimides (2008) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 193 (2-3), pp. 129-138.
48. Dana, B.H., McAdam, C.J., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Wang, H. Ferrocenyl monomers and polymers of N-allyl and N-acrylatenaphthalimides (2007) *Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials*, 17 (3), pp. 547-559.
49. Bojinov, V.B., Panova, I.P. Synthesis and absorption properties of new yellow-green emitting benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones containing hindered amine and 2-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole fragments (2007) *Dyes and Pigments*, 74 (3), pp. 551-560.
50. Hekmatshoar, R., Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Nazari, A., Faridbod, F. Synthesis and absorption properties of some 4-mercapto-1,8-naphthalimides, 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo[2,1-a]benz[d,e]isoquinolin-7-one, and 4-mercapto-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-a]benz[d,e]isoquinoline-7-one (2006) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 181 (7), pp. 1521-1526.

51. Yang, J.-X., Wang, X.-L., Tusong, A., Xu, L.-H. Studies on the synthesis and spectral properties of novel 4-benzofuranyl-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 67 (1), pp. 27-33.
52. Yang, J.-X., Wang, X.-L., Wang, X.-M., Xu, L.-H. The synthesis and spectral properties of novel 4-phenylacetylene-1,8-naphthalimide derivatives (2005) *Dyes and Pigments*, 66 (1), pp. 83-87.
53. Патент (L'Oreal, Fr.). T. Luukas, Cosmetic composition comprising a monomer compound exhibiting an optical property, and method making use of said composition. PCT Int. Appl. (2005), WO 2005102250.
54. Cavigiolio, G., Morgan, J.L., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J. Fluorescent sugar and uridine conjugates of 1,8-naphthalimides with methyl and ferrocenyl headgroups (2004) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 57 (9), pp. 885-894.
55. Beheshtiha, S.Y.S., Hekmatshoar, R., Soltani, F. Synthesis and absorption properties of some new 4-thio-1,8-naphthylimides and 4-(thio)-7H-benzimidazo [2,1-A] benz [D,E] isoquinolin-7-one derivatives (2004) *Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon and the Related Elements*, 179 (9), pp. 1723-1729.
56. McAdam, C.J., Morgan, J.L., Murray, R.E., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J. Synthesis and fluorescence properties of new enaminenaphthalimides (2004) *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 57 (6), pp. 525-530.
57. Rezende Triboni, E., Berci Filho, P., Gomes De Souza Berlinck, R., Politi, M.J. Efficient sonochemical synthesis of 3- and 4-electron withdrawing ring substituted N-alkyl-1,8-naphthalimides from the related anhydrides (2004) *Synthetic Communications*, 34 (11), pp. 1989-1999.
58. McAdam, C.J., Morgan, J.L., Robinson, B.H., Simpson, J., Rieger, P.H., Rieger, A.L. Tunable Donor-Acceptor Interactions in 4-Ene/Yne-Ferrocenyl and 4-Enamine Naphthalimides with Ferrocenyl Headgroups (2003) *Organometallics*, 22 (24), pp. 5126-5136.
59. Cechinel Filho, V., De Campos, F., Corrêa, R., Yunes, R.A., Nunes, R.J. Chemical aspects and therapeutic potential of cyclic imides: A review (2003) *Quimica Nova*, 26 (2), pp. 230-241.
60. Patrick, L.G.F., Whiting, A. Synthesis of some polymerisable fluorescent dyes (2002) *Dyes and Pigments*, 55 (2-3), pp. 123-132.
61. Patrick, L.G.F., Whiting, A. Synthesis and application of some polycondensable fluorescent dyes (2002) *Dyes and Pigments*, 52 (2), pp. 137-143.
62. Liu, W., Yang, X., Ning, F., Duan, J., Shen, G., Yu, R. An optical sensor for jatrorrhizine based on fluorescence quenching of covalently immobilized benzoanthracenon (2000) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 28 (1), pp. 20-21.
63. S.S.Liu (Дисертация Китай, Thesis Id:088NTUST566002), Synthesis and dyeing properties of Thiazole dyes, 2000.
64. Nakaya, K.-I., Funabiki, K., Muramatsu, H., Shibata, K., Matsui, M. N-Aryl-1,8-naphthalimides as highly sensitive fluorescent labeling reagents for carnitine (1999) *Dyes and Pigments*, 43 (3), pp. 235-239.
65. Patel, M.P., Modi, B.J., Patel, R.G., Patel, V.S. Studies of novel water-soluble colored polyesters containing azo moiety (1998) *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 68 (12), pp. 2041-2048.
66. Ц. Филипова, Дисертация, ХТМУ – София 1996
- 163. Konstantinova, T., Grabchev, I. On the polymerization of acrylonitrile in the presence of some unsaturated triazine derivatives, *Die Angewandte Makromolekulare Chemie*, 1992, 196 (1), pp. 107-111.**

1. C. Cao, X. Yu, Wang, Z., Han, H., Han, N., Liu, Z. Journal of Chemical Industry and Engineering (China), 2005, 56, 375.
2. Miladinova, P., On the photostability of some blue-emitting derivatives of 2-aminoterephthalic acid and their copolymers with methyl methacrylate, Polymer Degradation and Stability, 2013, 98 (11), pp. 2347-2350.